

Gc
929.2
R2356d
1676682

M. L

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

6c

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01422 8289

A History of the Michael Reasor and Allied Families

Copyright 1941 by F. Hiner Dale

Printed in the United States of America

(SECOND EDITION)

For Sale by F. Hiner Dale

Guymon, Oklahoma



Price \$2.00

F. Hiner Dale
Guymon, Okla.

Preface

It is an honor and a privilege to have a written family history. In pioneer days the family Bible recorded births, marriages and deaths. The Bible was passed on until some accidental happening destroyed it, and its family record.

Today, many families often devote long years of research in re-assembling such data.

The history of the Michael Reasor family has provided one of its members, Judge F. Hiner Dale of Guymon, Oklahoma, with an interesting hobby. For more than twenty-five years he has devoted himself tirelessly to research. Actuated only by interest in his kinsmen, he has rendered a service in recording his findings. In an interesting volume, he now presents the history of the Michael Reasor family since 1653.

I commend this volume to all members of the family, and urge their cooperation in making its existence known to all who may be interested.

CALHOUN LEE REASOR.

Louisville, Ky.
July 17, 1940

1676682

A WORD

More than twenty-five years ago, I began the compilation of the history of the Michael Reasor family, solely for my children. When my relatives learned what I was attempting to do, many expressed a desire for a copy of the information secured. The only practical way that I could accommodate them was to have the information printed, and by so doing make this information available to all members of our family.

This work has been carried on with many interruptions, as most of my life, I have held public office, and could devote only my spare time to this work.

The members of our family have been very kind to answer letters and give data, and without their help and generous assistance this book would have been impossible.

I am especially indebted to Eunice C. Herbert, Clyde V. Reasor, Gertrude Reasor Brown, Marguerite Reasor, Lena McKamy, Lula H. Greene, Tezzie Willis Reasor, Ruby Pierce, Ruth Howell, Rev. Silas W. Leanord Scott, Charles Benton Scott, Levi H. Scott, Rebecca Graham, Leanord O. Tyler and Josiah J. Reasor, now deceased. Josiah J. Reasor furnished the inspiration and much of the Early history of our family herein contained. To him and the numerous members of the families whose records are herewith presented and to the generations yet unborn of these same families this book is dedicated.

Do not loan and lose this book—Keep it.

It is a gift your children will prize and cherish through coming years.

F. HINER DALE.

Guymon, Oklahoma
April 14, 1941

The Early History of The Michael Reasor Family

In the year of 1653 three brothers, Wellington Reasor, William Reasor and George Reasor left their ancestral home in Berne, Switzerland and traveled to Portsmouth, England, where they became passengers on the good ship "John & Thomas" and sailed for America. They arrived safely and landed at Jamestown, Virginia. Each of the three brothers received grants of land in Virginia, upon which they settled and carved a home in the wilderness.

Wellington Reasor, whose descendants this book concerns married and had a son named Virginia. Virginia married and had a son named Michael, who was born in 1735. Michael was of an adventurous nature and served in Dunmore's war in 1774. Lord Dunmore, born in Scotland in 1732, had come to the colonies and had been named Governor of New York in 1770. In 1771, he was made Governor of Virginia and in 1774, he led a campaign against the Ohio Indians. This campaign is known in history as Dunmore's War.

For his services in this war, Michael Reasor, Sr., received a warrant for fifty acres of land in Virginia. (See Vol. 2 p 328 Archives of Virginia State Library.) Michael Reasor, Sr. lived at Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia. From there he moved to Augusta County, thence to Washington County, where he took up 112 acres of land on O'Possum Creek. (See page 1244 First Surveys of Land in Washington County, Virginia.) On April 29, 1777, Michael Reasor, Sr. was appointed Administrator of the Estate of John Sex in Washington County. (See Annals of Virginia page 959). Michael Reasor Sr. died at the age of 94 in Washington County, Virginia.

Family and official records tell little more of the life of Michael Reasor, Sr. Only two sons are mentioned, Michael and Frederick. It is with the descendants of Michael Reasor whose lives fill most of the remaining pages of this book. On February 3rd, 1760, Michael Reasor was born at Winchester, Virginia.

On May 1, 1777, Michael Reasor enlisted as fifer in Captain Gilkason's Company of Colonel Kennedy's Virginia Regiment under General George Washington and marched through Maryland to Lancaster, Pennsylvania, and later to Philadelphia. In January, 1779, he was discharged at Philadelphia. Then Michael Reasor and his brother Frederick had a ship fitted out and sailed for Germany, and obtained a cargo of one half million dollars worth of leather goods for the Revolutionary army. Upon their return voyage a violent storm arose and disabled their ship. The Reasor brothers and their sailors were rescued by a passing Scotch vessel, and the Reasor brothers were landed in Philadelphia, without a dollar. Their ship and its cargo was abandoned to the waves of the ocean. Back on American soil and penniless, Michael Reasor reenlisted in the Revolutionary war under

George Washington at Winchester, Virginia, in April, 1781, in Captain William Frost's Virginia Company and he served with the Revolutionary army until September 1, 1781, when he was discharged at Richmond, Virginia. He was present when Cornwallis surrendered his sword to George Washington.

For his services in the Revolutionary army, Michael Reasor was granted a pension of sixty dollars per year on his application S. 16514 dated September 10, 1832, which became effective as of March 4, 1831. His pension certificate was numbered 6580. His pension was discontinued on March 4, 1843 for the reason that he had acquired land to such an extent, that under the law a pension could no longer be paid.

By reason of his services in the Revolutionary war, all of his male descendants are eligible for membership in that patriotic society known as the "Sons of the American Revolution" and all of his female descendants are eligible for membership in the "Daughters of the American Revolution."

On March 12, 1843, Michael Reasor certified to the War Department that he had resided in Spencer County, Kentucky, formerly a part of Shelby County, Kentucky, for forty years and that prior thereto he had resided at Winchester, Virginia.

Soon after Michael Reasor was discharged from the Army of the Revolution the second time, and on February 27, 1782, at Winchester, Virginia, he married Anna Herbert, who was born in New Jersey, September 1, 1760. Her father, Thomas Herbert, was born in Germany in 1730. On June 11, 1843, Michael Reasor died at his home at Little Mount, Spencer County, Kentucky, and he is buried in Little Mount cemetery. Anna Herbert died at Little Mount July 5th, 1847, and is buried beside her husband. They were cared for in their declining years by their son, James Reasor, who lived on the home place with them.

After their marriage Michael Reasor and wife resided at Winchester, Virginia, until 1797, at which time they had seven children. They then immigrated to what is now Spencer County, Kentucky, and settled on land at Little Mount, where they resided until the time of their death.

On the 23rd day of July, 1825, Michael Reasor and his wife gave their son, Josiah, 58 acres of land on Brashears Creek in Spencer County, Kentucky. The original deed signed by Michael and Anna Reasor is now in the possession of Lula H. Greene of Pampa, Texas, a descendant.

In Will Book B. page 449 at Taylorsville, Kentucky, is given the settlement of the Michael Reasor estate, with receipts from the heirs. The heirs who signed receipts are as follows: Sinthy Ann Pectol; Daniel Reasor; Margaret Scott; Mary Ann Lewis; James Brown;

Eunice Brown, George Pectol; William Budd, Eliza Budd; Smith Eunice Brown, George Pectol, Sarah Pectol; William Budd, Eliza Budd; Smith Reasor; William Reasor; Elizabeth Cronk; Ann Moore and Ruth Willis, heirs of Frederick Reasor; Samuel McCutcheon and Sarah McCutcheon; John Galloway and Hannah Galloway; John Scott and Anna Scott; Harmon Scott and Margaret Scott. In the settlement of the estate, Dr. William Reasor received \$82.50 for medical services rendered his father and his father's family. There was no will and the estate was closed in 1848, by Josiah Reasor, a son, administrator.

Unfortunately little is known of the descendants of Frederick Reasor, brother of Michael. Frederick married Celia Copper November 27, 1787, in Winchester, Virginia, and moved to Scott County, Kentucky. His two daughters married in Scott County, Kentucky, and with their husbands, moved to Indiana. At the time of this publication, no more is known of them or their descendants, if any.

Children of Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert.

- | | | |
|------|-------|---|
| | i. | Thomas Reasor, B. in Va. Dec. 27, 1782, D. young unmarried. |
| I | ii. | Frederick Reasor, B. in Va. Jan. 6, 1785. |
| II | iii. | Hannah Reasor, B. in Va. Jan. 26, 1787. |
| III | iv. | Josiah Reasor, B. in Va. April 2, 1789. |
| IV | v. | Daniel Reasor, B. in Va., June 15, 1791. |
| V | vi. | Elizabeth Reasor, B. in Va., Sept. 29, 1793. |
| VI | vii. | Dr. William Reasor, B. in Va., Feb. 10, 1796. |
| VII | viii. | Anna Reasor, B. in Ky. Dec. 25, 1797. |
| VIII | ix. | Margaret Reasor, B. in Ky., June 10, 1800. |
| IX | x. | James Reasor, B. in Ky. Aug. 6, 1803. |
| X | xi. | Sarah Reasor, B. in Ky., Nov. 14, 1805. |

The plan of this work is to give a Chapter to the descendants of each of the ten children of Michael Reasor, who left descendants. By reason of the numerous descendants of Frederick Reasor, their chapter is divided into three parts.

CHAPTER I

Genealogy of Frederick Reasor

I. Frederick Reasor, 2nd son (in a family of 11 children) of Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert, was B. Jan. 6, 1785, probably in Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia, and D. in Floyd County, Indiana, before Jan. 16, 1837, as that is the date his will was read and it was probated in 1838. Presumably he came with his parents to Kentucky in 1797, but the next we hear of him is his marriage, March 5, 1805, (two dates are given so the certificate was probably filed December 7, 1805) to Sarah Kester, B. July 2, 1785 in Maryland, dau. of William Kester and Eunice Pound, being the eldest of a family of 11 children. They resided in Shelby Co., Ky., where she died in 1810, after two daughters were born to them.

August 28, 1810, Frederick married Dorothy Smith, daughter of Reuben and Mary Smith and had eight children. In Sept. 1820, at a meeting of the Baptist Church at Little Mount, Ky., Frederick was given a license to preach "where and when God in His providence may direct him," and a few years later, when we find him in Floyd Co., Ind., he still followed this profession, as he is spoken of as a "hard-shelled" Baptist Minister. He performed the marriage ceremony for a number of his children and relatives. He must have been well fixed financially, judging from contents of his will.

Children of (I) Frederick Reasor and Sarah Kester.

2. i. Eunice Reasor was B. Mar. 4, 1808, D. July 18, 1858.
3. ii. Sarah Reasor was B. April 8, 1810, D. Jan. 7, 1861.

PART I CHAPTER I

(2) Eunice Reasor, daughter of Frederick Reasor and Sarah Kester, was B. March 4, 1808, in Shelby Co., Ky., and D. July 18, 1858, at Manti, Utah. She was a member of the Baptist Church at Elk Creek, Spencer Co., Ky., and in 1824 was given a letter of dismissal from that church to join any other of the same faith. About that time she moved with her father from Kentucky to Floyd Co., Ind., where, April 13, 1826, at the age of 18, she was M. to James Brown, later known as James (Polly) Brown, son of Robert Brown and Margaret Polly. He was B. April 22, 1803, Shelby Co., Ky., D. Nov. 6, 1871 at Rockville, Utah. They lived at Greenville, Floyd Co., Ind., where her husband was a prosperous farmer. About 1843 they became affiliated with the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, commonly known as Mormons. They left Indiana and moved to Fredericktown, Mo., then to Macoupin Co., Ill., then to Nauvoo, Ill. in 1844. From then on they endured the trials and hardships of that people and when they were driven from Illinois, turned their faces westward with the rest of the Saints, being firm in their convictions concerning their newly found religion. In 1846, at Council Bluffs, Iowa, a call was made for a battalion of 500

to be raised among the Mormons to fight in the Mexican War. James Brown volunteered his services and was mustered in the service of the U. S. in Col. Allen's Co., taking with him his family as did some of the other volunteers. James Brown was one of those who was sent to care for the sick in the battalion to Pueblo for the winter. In May 1847, as the war was over, they left Pueblo and arrived in Salt Lake City, Utah, July 29, 1847, where they were disbanded. On the way, Eunice gave birth to her 7th child. She and her husband were among the number called to settle Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah, where they arrived Nov. 22, 1849 and where she lived until her death. Her husband held positions in the Church and in the City.

Children of James (Polly) Brown and (2) Eunice Reasor.

- i. William Ferguson Brown, B. Jan. 19, 1827, Ind. D. Feb. 14, 1845.
- ii. Frederick Reasor Brown B. Nov. 22, 1828, Ind., D. Nov. 22, 1843.
4. iii. Neuman Brown, B. July 18, 1830, Ind., D. April 6, 1879.
5. iv. Robert H. Brown, B. May 11, 1832, Ind., D. March 14, 1877.
6. v. Sarah Jane Brown, B. Oct. 27, 1834, Ind., D. Oct. 20, 1920.
7. vi. Mary Ann Brown, B. Oct. 2, 1842, Ind., D. Feb. 15, 1901.
- vii. John Taylor Brown, B. June 2, 1847, D. Sept. 20, 1849.
8. viii. Eunice Ann Brown, B. March 13, 1851, Utah, D. March 8, 1936.

(4) Neuman Brown, son of James (Polly) Brown and Eunice Reasor, was B. July 18, 1830, Greenville, Floyd Co., Ind., and D. April 6, 1879 near Lee's Ferry, Ariz., and is buried there. He came with his parents to Salt Lake City, Utah in 1847 and on to Manti in 1849. In 1851, he M. Sarah Gerline Petty, daughter of Albert and Catherine Petty. She was B. March 11, 1833 and D. April 21, 1852 at Manti, Utah, after giving birth to their only child. In June 1852, he M. 2nd, Lora Ann Taylor, daughter of Steven Taylor and Martha Turner. She was B. at Elba, New York, Dec. 10, 1836 and D. Dec. 20, 1923, at Luna, New Mexico. They with others, went to Utah's "Dixie" in Washington Co., early in the 60's where they lived in a number of places. Neuman was of a kind and gentle nature, as was his wife, Lora Ann. He was a handsome man, with dark brown, wavy hair.

In accordance with one of the principles of his church, that of plural marriage, which was practiced for a number of years, he took for his 3rd wife, May 14, 1857, (14) Jemina Bell Pectol daughter of George Pectol and Sarah Reasor. She was B. March 31 1839 Clark Co. Ind. and D. Feb. 2, 1927 at Hurricane, Utah. She lived in Rockville and Hurricane most of her life after marriage. She was a good sized woman and was called a pretty lady. Endured pioneer hardships and spun the yarn and wove the first cloth that was made in Washington Co., Utah. Though she had very little schooling, she did much reading, her favorite book being the Bible.

Child of (4) Neuman Brown and Sarah Gerline Petty.

- 1-1 Sarah Catherine Brown, B. April 11, 1852, Manti, Sanpete Co., Utah. D. July 22, 1923, is buried at Moore, Idaho. She M. 1st,

March 5, 1868, John James Farrington Lemmon, son of James Abbot Lemmon and Maria L. Patten. He was B. Jan. 27, 1830, and D. March 25, 1875, Rockville, Utah. M. 2nd, March 12, 1876, David Wyman Patten. M. 3rd, Oct. 6, 1886, James P. Terry.

Children of John James Farrington Lemmon and Sarah Catherine Brown.

- 2-1 Sarah Jane Lemmon, B. March 1, 1869, Northup, Wash. Co., Utah. D. March 1, 1871.
- 2-2 John James Lemmon, B. June 28, 1870, Northup, Wash. Co., Utah. M. Nov. 15, 1894 at Panguitch, Utah, Mary Elizabeth Bell, daughter of Archibald Bell and Mary Etopia Owen. She was B. Dec. 11, 1873, Harmony, Wash. Co., Utah. D. Jan. 22, 1939, Portland, Oregon. He lives at 4340 No. E. Going St., Portland, Oregon. 6 children.
- 3-1 Ada Bell Lemmon, B. May 26, 1895, Mt. Carmel, Kane Co., Utah. D. Jan. 16, 1900, buried at Monroe, Utah.
- 3-2 James Archie Lemmon, B. Jan. 4, 1897, Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah, D. April 14, 1899.
- 3-3 Ora Frances Lemmon, B. Jan. 16, 1900, Monroe, Sevier Co., Utah. M. Nov. 15, 1918, at Leslie, Idaho, Fred Fulton, son of ----- Fulton and Emma Comstock. He was B. July 29, 1889, California. She had 1 child before this marriage. She lives at Springfield, Oregon.
- 4-1 Don Lemmon (illeg.) B. April 22, 1917, Leslie, Custer Co., Idaho, M. Jan. 26, 1939, Mary Louise Mange, daughter of Alexander Mange and Carota Lucero. She was B. Aug. 28, 1917, San Diego, Calif. They reside at 2141 Union St., San Francisco, Calif. They have 1 child.
- 5-1 Ronald Larry Lemmon, B. April 7, 1940, San Francisco, California.

Children of Fred Fulton and Ora Frances Lemmon.

- 4-1 Carl Dee Fulton, B. July 23, 1919, Arco, Butte Co., Idaho.
- 4-2 Vivien Laclede Fulton, B. July 23, 1919, Arco, Butte Co., Idaho, M. Nov. 24, 1938, Beverly Hills, Calif., Fred James Jenkins, son of Fred Jenkins and Anna Lepeny. He was B. July 20, 1914, Westville, Vermillion Co., Ill. They have 1 child.
- 5-1 Fred James Jenkins, Jr., B. June 20, 1940, Long Beach, California.
- 4-3 Fred Franklin Fulton, B. Sept. 27, 1920, Leslie, Custer Co., Idaho.
- 4-4 Emma Beth Fulton, B. March 17, 1922, Leslie, Idaho, M. June 4, 1940 at Eugene, Oregon, Donald Russel Kephart, son of Russel Elwood Kephart. They live at Los Angeles, Calif., and have 1 child.
- 5-1 Donald Craig Kephart, B. June 10, 1940, Eugene, Lane Co., Oregon.

- 4-5 Oran Eugene Fulton, B. July 21, 1923, Leslie, Idaho.
- 4-6 June Marie Fulton, B. June 14, 1924, Midvale, Utah. D. Dec. 8, 1924, buried at Leslie, Idaho.
- 4-7 Clarence Otto Fulton, B. and D. June 14, 1924, Midvale, Salt Lake Co., Utah.
- 4-8 Ora May Fulton, B. Aug. 27, 1925, Leslie, Idaho.
- 4-9 Merle Leroy Fulton, B. March 18, 1928, Leslie, Idaho.
- 3-4 George Otto Lemmon, B. Oct. 21, 1902, Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah, D. March 12, 1920, buried Denver, Colorado.
- 3-5 Phoebe Ann Lemmon, B. Jan. 13, 1906, Darlington, Custer Co., Idaho. M. May 22, 1927 at Vancouver, Wash., Arthur Patrick Bateman (orphan, parentage unknown), B. July 7, 1888, London, England. They reside at 7904 Ramona St., S. E. Portland, Oregon. 4 children, all B. at Portland, Multnomah Co., Oregon.
- 4-1 Ora Ada Bateman, B. Jan. 14, 1928.
- 4-2 Marion Lemmon Bateman, B. Aug. 19, 1929.
- 4-3 O. Art Bateman, B. June 19, 1933.
- 4-4 Phillip Otto Bateman, B. July 28, 1938.
- 3-6 Claude Lemmon, B. April 10, 1908, Leslie, Custer Co., Idaho. M. May 10, 1930 at Vancouver, Wash., Maxine Ella Brown, daughter of Albert E. Brown and Orma Grace Bartlet. She was B. Oct. 19, 1909, Sprague, Washington. They reside at 1085 F. St., Springfield, Oregon. 5 children, the first four B. at Portland, Multnomah Co., Oregon.
- 4-1 Jimmie Leroy Lemmon, B. and D. Aug. 11, 1931.
- 4-2 Melvin Claude Lemmon, B. Jan. 20, 1933.
- 4-3 James Albert Lemmon, B. Oct. 24, 1935.
- 4-4 Lee Harold Lemmon, B. Oct. 29, 1937.
- 4-5 Orma Beth Lemmon, B. Aug. 4, 1939, Eugene, Lane Co., Oregon.
- 2-3 David Wyman Lemmon, B. Aug. 26, 1872, M. 1st, Dec. 25, 1897, at Cliff, New Mexico, Maryetta Alger, daughter of John A. Alger and Martha Young. B. April 28 1882, Harrisburg, Utah. D. April 17, 1901, Cliff New Mexico. M. 2nd, Sept. 5, 1908, Silver City, New Mexico, Ruby Lillian Ramsey, daughter of John Franklin Ramsey and Ruth Jane Gardner. B. June 1, 1891, Woodruff, Arizona. They reside at Mackay, Idaho. 2 children by 1st wife.
- 3-1 Lenore Fern Lemmon, B. June 5, 1899, Cliff, Grant Co., New Mexico, M. Jan. 1, 1916, Leslie, Idaho, Parley Ammon Parker, son of Solomon Ellis Parker and Lily Ann White, B. April 22, 1894, Hagerman, Idaho. They are divorced, he and children live at Kennewick, Washington. 7 children.
- 4-1 Gerald Ammon Parker, B. Sept. 30, 1916, Leslie, Custer Co., Idaho.
- 4-2 Myrtle Lillian Parker, B. and D. Nov. 1918, Chilly, Custer Co. Idaho.
- 4-3 Harold Wyman Parker, B. Oct. 31, 1919, Mackay, Custer Co., Idaho.

- 4-4 Glynn Solomon Parker, B. June 10, 1922, Conda, Custer Co., Idaho.
- 4-5 Kay Norman John Parker, B. Jan. 25, 1925, Fillmore, Millard Co., Utah.
- 4-6 Cloyde Farrington Parker, B. Aug. 10, 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 4-7 Parley David Junior Parker, B. March 16, 1930, Leavenworth, Washington.
- 3-2 Jesse David Lemmon, B. Jan. 9, 1901, Cliff, New Mexico, D. Nov. 29, 1901.

Child of David Wyman Lemmon and 2nd wife, Ruby Lillian Ramsey.

- 4-1 Kenneth Lemmon, B. and D. Aug. 30, 1913, Leslie, Idaho.
- 2-4 George Albert Lemmon, B. Sept. 24, 1874, Rockville, Washington Co., Utah. D. Oct. 8, 1930, Panguitch, Utah. M. Sept. 10, 1902, at St. George, Utah, Minerva Jane Norton, daughter of Albert Wesley Norton and Mary Ann Josephine Lamoreaux. B. Oct. 29, 1878, Panguitch, Garfield Co., Utah, where she still resides. II children all B. at Panguitch, except one.
- 3-1 George Wesley Lemmon, B. Aug. 5, 1903, M. June 24, 1935 at Panguitch, Utah, Rachel Frances Davenport, daughter of James Burse Davenport and May LeFevre. B. at Panguitch, Utah. They reside at Panguitch, where their 2 children were B.
- 4-1 George Lomas Lemmon, B. April 14, 1936.
- 4-2 Mayleane Lemmon, B. June 6, 1938.
- 3-2 John Marion Lemmon, B. Aug. 2, 1905, D. Feb. 13, 1919, buried at St. George, Utah.
- 3-3 Fanella Lemmon, B. Feb. 19, 1907, M. Jan. 9, 1923, Linden Millet, son of Marion Millet and Martha Unthanks, B. at Cedar City, Utah, where they reside. 5 children.
- 4-1 Max Linden Millett, B. June 22, 1925, Panguitch, Utah.
- 4-2 Marion Norton Millett.
- 4-3 Deroris Lee Millett.
- 4-4 William J. Millett.
- 4-5 Loraine Berneice Millett.
- 3-4 William Vernon Lemmon, B. Oct. 15, 1908, M. Oct. 3, 1933, at St. George, Utah, Myrtle Henrie, daughter of Edgar A. Henrie and Frances Fern Steele. B. July 9, 1915, Panguitch, Utah, where they reside. 4 children all B. at Panguitch, Utah.
- 4-1 Marleen Lemmon, B. Oct. 1, 1934.
- 4-2 Baby Lemmon, B. and D. Oct. 9, 1935.
- 4-3 Garmon A. Lemmon, B. Dec. 25, 1936.
- 4-4 William Orland Lemmon, B. Oct. 20, 1938.
- 3-5 Loraine Lemmon, B. Aug. 30, 1910, D. March 17, 1936, Provo, Utah.
- 3-6 Carl Farrington Lemmon, B. June 18, 1912, M. Oct. 9, 1932, Panguitch, Utah, Verneice Bybee, daughter of George Myron Bybee and Myhemie Adair, B. at Tropic, Utah. They reside at Panguitch. 2 children B. at Panguitch, Utah.

- 4-1 George Carl Lemmon, B. April 11, 1933.
- 4-2 Orva Joan Lemmon, B. Oct. 6, 1934.
- 3-7 Andrew Maynard Lemmon, B. May 26, 1914.
- 3-8 Arnold Ray Lemmon, B. May 13, 1916.
- 3-9 David Earle Lemmon, B. June 1, 1918, St. George, Utah.
- 3-10 Florence Lemmon, B. Oct. 25, 1921.
- 3-11 Albert Linden Lemmon, B. April 15, 1924.

Children of David Wyman Patten and Sarah Catherine Brown, all B. at Rockville, Utah.

- 2-1 William Neuman Patten, B. May 31, 1877, M. Dec. 22, 1909, at Logan, Utah, Maude Rebecca Kidd, daughter of George Washington Kidd and Mary Elizabeth Morrow, B. Dec. 6, 1883, Hillsboro, Tennessee, D. March 22, 1930, buried at Moore, Idaho. He resides at Boise, Idaho. 8 children all B. at Moore, Butte Co., Idaho.
- 3-1 Sivilla M. Patten, B. Feb. 4, 1911, M. June 6, 1928, Salt Lake City, Earnest Lovel Hardy, son of Heber Bickmore Hardy and Hannah Flavilla Cordingly, B. Feb. 25, 1904, Marysville, Fremont Co., Idaho. They reside at Moore, Idaho. 7 children.
 - 4-1 William Heber Hardy, B. June 28, 1929, Blackfoot, Idaho.
 - 4-2 Flavilla Maud Hardy, B. Nov. 14, 1930, Blackfoot, Idaho. D. Dec. 22, 1930, buried Moore, Idaho.
 - 4-3 Leroy Lovel Hardy, B. March 20, 1932, Blackfoot, Idaho.
 - 4-4 Loyde Patten Hardy, B. Nov. 20, 1933, Leslie, Idaho.
 - 4-5 Marvin Lee Hardy, B. Sept. 29, 1935, Leslie, Idaho.
 - 4-6 Kay LaPriel Hardy, B. Aug. 7, 1937, Moreland, Idaho.
 - 4-7 Donald Jay Hardy, B. May 22, 1939, Blackfoot, Idaho.
- 3-2 Oral Wanda Patten, B. Sept. 12, 1912, M. Oct. 10, 1934, Karl Thornton Duffin, son of Hezekiah Erastus Duffin and Lydia Addie Thornton, B. at Toquerville, Utah. They reside at Aberdeen, Idaho. 3 children.
 - 4-1 Karl LaMar Duffin, B. Oct. 26, 1935, Aberdeen, Idaho.
 - 4-2 Merrill Jay Duffin, B. July 10, 1937, American Falls, Idaho.
 - 4-3 Renae June Duffin, B. June 3, 1939, American Falls, Idaho.
- 3-3 William N. Patten, B. June 29, 1914, D. Nov. 14, 1919, Moore, Idaho.
- 3-4 Phoebe Ann Patten, B. May 2, 1916, M. Feb. 19, 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah, Gar L. Hodges, son of George Arthur Hodges and Cloe Elma Lisonbee, B. June 2, 1914, Monroe, Utah. They reside at Salmon, Idaho. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Wanona Hodges, B. May 25, 1937, Salmon, Idaho.
 - 4-2 Donna Hodges, B. April 8, 1940, Hamilton, Montana.
- 3-5 Edna K. Patten, B. Sept. 4, 1917, M. Sept. 14, 1937, Lorenzo Elmer Whiting, son of Lorenzo Snow Whiting and Pearlina Fannin, B. Dec. 25, 1913, Crystal, Idaho. They reside at Corvallis, Montana. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Lorenzo Carvel Whiting, B. June 13, 1939, Hamilton, Montana.

- 3-6 June Alberta Patten, B. June 3, 1919, M. Jan. 18, 1938, Logan, Utah, Delbert E. Fannin, son of Moses Fannin and Cora Skaggs, B. Sept. 11, 1916, at Crystal, Ida. They reside at Salmon, Idaho. 1 child.
- 4-1 Leona Fannin, B. Jan. 28, 1939, Salmon, Idaho.
- 3-7 Sharon Vermont Patten, B. Aug. 15, 1920.
- 3-8 Grant Kidd Patten, B. Oct. 7, 1922.
- 2-2 Phoebe Ann Patten, B. Oct. 22, 1877, M. Dec. 6, 1896, Silver City, New Mexico, Arthur Lorenzo Clark, son of Thomas Jefferson Clark and Mary Cook Ford, B. May 24, 1866, Washington, Wash. Co., Utah, D. Nov. 26, 1926, buried at Cliff, New Mexico. Later she M. William Lee Turner. She resides at Cliff, New Mexico. 1 child.
- 3-1 Shelby Lorenzo Clark, B. Jan. 13, 1900, Cliff, New Mexico, M. July 22, 1922, Silver City, N. M., Anna Laurie Grimes, daughter of Robert L. Grimes and Jimmie -----, B. Oct. 16, 1903, -----, Georgia. They reside at Cliff, New Mexico. 1 child.
- 4-1 Robert Arthur Clark, B. Aug. 7, 1923, Silver City, Grant Co. New Mexico.
- 2-3 Thomas Obenion Patten, B. May 16, 1882, D. Nov. 1886.
- 2-4 Lora Isabel Patten, B. March 5, 1885, D. March 5, 1887.
- Children of James P. Terry and Sarah Catherine Brown.
- 2-1 Richard Surprise Terry (Lemmon), B. Nov. 16, 1887, Rockville, Utah, M. 1st, July 30, 1913, At Arco, Idaho, Mary Ella Parker, daughter of Solomon Ellis Parker and Lilly Ann White, B. Nov. 4, 1896, Hagerman, Gooding Co., Idaho. D. April 4, 1920, Moore, Idaho. M. 2nd, May 14, 1928, at Taylor, Idaho, Rosie Violet Russell, daughter of John Wesley Russell and Mary M. Cook, B. April 1, 1891, Vernal, Uintah Co., Utah. They reside at Leslie, Idaho, where he owns and operates a sawmill. 5 children by 1st wife.
- 3-1 Lawrence Richard Lemmon, B. April 17, 1914, Moore, Butte Co., Idaho, M. June 30, 1937 at Logan, Utah, Lillie Loretta Wheeler, daughter of Jacob Archie Wheeler and Bessie Elizabeth Ellis. B. July 20, 1919, at Blackfoot, Bingham Co., Idaho. They reside at Leslie, Idaho. 2 children.
- 4-1 Lawrence Gene Lemmon, B. March 21, 1938, Mackay, Custer Co., Idaho.
- 4-2 Vonda Lillie Lemmon, B. July 18, 1939, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 3-2 Mary Pauline Lemmon, B. June 13, 1915, Cederville or Howe Butte Co., Idaho, M. Aug. 13, 1935, Blackfoot, Idaho, Louis Edwin Jones, son of Edwin Leigh Jones and Hilda Hogan. B. Sept. 7, 1915, Arco, Butte Co., Idaho, where they reside. 1 child.
- 4-1 Richard Louis Jones, B. May 6, 1937, Mackay, Idaho.
- 3-3 Lilly Sarah Lemmon, B. Nov. 21, 1916, Leslie, Idaho, M. June 1, 1935, Blackfoot, Idaho, Don Roy Woodbridge, son of Roy E. Woodbridge and Violet LaVern Blattner, B. Oct. 30, 1915,

Arco, Idaho, where they reside. 1 child.

- 4-1 Don R. Woodbridge, B. Nov. 22, 1935, Arco Idaho. D. Feb. 15, 1936, Arco, Idaho.
- 3-4 Melvin Carl Lemmon, B. April 6, 1918, Mackay, Custer Co., Idaho.
- 3-5 Roberta Parker Lemmon, B. March 30, 1920, Moore, Butte Co., Idaho.
- 2 children of Richard S. Terry (Lemmon) and Rosie Violet Russell, B. at Leslie, Idaho.
- 3-1 Russell Lemmon, B. March 14, 1929.
- 3-2 Rosie Eileen Lemmon, B. Sept. 12, 1933.
- 2-2 Eva Augusta Terry, B. Feb. 6, 1894, Luna, Socorro Co., New Mexico. M. William Ray Wells, son of Oscar James Wells and Elizabeth Ruwaine Moon, B. July 11, 1888, Darlington, Butte Co., Idaho. They reside at Leslie, Idaho. 7 children.
- 3-1 Gwendolyne Wells, B. and D. April 22, 1912, Moore, Butte Co., Idaho.
- 3-2 German Ray Wells, B. March 23, 1913, M. Sept. 24, 1937, Lorna Belle Merrell, daughter of Joseph Merrell and Sarah Delila Brown, B. April 3, 1919. They reside at Leslie, Idaho. No children.
- 3-3 Ruby Louise Wells, B. Oct. 30, 1915, Pass Creek, Custer Co., Idaho.
- 3-4 Sarah Minna Wells, B. and D. July 22, 1916, Pass Creek, Idaho.
- 3-5 Novwell Elwood Wells, B. Nov. 30, 1917, Pass Creek, Idaho, M. Dec. 15, 1938, Gladys May Smith, daughter of Ivyl Carl Smith and Gladys Irene Barnes, B. April 16, 1918. She had 1 child by a former husband. They reside at Leslie, Idaho. 2 children.
- 4-1 Novwell Mitchell Wells, B. March 1, 1940, Ontario, Malhuer, Co., Idaho.
- 4-2 Ivyl William Wells, B. March 1, 1940, Ontario, Idaho.
- 3-6 Chauncy Wells, B. and D. same day, abt. 1920.
- 3-7 David William Wells, B. May 5, 1922, Pass Creek, Idaho.
- Children of (4) Neuman Brown and 2nd wife, Lora Ann Taylor.
- 1-1 James Albert Brown, B. Oct. 12, 1853, Manti, Utah, D. May 11, 1854, buried Manti.
- 1-2 Neuman Brown Jr., B. April 12, 1855, Manti, Utah, D. July 10, 1916, Luna, New Mexico, M. 1st, April 7, 1880, Rockville, Utah, Alice Ann Langston, daughter of John Langston and Clearinda Phillips, B. Feb. 5, 1865, Rockville, Utah, D. March 3, 1936, buried Rockville. M. 2nd, May 3, 1890, Gladys M. Earle, daughter of John Earle and Emilene Daley B. May 28, 1875, Harrisburg, Utah. She resides at Lake Side, Arizona. 1 child by 1st wife.
- 2-1 Alice Clearinda Brown, B. Sept. 3, 1881, Rockville, Utah, M. Feb. 7, 1901, St. George, Oscar Russell, son of Alonzo H. Russell and Maria Louisa Foster, B. Sept. 4, 1875, Grafton, Utah, D. Sept. 10, 1916, buried Rockville. She resides at Rockville, Utah, where their 6 children were born.

- 3-1 Irene Russell, B. Dec. 16, 1901, M. Jan. 21, 1920, Parowan, Utah, Orley Stapley, son of Thomas Stapley and Sarah Adams, B. April 5, 1895, Cedar City, Utah, D. April 16, 1940. 13 children.
- 4-1 Orlene Stapley, B. March 27, 1921, Cedar City, Utah. M. Evans. 1 child, baby girl, B. Nov. 24, 1940.
- 4-2 Merlin Russell Stapley, B. April 5, 1922, Rockville, Utah.
- 4-3 Lola Stapley, B. Feb. 27, 1924, Rockville, Utah.
- 4-4 Thelma Alice Stapley, B. Nov. 30, 1926, Rockville, Utah. M. Oct. 14, 1940 Lorin Condie.
- 4-5 Kenneth Stapley, B. Oct. 21, 1928, Rockville, Utah.
- 4-6 Jackie Sarah Stapley, B. July 4, 1929, Rockville, Utah.
- 4-7 LaReta Stapley, B. April 7, 1931, Rockville, Utah.
- 4-8 Rulon Gaylin Stapley, B. Jan. 31, 1933, Rockville, Utah.
- 4-9 Orley Junior Stapley, B. Dec. 17, 1935, Cedar City, Utah.
- 4-10 Robert Stapley, B. Oct. 8, 1937, Cedar City, Utah.
- 4-11 Barbara Stapley, B. Oct. 6, 1937, Cedar City, Utah.
- 4-12 Richard Clifton Stapley, B. July 15, 1939, Cedar City, Utah.
- 4-13 Baby girl B. Oct. 23, 1940.
- 3-2 Stella Russell, B. Dec. 13, 1903, D. Feb. 10, 1908.
- 3-3 Luella Pearl Russell, B. July 21, 1906, M. at St. George, Utah, Whitford Gifford, son of William Gifford and Ellinora Hepworth, B. Nov. 27, 1902, Springdale, Utah. 9 children.
- 4-1 Erwin Gifford, B. Aug. 11, 1922, Rockville, Utah.
- 4-2 Cleo Gifford, B. Feb. 12, 1924, Cedar City, Utah.
- 4-3 Leon Whitord Gifford, B. March 12, 1926, Springdale, Utah.
- 4-4 Cline Oscar Gifford, B. Sept. 24, 1928, Rockville, Utah, D. June 23, 1931, buried Springdale, Utah.
- 4-5 Zelma Gifford, B. June 18, 1930, Rockville, Utah.
- 4-6 Delroy William Gifford, B. Dec. 19, 1931, Rockville, Utah.
- 4-7 Blain Russell Gifford, B. April 15, 1933, Springdale, Utah.
- 4-8 Myron Gifford, B. Sept. 10, 1934, Springdale, Utah.
- 4-9 Larry Oliver Gifford, B. Dec. 4, 1936, Rockville, Utah.
- 3-4 Sherman Russell, B. Oct. 2, 1908.
- 3-5 Orval Lyn Russell, B. Feb. 12, 1911.
- 3-6 Rex Oscar Russell, B. Sept. 6, 1914.

Ten children of Neuman Brown Jr. and 2nd wife, Gladys M. Earle, all B. at Luna. New Mexico.

- 2-1 Neuman Earle Brown, B. Aug. 8, 1891/3, M. Sarah Howell.
- 2-2 Claud Brown, B. Jan. 4, 1895, D. Jan. 22, 1895, buried Luna, New Mexico.
- 2-3 Coy Alonzo Brown, B. Dec. 20, 1897.
- 2-4 Chlo Brown, B. and D. Feb. 10, 1899.
- 2-5 William Brown, B. Aug. 8, 1900, M. Nora -----.
- 2-6 Ora Edna Brown, B. May 21, 1902.

- 2-7 Lovora Winnie Brown, B. Oct. 26, 1905, M. Charles Hughey.
- 2-8 John Earle Brown, B. May 26, 1907.
- 2-9 Iola Brown, M. Loyd Johnson.
- 2-10 Sidney Victor Brown, B Aug. 31, 1909 or 1910.

(incomplete)

- 1-3 Martha Ann Brown, B. Sept. 3, 1858, Manti, Utah, D. May 24, 1907, buried Burley, Idaho, M. Jan. 11, 1874, Kanab, Utah, Joseph Lehi Jolley, son of Henry Bryant Manning Jolley and Brittana Mayo, B. June 30, 1855, Spanish Fork, Utah. He resides at Washington, Utah. 11 children.
- 2-1 Lora Brittana Jolley, B. Oct. 23, 1874, Mt. Carmel, Utah, M. Dec. 13, 1895, St. George, Utah, John Henry Robinson, son of George Daniel Robinson and Alice Ann Lamb, B. Dec. 6, 1869, Nephi, Utah. They reside at Monroe, Utah, where all but 1 of their 6 children were born.
- 3-1 Hazel Robinson, B. Sept. 20, 1896, Mt. Carmel, Utah, M. May 6, 1918, Junction, Utah, Charles Emil Swindle, son of Charles H. Swindle and Emma Follett, B. Jan. 22, 1894, Monroe, Utah, D. Sept. 5, 1933, buried Monroe. 9 children B. at Monroe, Utah.
 - 4-1 Vester Keith Swindle, B. Feb. 7, 1919.
 - 4-2 Maurine Swindle, B. May 7, 1922.
 - 4-3 La Vee Swindle, B. March 26, 1924.
 - 4-4 Rae Swindle, B. Oct. 29, 1925.
 - 4-5 Shirley R. Swindle, B. April 10, 1928.
 - 4-6 John Charles Swindle, B. Oct. 6, 1929.
 - 4-7 Yvonne Swindle, B. Nov. 10, 1930.
 - 4-8 Max E. Swindle, B. Jan. 13, 1932.
 - 4-9 Emil Swindle, B. Feb. 22, 1933.
- 3-2 Alice Ann Robinson, B. April 7, 1898, M. Dec. 10, 1919, Manti, Utah, Angus S. Newby, son of Alfred Newby and Elizabeth Slack, B Jan. 12, 1892, Monroe, Utah, where they reside. 6 children.
 - 4-1 R. Dee Newby, B. Jan. 5, 1921, Monroe, Utah.
 - 4-2 Maxine R. Newby, B. Oct. 16, 1922, Venice, Utah.
 - 4-3 Elna R. Newby, B. March 6, 1925, Venice, Utah, D. March 13, 1929, buried Monroe, Utah.
 - 4-4 Gwenyth R. Newby, B. Jan. 1, 1928, Monroe, Utah.
 - 4-5 Burns R. Newby, B. Feb. 20, 1933, Monroe, Utah.
 - 4-6 Donald R. Newby, B. Jan. 17, 1938, Monroe, Utah.
- 3-3 Joseph Henry Robinson, B. Aug. 19, 1900, M. Aug. 7, 1923, Annabella, Utah, May Hanchett, daughter of Byron Martin Hanchett and Gertrude Rosina Vegetis, B. Aug. 21, 1903, Annabella, Utah. They reside at Elsinore, Utah, where 7 of their 9 children were B.
 - 4-1 Joy Robinson, B. March 25, 1924, Monroe, Utah.
 - 4-2 Art J. Robinson, B. Aug. 16, 1925, Annabella, Utah.
 - 4-3 Byron Henry Robinson, B. Jan. 25, 1927.
 - 4-4 Renee Robinson, B. Feb. 22, 1928.

- 4-5 Pauline Robinson, B. April 12, 1929.
- 4-6 Peggie Ann Robinson, B. Oct. 7, 1931, D. Feb. 19, 1934, buried Elsinore, Utah.
- 4-7 Anna Mae Robinson, B. Nov. 22, 1933.
- 4-8 Joseph Dan Robinson, B. Jan. 7, 1935.
- 4-9 Gertrude Robinson, B. Nov. 18, 1938, D. Dec. 27, 1938, buried Elsinore, Utah.
- 3-4 Anthon Robinson, B. Dec. 21, 1902, M. Dec. 10, 1934, Midvale, Utah, Helen M. Smith, daughter of Vigo Claudius Smith and Sarah Elisabeth Larson, B. Aug. 7, 1907, Elsinore, Utah. They reside at 808 Pine St., Mason City, Washington. 1 child.
- 4-1 Marjorie Carrol Robinson, B. Oct. 7, 1935, Boulder City, Nevada.
- 3-5 Myrtle Reda Robinson, B. Dec. 2, 1906, M. Aug. 31, 1929, Monroe, Utah, Laurence Claude Kelson, son of Claude N. Kelson and Pearl Elizabeth Thompson, B. Dec. 24, 1907, Ephraim, Utah. They reside at Moroni, Utah. 3 children.
- 4-1 Ray L. Kelson, B. Nov. 21, 1929, Duchesne, Utah.
- 4-2 Lora E. Kelson, B. Oct. 4, 1937, Monroe, Utah.
- 4-3 Duane J. Kelson, B. Oct. 2, 1939, Moroni, Utah.
- 3-6 Ray Lamar Robinson, B. Feb. 6, 1915, M. Jan. 1, 1936, Monroe, Utah, Florence Gayle Ganchat, daughter of Alfred Eugene Ganchat and Florence Bell Wright, B. Sept. 28, 1919, Annabella, Utah. They reside at Monroe where their 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Florence LaRae Robinson, B. Feb. 2, 1937.
- 4-2 Carma Laree Robinson, B. June 4, 1939.
- 2-2 Cynthia Isabel Jolley, B. Aug. 11, 1877, Mt. Carmel, Utah, M. Dec. 12, 1894, St. George, Utah, James M. Jensen. 3 children.
- 3-1 Orlando Jensen, B. Mt. Carmel, Utah.
- 3-2 Manning Jensen, B. Mt. Carmel, Utah.
- 3-3 Irean Jensen, M. Harry Bois.
- 2-3 Martha Ann Jolley, B. March 12, 1880, Mt. Carmel, Utah, M. at Monroe, Utah, Joseph Edward Petty, son of Joseph Petty and Alfretta Matilda Duzett. She resides at Monroe, Utah. No issue.
- 2-4 Mary Frances Jolley, B. Dec. 12, 1882, Mt. Carmel, Utah, D. March 26, 1919, buried Monroe, Utah, M. Sept. 15, 1900, Richfield, Utah, Parley Winget, son of Alphonzo Winget and Almeda Washburn, B. Feb. 11, 1880, Monroe, Utah, where he resides and where their 5 children were born.
- 3-1 Velma Winget, B. May 9, 1901, M. J. C. Peterson. They reside in California. No issue.
- 3-2 Lorna Winget.
- 3-3 Fontella Winget, B. April 24, 1905, M. Leslie Baldwin, B. Monroe, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Robert Niles Baldwin, B. May 13, 1927.
- 3-4 Fay Winget.

- 3-5 Lafe Winget, B. May 29, 1908, M. Sept. 1933, Calif., Ethel Payne.
- 2-5 Louise Jolley, B. Oct. 12, 1885, Mt. Carmel, Utah, D. March 7, 1906, buried Monroe, Utah, M. Nov. 1904, Monroe John Homer Willardson, B. Feb. 3, 1884, Ephraim, Utah, D. Aug. 3, 1934, buried Elsinore, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 Fern Willardson, B. March 7, 1906, Monroe, Utah, M. March 22, 1924, Junction, Utah, Moyle C. Ramlase, son of Holgar Ramlase and Mairn Christiansen, B. Richfield, Utah, where they reside. 2 children B. at Elsinore, Utah.
- 4-1 Robert Ramlase, B. Nov. 1925.
- 4-2 Mary Lou Ramlase, B. Feb. 1927.
- 2-6 Joseph Manning Jolley, B. Feb. 20, 1888, Mt. Carmel, Utah, D. Dec. 31, 1889, buried Mt. Carmel.
- 2-7 Sarah Jane Jolley, B. Aug. 11, 1890, Mt. Carmel, Utah, M. 1st, Sept. 4, 1905, Dillon, Montana, George Brown M. 2nd, Feb. 2, 1923 Wallace, Idaho, Clarence Askins. 2 children by 1st husband.
- 3-1 Chester Brown.
- 3-2 Gene Brown.
- 2-8 Clarence Neuman Jolley, B. May 28, 1893, Mt. Carmel, Utah, M. Sept. 18, 1912 Emaline Potter, D. ---- buried Washington, Utah. He resides at Washington, Utah. 2 children.
- 3-1 Gerald Wayne Jolley, B. May 16, 1913, Hayburn, Idaho, D. June 27, 1936, buried Washington, Utah, M. Hazel Turnboe, daughter of Hyrum Turnboe. No issue.
- 3-2 Guy Jolley, B. Jan. 5, 1915, Elsinore, Utah, D. May 5, 1915, buried Soda Springs, Idaho.
- 2-9 Temperance Elizabeth Jolley, B. March 19, 1896, Mt. Carmel, Utah, D. April 15, 1896.
- 2-10 Myrtle Jolley, B. March 9, 1897, Mt. Carmel, Utah, M. 1st, Sept. 11, 1912, Declo, Idaho, Archie Earl Bell son of Flanders Bell, B. -----, Oakley, Idaho, D. June 1930, Burley, Idaho. M. 2nd, June 17, 1917, Pocatello, Idaho, Victor Angell son of George Edward Angell and Rebecca Wilkinson, B. Dec. 12, 1896, Leeds, Utah. 2 children by 1st husband.
- 3-1 Cecil Earl Bell, B. Aug. 14, 1913, Burley, Idaho.
- 3-2 Della Bernice Bell, B. May 2, 1916, Washington, Utah, M. 1st, John Wiggonton, 2nd, Rudolph Martello. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 5 children by 2nd husband.
- 3-1 Victor Clark Angell, B. Sept. 6, 1918, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-2 Clairmont Angell, B. Feb. 26, 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah, M. Pearl Accocks. They reside at Salt Lake City.
- 3-3 Myrtle Doris Angell, B. Jan. 24, 1923, Leeds, Utah, M. George Gack. They reside in California.
- 3-4 Rayola Angell, B. Aug. 23, 1930, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-5 Joan Angell, B. Nov. 22, 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah.

- 2-11 James Wesley Jolley, B. Aug. 18, 1899, Monroe, Utah, D. Dec. 4, 1938, buried Washington, Utah, M. Jessie Everett, daughter of Murray E. Everett and Martha E. Allexander, B. July 20, 1902, Washington, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 Lois Jolley, B. July 12, 1923, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 1-4 Lora Isabell Brown, B. April 3, 1860, Manti, Utah, D. May 11, 1907, Thatcher, Ariz., M. Jan. 25, 1877 Manti, Samuel Benjamin Tenney, son of Nathan Cram Tenney and Olive Eliza Strong, B. March 5, 1858, Utah. He resides at Chandler, Arizona. 8 children.
- 2-1 Lora Bell Tenney, B. Jan. 17, 1878, Woodruff, Ariz., M. 1st, John Peter Wimmer, M. 2nd, April 5, 1905 Thatcher Arizona, Orson Pratt Skousen, son of James N. Skousen and Anna Hansen, B. Sept. 19, 1877. They reside at Thatcher, Ariz. 2 children by 1st husband.
- 3-1 John Wayne Wimmer (Skousen) B. Aug. 12, 1897, Luna, New Mexico, M. May 13, 1918, Binghampton, Ariz., Mary Hellen Bingham. They reside at Glendale, Arizona. 4 children.
- 4-1 Helen Ruth Skousen, B. June 1, 1919, Rockland, Idaho, D. Jan. 28, 1922.
- 4-2 John Chester Skousen, B. Feb. 2, 1921, Thatcher, Arizona.
- 4-3 Wayne Bingham Skousen, B. Nov. 7, 1927, Tucson, Arizona.
- 4-4 Dorothy Jane Skousen, B. Aug. 28, 1930, Phoenix, Arizona.
- 3-2 Ethel Wimmer (Skousen), B. May 23, 1900, Luna, New Mexico, M. June 6, 1923, Salt Lake City, Utah, Leslie Vern Clawson, B. Sept. 1893, Colorado. They reside at Tucson, Arizona, where their 4 children were born.
- 4-1 Ernest Leslie Clawson, B. Aug. 30, 1924.
- 4-2 Eldon Richard Clawson, B. May 15, 1926.
- 4-3 Lora Gene Clawson, B. Nov. 21, 1929.
- 4-4 Arthur Tenney Clawson, B. March 24, 1934.
- Six children by 2nd husband, all B. at Thatcher, Arizona.
- 3-1 Ernest Skousen, B. March 27, 1906, D. July 4, 1919.
- 3-2 Lena Skousen, B. Dec. 19, 1907, M. Aug. 10, 1927, Thatcher, Arizona, Milo Wade Lines, son of Joseph H. Lines and Elizabeth Ferrin, B. 1905, Pima, Arizona. They reside at Sacaton, Arizona. 3 children.
- 4-1 Richard Wade Lines, B. Oct. 29, 1928, Thatcher, Arizona.
- 4-2 Robert Lines, B. and D. Nov. 9, 1933.
- 4-3 Milen Lines, B. May 24, 1937.
- 3-3 William Pratt Skousen B. Jan. 9, 1910, D. Jan. 21, 1910.
- 3-4 Delbert Pratt Skousen, B. and D. Jan. 22, 1911.
- 3-5 Ida Skousen, B. Oct. 8, 1912, M. June 9, 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah, Waldo O. Huber, son of Jacob Huber and Persis Maxum. 1 child.
- 4-1 Lorelee Huber, B. April 12, 1937.
- 3-6 Samuel James Skousen, B. Feb. 19, 1917.
- 2-2 Samuel Benjamin Tenney, Jr. B. Oct. 1879, Savolla, New Mexico, M. March 5, 1902, Alpine, Arizona, Anna Christina Skousen,

daughter of James N. Skousen and Anna Hansen, B. Jan. 17, 1880, Springville, Arizona. They reside at Prescott, Arizona. 8 children.

- 3-1 Echo Tenney, B. Sept. 11, 1905, Thatcher, Arizona, M. May 11, 1926, Ruel G. Wilkins, 1 child.
- 4-1 Virgil Wilkins, B. March 30, 1927.
- 3-2 Isabell Tenney, B. Feb. 12, 1909, Pima, Arizona, D.—buried Central, Arizona.
- 3-3 William Benjamin Tenney, B. April 17, 1911, Thatcher, Ariz., M. Feb. 6, 1933, Marie Coffman. 2 children.
- 4-1 Jack Lee Tenney B. Nov. 16, 1933.
- 4-2 Patricia Mae Tenney, B. July 19, 1935.
- 3-4 Cora Tenney, B. Feb. 20, 1914, Central, Arizona, M. June 9, 1932 Albert F. Billings. 3 children.
- 4-1 Albert Lavell Billings B. Feb. 6, 1934, D. Feb. 11, 1934.
- 4-2 Ernest Derald Billings, B. Aug. 23, 1935.
- 4-3 Cora Sue Billings, B. Jan. 15, 1938, Prescott, Arizona.
- 3-5 Oscar Pratt Tenney, B. Jan. 1, 1916, Thatcher, Arizona, M. Sept. 23, 1940 Ruth Brinkerhoff.
- 3-6 Edsil Mack Tenney B. Oct. 16, 1917, Central, Arizona.
- 3-7 Hugh Loyd Tenney, B. Aug. 22, 1921, Central, Arizona.
- 3-8 Jay L. Tenney, B. Aug. 22, 1925, Central, Arizona.
- 2-3 William Arthur Tenney, B. March 24, 1881, St. Johns, Arizona, D. Dec. 2, 1904.
- 2-4 Ida May Tenney B. Dec. 24, 1884, Luna, New Mexico, M. April 20, 1901, N. H. Ranch, New Mexico, Edwin L. Browning. They reside at Prescott Arizona. 3 children.
- 3-1 Eva May Browning, B. Nov. 14, 1905, Thatcher, Arizona, M. John H. Cosey.
- 3-2 Darwin Tenney Browning, B. Feb. 24, 1908, Feliz, New Mexico.
- 3-3 Elmo Edwin Browning, B. May 23, 1916, Hondo, New Mexico.
- 2-5 Nathan Orson Tenney, B. April 18, 1888, Luna, New Mexico, M. April 24, 1907, Elk, New Mexico, Myrtle Mary Wear, daughter of William Green Wear and Sarah Jane Boyd, B. June 22, 1886, Sterling, Texas. They reside at Westmoreland, California. 10 children.
- 3-1 Naydene Tenney, B. March 10, 1909, Thatcher, Ariz., M. May 12, 1927 Prescott Ariz. Orson Pratt Lane son of Elmer Taylor Lane and Cordelia May Crawford, B. Sept. 6, 1905, Alto, New Mexico. They reside at Prescott, Arizona, where 4 of their 6 children were B.
- 4-1 Jerry Benjamin Lane, B. March 24, 1928, Ft. Grant, Arizona.
- 4-2 Joe Orson Lane, B. July 5, 1929, Buena Park, California.
- 4-3 Joyce Naydene Lane, B. Oct. 22, 1930.
- 4-4 Joan Cordie Lane, B. Feb. 27, 1932, D. May 1, 1933.
- 4-5 Jaynce Lane, B. Oct. 6, 1935.
- 4-6 Jack Elmer Lane, B. Dec. 17, 1937.

- 3-2 N. S. Tenney, B. Dec. 20, 1910, Thatcher, Arizona, D. Oct. 22, 1930
- 3-3 William Delbert Tenney B Feb. 10, 1912, Thatcher, Arizona, M. May 8, 1931, Mesa Arizona Anna Wilkins, daughter of Early Jephtha Wilkins and Carrie Mae Gale, B. May 8, 1913, Bliss, Idaho. They reside at Prescott, Arizona, where their 3 children were born.
 - 4-1 Eugene Delbert Tenney, B. March 27, 1932.
 - 4-2 Cherryll Tenney, B. June 22, 1933.
 - 4-3 Gale Wear Tenney, B. June 25, 1937.
- 3-4 Opal Tenney, B. March 29, 1913, Thatcher, Arizona, M. Nov. 30, 1932, Everett Lee Goodman, son of William Nathaniel Goodman and Annie Moyes, B. Nov. 13, 1908, Lyman, Wyoming. 3 children.
 - 4-1 Jacquelyn Goodman, B. Jan. 22, 1935, Phoenix, Ariz.
 - 4-2 Larry Dean Goodman, B. Feb. 16, 1937, Prescott, Arizona.
 - 4-3 William Hardy Goodman, B. March 13, 1940, Prescott, Arizona.
- 3-5 Nathan Boyd Tenney, B. June 22, 1915, San Carlos, Arizona, M. April 10, 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah, Rachel Luella Teeples, daughter of John Henry Teeples and Reena Luella Blade, B. Oct. 10, 1913, Presto, Idaho. They reside at Prescott, Arizona. 1 child.
 - 4-1 John Boyd Tenney, B. May 6, 1940, Prescott, Arizona.
- 3-6 Nina Bell Tenney, B. Dec. 21, 1916, Sunset, Arizona, M. Aug. 29, 1939, St. George, Utah, Richard Adrian Parry, son of Edwin Francis Parry Jr., and Maud B. Rudy, B. Dec. 29, 1910. They reside at Chicago, Ill. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Richard Tenney Parry, B July 29, 1940, Phoenix, Arizona.
- 3-7 Lyman C. Tenney, B. Oct. 10, 1913, Sunset, Arizona.
- 3-8 Eudord Tenney, B. Dec. 25, 1920, Wilcox, Arizona
- 3-9 Margaret Edythe Tenney, B. Dec. 12, 1922, Wilcox, Arizona.
- 3-10 Pearl Tenney, B. Jan. 12, 1924, Thatcher, Arizona.
- 2-6 Esther Tenney, B. 1891, Luna, New Mexico, D. about 1892.
- 2-7 Pearl Tenney. B. 1892, Luna, New Mexico, D. about 1892.
- 2-8 Ruth Tenney, B. May 4, 1895, Luna, New Mexico, M. Sept. 1, 1914, Thatcher, Arizona, David C. Lamoreaux, son of Archibald O. Lamoreaux and Lydia Crockett, B. May 10, 1891, Preston, Idaho. They reside at Chandler, Arizona. 4 children.
 - 3-1 David Tenney Lamoreaux, B. June 16, 1915, Eden, Arizona, M. Oct. 14, 1938, Ruth Adeline Ison. They reside at Chandler, Arizona. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Isobelle Lamoreaux, B. June 28, 1939.
 - 4-1 Robert David Lamoreaux, B. Oct. 18, 1940.
 - 3-2 Edna Lamoreaux, B. Feb. 2, 1918, Eden, Arizona, M. Kenneth M. Julian. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Barbara Jean Julian, B. Oct. 19, 1940.
 - 3-3 Alvin C. Lamoreaux, B. Oct. 12, 1920, Safford, Arizona.
 - 3-4 Vida Lamoreaux, B. March 26, 1929, Chandler, Arizona.

- 1-5 William Ferguson Brown, B. Sept. 26, 1862, Dameron Valley, Utah, D. Nov. 3, 1929, buried Thatcher, Arizona, M. March 22, 1887, Safford, Arizona, Rachel Sophia Barney daughter of Danielson Bureon Barney and Laura Mathews B. Sept. 16, 1870, Pine Valley, Utah. She resides at 1921 84 Ave., Oakland, Calif. 13 children.
- 2-1 Laura Ann Brown, B. Jan. 14, 1888, Thatcher, Ariz., D. June 4, 1888.
- 2-2 Sophronia Brown, B. April 29, 1889, Luna, New Mexico, M. July 7, 1909, Thatcher, Arizona, Dan Junius Sherwood, son of John F. Sherwood and Ruth Rebecca Richey, B. Feb. 12, 1888, St. Johns, Arizona. They reside at Richville, Arizona. 14 children.
- 3-1 Lucile Sherwood, B. Nov. 1, 1910, Safford, Ariz., M. Robert Arck Byars. No issue.
- 3-2 Carroll Junius Sherwood, B. Jan. 23, 1912, Safford, Arizona, M. Theda Willis, B. May 13, 1918, 3 children.
 - 4-1 Carrol Ann Sherwood B. May ---
 - 4-2 Willis Stephen Sherwood, B. April 3, 1939.
 - 4-3 David Keith Sherwood, B. Aug. 26, 1940.
- 3-3 Willis Harold Sherwood, B. Nov. 12, 1913, St. Johns, Arizona, M. Glena Hatch. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Judith Sherwood, B. May 3, 1940.
- 3-4 Mina Ruth Sherwood, B. May 3, 1915, St. Johns, Arizona, M. May 18, 1935, Holbrook, Ariz. Byron Banford Eagar, son of George Albert Eagar and Lurana Erown, B. Oct. 2, 1910, Eagar, Arizona, where they reside and where their 2 children were born.
 - 4-1 Robert Byron Eagar, B. Nov. 11, 1936.
 - 4-2 Terry Sherwood Eagar, B. August 21, 1940.
- 3-5 Merwyn Roland Sherwood, B. August 29, 1916, Richville, Ariz., M. Norma Arden Waite. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Merwyn Bryant Sherwood, B. June 9, 1938.
 - 4-2 Claudia Sue Sherwood, B. Jan. 4, 1940.
- 3-6 Burma Sherwood, B. Nov. 10, 1918, Richville, Arizona, M. Feb. 18, 1937, Marion Arlo Hamblin, son of Graham Hamblin and Ella Lesuerre, B. Aug. 29, 1913. They reside at Eagar, Arizona. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Marion Kay Hamblin, B. Sept. 28, 1939, Eagar, Arizona.
- 3-7 Larry Elton Sherwood, B. May 11, 1920, Richville, Arizona.
- 3-8 Dan Calvin Sherwood, B. July 23, 1921, St. Johns, Arizona.
- 3-9 Stephen Elden Sherwood, B. Dec. 13, 1922, St. Johns, Arizona.
- 3-10 William Norval Sherwood, B. Sept. 27, 1924, St. Johns, Arizona.
- 3-11 Cecil Wayne Sherwood, B. Jan. 4, 1926, t. Johns, Arizona.
- 3-12 John Delwin Sherwood, B. Jan. 17, 1927, St. Johns, Arizona.
- 3-13 Milton Ray Sherwood, B. Sept. 16, 1928, Eagar, Arizona.
- 3-14 Anita Gwen Sherwood, B. March 4, 1933, St. Johns, Arizona.

- 2-3 William Stephen Brown, B. March 23, 1891, Luna, New Mexico, D. June 10, 1938, buried Eagar, Arizona M. April 13, 1917, Hubbard, Arizona, Mary Fern Chesley, daughter of James Edgar Chesley and Melissa Hamblin B. Feb. 8, 1896, Johnson, Utah. They reside at Eagar, Arizona, where 6 of their 8 children were born.
- 3-1 Stephen Chesley Brown, B. Jan. 16, 1918, Thatcher, Arizona.
- 3-2 Loran Taylor Brown, B. Feb. 20, 1919, Thatcher, Arizona, D. Jan. 21, 1934.
- 3-3 Phyllis Brown, B. Oct. 25, 1920, D. March 11, 1921.
- 3-4 Aurora Brown, B. March 3, 1922, M. Jan. 22, 1939, Eagar, Ariz., Robert Levi Eagar, son of William Walter Eagar and Henrietta Jensen B. Jan. 9, 1916, Eagar, Arizona, where they reside. 1 child.
- 4-1 Stephen Robert Eagar, B. Nov. 19, 1939, Eagar, Arizona.
- 3-5 Derald Lincoln Brown, B. Sept. 14, 1923.
- 3-6 Grant Edgar Brown, B. Dec. 30, 1925.
- 3-7 Naomi Brown, B. June 21, 1928.
- 3-8 Kenneth Jolin Brown, B. Aug. 7, 1933.
- 2-4 Maud Brown, B. July 28, 1893, Luna, New Mexico, M. William Platt Richie, son of Joseph Benjamin Richie and Alice Lydia Platt, B. Aug. 16, 1893, St. Johns, Ariz. They reside at Richville, Arizona. 2 children.
- 3-1 Melba Richie, B. April 6, 1918, Richville, Arizona, M. H. Clive Wiltbank, son of Melford Jay Wiltbank and Geneva Julia Plumb. 2 children.
- 4-1 William Clive Wiltbank, B. April 2, 1937, Eagar, Arizona.
- 4-2 Melford Richie Wiltbank, B. May 30, 1940, St. Johns, Arizona.
- 3-2 Marva Richie, B. Aug. 11, 1923, Eagar, Arizona, D. June 16, 1936.
- 2-5 Sylvia Brown, B. Feb. 14, 1896, Luna, New Mexico, M. May 11, 1913 Solomonsville, Ariz., William Quinton Talley, son of David Van Talley and ----- West, B. Aug. 9, 1881, Graham, Ariz. They reside at Safford, Ariz., where 5 of their 7 children were B.
- 3-1 Mina Talley, B. Feb. 23, 1913, Thatcher, Arizona, M. July 15, 1931, Florence, Ariz., J. P. Stephenson.
- 3-2 William Irvin Talley B. Aug. 5, 1915, Graham, Ariz., M. Sept. 16, 1936, Eloise Estella Hughes. They reside at Safford, Arizona. 2 children.
- 4-1 Lee Ray Talley, B. Oct. 18, 1937.
- 4-2 Sylvia Joan Talley, B. Aug. 31, 1939.
- 3-3 Mowin Phyllis Talley, B. Jan. 21, 1923, D. Oct. 1927.
- 3-4 Madeline Talley, B. June 13, 1925.
- 3-5 Etheline Talley, B. March 9, 1927, D. March 10, 1928.
- 3-6 Patsy Joyce Talley, B. -----.
- 3-7 Laura Talley, B. May 3, 1934, D. May 30, 1934.

- 2-6 Wilmyrth Brown, B. March 6, 1898, Luna, New Mexico, M. April 15, 1917, Thatcher, Ariz., Alonzo Bingham, son of Joseph Bingham and Ellen Elizabeth Clifford, B. Dec. 10, 1896, Safford, Ariz., where they reside. 4 children.
- 3-1 Ray Alonzo Bingham, B. Nov. 30, 1917, Safford, Ariz., D. July 6, 1925.
- 3-2 Holman G. Bingham, B. Nov. 26, 1922, Safford, Arizona.
- 3-3 Ruth Marie Bingham, B. June 2, 1927, Tucson, Arizona, D. Sept. 7, 1937.
- 3-4 La Verl Bingham, B. Sept. 12, 1930, Safford, Arizona.
- 2-7 Maybell Brown, B. May 3, 1900, Thatcher, Arizona, M. June 16, 1912, Thatcher, Thomas Hollies Dodge, son of Thomas Joshua Dodge and Lenora McCray, B. Oct. 9, 1892, Pima, Arizona. They reside at 715 East, 105 St., Los Angeles, Calif. 4 children.
- 3-1 Evelyn Dodge, B. March 25, 1918, Pima, Ariz., M. Leslie Thomas Alfred Cockrell, B. Jan. 11, 1914. 2 children.
- 4-1 Evelyn Darlene Cockrell, B. Aug. 15, 1937.
- 4-2 Thomas Alfred Cockrell, B. Oct. 21, 1939.
- 3-2 Meldon Hollies Dodge, B. May 29, 1921, Pima, Arizona.
- 3-3 Letha Virginia Dodge, B. Sept. 11, 1924, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 3-4 Orion Thomas Dodge, Jan. 15, 1931, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 2-8 Edna Brown, B. Sept. 27, 1902, Thatcher, Arizona, M. Aug. 18, 1921, Safford, Ariz., Arthur Harlen Jacobson, son of George Peter Jacobson and ----- Packer, B. May 31, 1902, Safford Arizona, where they reside. 2 children.
- 3-1 Ruth Elaine Jacobson, B. Aug. 21, 1923, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 3-2 Anita May Jacobson, B. April 22, 1926, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 2-9 Ether Barney Brown, B. Jan. 30, 1905, Thatcher, Ariz., M. Aug. 9, 1930, Los Angeles, Calif., Elva Marie Lorntzen, daughter of Joseph Erastus Lorntzen and Sophia Bowen, B. July 26, 1912, Logan, Utah. They reside at Eagar, Arizona. 4 children.
- 3-1 Peggy Rae Brown, B. Jan. 2, 1932, Brawley, California.
- 3-2 Marie Joyce Brown, B. March 12, 1933, Brawley, California.
- 3-3 Nedra Fern Brown, B. March 4, 1935, Eagar, Arizona.
- 3-4 Gladys Erown, B. April 5, 1940, Eagar, Arizona.
- 2-10 Wayne Bureon Brown, B. Aug. 23, 1907, Thatcher, Arizona, M. Oct. 11, 1930, Los Angeles, Lilian Laverre Thomas, B. May 14, 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah. They reside at Los Angeles, Calif. 2 children.
- 3-1 LaVern Brown, B. Sept. 10, 1931, San Francisco, Calif.
- 3-2 Thomas Wayne Brown, B. Oct. 30, 1934, San Francisco, Calif.
- 2-11 Irene Brown, B. Nov. 25, 1909, Thatcher, Ariz., M. Oct. 4, 1928, Thatcher, John Ernest Hunt, son of John Enos Hunt and Anna Missilnia Plumb B. July 19, 1905, Eden, Ariz. They reside at 1921, 84th Ave., Oakland, Calif. 3 children B. San Francisco, California.
- 3-1 Eunice Idell Hunt, B. Nov. 14, 1929.
- 3-2 John William Hunt, B. Nov. 6, 1930.
- 3-3 Anna Rae Hunt, B. March 21, 1935.

- 2-12 Neuman Claud Brown, B. Dec. 14, 1912, Thatcher, Arizona.
- 2-13 Rachel Brown, B. April 8, 1917, Thatcher, Arizona.
- 1-6 Stephen Alonzo Brown, B. March 2, 1865, Springdale, Utah, D. Feb. 4, 1939, buried Virden, New Mexico, M. May 29, 1902, Luna, New Mexico, Birtha Teresa Reynolds, daughter of Brayman Orvil Reynolds B. Jan. 12, 1883, Taylor, Arizona. She resides at Virden, New Mexico. 9 children.
- 2-1 Floyd Alonzo Brown, B. Feb. 17, 1903, Thatcher, Arizona, M. Sept. 9, 1926, Virden, New Mexico, Elmina Mortenson, daughter of Peter Mortenson and Mary C. Anderson, B. Sept. 1, 1902, Colonia Diaz, Mexico. They reside at Virden, New Mexico, where their 7 children were born.
- 3-1 Ilene Brown, B. Sept. 14, 1927, D. Oct. 31, 1937.
- 3-2 Dewitt Floyd Brown, B. Jan. 2, 1929, D. April 17, 1931.
- 3-3 Dewaine Martin Brown, B. July 10, 1930.
- 3-4 Stephen Lavere Brown, B. June 5, 1932.
- 3-5 Lavon Camron Brown, B. July 6, 1933.
- 3-6 Ferneth Brown, B. Sept. 2, 1934.
- 3-7 Colene Brown, B. June 6, 1937.
- 2-2 Delbert R. Brown, B. May 13, 1904, Thatcher, Arizona, D. May 20, 1905, buried Thatcher Arizona.
- 2-3 Reita Brown, B. March 7, 1906, Luna, New Mexico, D. Nov. 12, 1909, buried Thatcher, Arizona.
- 2-4 Isabell Brown, B. April 15, 1907, Luna, New Mexico, D. Oct. 13, 1909, buried Thatcher, Arizona.
- 2-5 Wanda Brown, B. May 23, 1909, Thatcher, Arizona, M. Feb. 12, 1927, Clifton, Arizona, Floyd Pace John, son of Robert Thomas John and Talitha Pace, B. July 1, 1904, San Jose, Arizona. They reside at Virden, New Mexico, where their 5 children were B.
- 3-1 Viola John, B. Sept. 6, 1927.
- 3-2 Dawaine John, B. Aug. 10, 1929, D. Aug. 11, 1929.
- 3-3 Dorine John, B. Nov. 20, 1932.
- 3-4 Lorraine John, B. Jan. 28, 1935.
- 3-5 Vann Pace John, B. Aug. 30, 1938.
- 2-6 Fern Brown, B. Jan. 9, 1911, Luna, New Mexico.
- 2-7 Orvil Pratt Brown, B. Jan. 6, 1913, Luna, New Mexico, D. April 24, 1939.
- 2-8 Chester Lawrence Brown, B. Jan. 15, 1916, Luna, New Mexico. M. Oct. 3, 1936, Lordsburg, New Mexico, Ruby Joyce Foster, daughter of James L. Foster and Josephine Pace, B. March 10, 1916, Virden, New Mexico, where they reside. 2 children.
- 3-1 Chester Lawrence Brown Jr., B. July 19, 1937, Lordsburg, New Mexico.
- 3-2 Norman Pratt Brown, B. May 6, 1940.
- 2-9 Gertrude Brown, B. Sept. 1, 1918, Luna, New Mexico, M. May 29, 1936, Virden, New Mexico, Ioyl Lavar Gale, son of William Taylor Gale and Eula Elvira Clouse, B. June 24, 1913, Franklin, Arizona, where they reside. 1 child.

- 3-1 Orvil Lavar Gale, B. April 29, 1939, Clifton, Arizona.
- 1-7 Mary Augusta Brown, B. Oct. 24, 1868, Rockville, Utah, D. Aug. 7, 1927, buried Central, Arizona, M. Nov. 26 1883, Springerville, Arizona, Joseph Gosnold Bleak, son of James Gosnold Bleak and Caroline Blanch Gosnold, B. Sept. 16, 1861, Salt Lake City, Utah, D. May 27, 1921, buried Table Mt., Arizona. 7 children.
- 2-1 Joseph Brown Bleak, B. Oct. 19, 1884, Luna, New Mexico, M. 1st, ----- Anderson, M. 2nd, June 8, 1913, Central Ariz., Esther M. Reynolds, B. Sept. 7, 1894, Pima, Arizona, and where they reside.
- 3-1 Roy Anderson Bleak, B. Jan. 3, 1909, Alma, New Mexico, M. Sept. 6, 1928, Safford, Ariz. Dorothy May Simpson B. May 21, 1912, New Mexico. 4 children.
- 4-1 Roy Melvin Bleak, B. Oct. 5, 1929, Pima, Arizona.
- 4-2 Donald Roy Bleak, B. March 24, 1931, Cortez, Colorado.
- 4-3 Marjorie Loverene Bleak, B. Aug. 10, 1934, Payson, Ariz.
- 4-4 Bobby Eugene Bleak, B. April 17, 1936, Ajo, Arizona.
- 3-2 Charley Milton Bleak, B. Oct. 29, 1910, Alma, New Mexico, M. June 28, 1928, Globe, Ariz., Irene Lankford, B. Dec. 18, 1911, Carlsbad, New Mexico. 5 children.
- 4-1 Arthur Milton Bleak, B. Aug. 10, 1930, Mayfield, Colorado.
- 4-2 Floyd Robert Bleak, B. Nov. 22, 1933, Fort Thomas, Ariz.
- 4-3 Joan Bleak, B. Oct. 7, 1935, Fort Thomas, Arizona.
- 4-4 Irene Lavern Bleak, B. June 28, 1938, Fort Thomas, Arizona.
- 4-5 Jimmie Lyle Bleak, B. Jan. 18, 1940, Pima, Arizona.
- Three children by 2nd wife:
- 3-1 Blanche Bleak, B. July 23, 1915, Klondyke, Arizona, D. July 26, 1915.
- 3-2 Ethel Lucile Bleak, B. June 8, 1916, Klondyke, Ariz., M. Sept. 4, 1932, Pima, Ariz., Eddie John Clark, B. March 6, 1912, Hatchita, New Mexico. 2 children.
- 4-1 Eddie John Clark, Jr., B. Dec. 28, 1934, Mammoth, Arizona.
- 4-2 Marian Joyce Clark, B. May 26, 1939, Pima, Arizona.
- 3-3 Betty Jo Bleak, B. Feb. 12, 1933, Florence, Arizona.
- 2-2 William Neuman Bleak, B. April 11, 1887, Mt. Carmel, Utah, D. Jan. 8, 1936, Pima, Ariz., M. Jan. 8, 1921, Safford, Ariz., Carmen Deloris Beals. 2 children.
- 3-1 Mary Opal Bleak, B. Aug. 8, 1922, Klondyke, Ariz., M. Glen Marbel.
- 3-2 Willmirth Jenny Bleak, B. Nov 21, 1925, Klondyke, Arizona.
- 2-3 James Alonzo Bleak, B. Dec. 24, 1889, Mt. Carmel, Utah, D. Feb. 12, 1938, Thatcher Arizona, M. June 22, 1914, Central, Arizona, Violet Ruth Reynolds, B. Feb. 17, 1898, Pima, Ariz. 13 children.
- 3-1 Moral Alonzo Bleak, B. and D. July 23, 1915, Pima, Arizona.
- 3-2 Marvel Ruth Bleak, B. Sept. 30, 1916, Safford, Arizona, M. Aug. 7, 1935, Lordsburg, New Mexico, Gilbert Arlington Lamb, B. Feb. 18, 1915, Pima, Arizona. 3 children.
- 4-1 Ernest Clayton S. Lamb, B. Dec. 11, 1933, Tempe, Arizona.

- 4-2 Gilbert Raymond Lamb, B. April 26, 1936, Pima, Arizona.
- 4-3 Edward Russell Lamb, B. Dec. 29, 1937, Pima, Arizona.
- 3-3 Dortha Ione Bleak, B. and D. Feb. 20, 1918, Emery, Arizona.
- 3-4 Marguriete Idell Bleak, B. May 17, 1920, Pima, Arizona, M. Manuel Mac Phillips, B. July 21, 1917. 2 children.
- 4-1 Ronald Mac Phillips, B. Nov. 18, 1936, Fort Thomas, Ariz.
- 4-2 Barbara Shirlene Phillips, B. July 13, 1939, Pima, Arizona.
- 3-5 Laurence Ellis Bleak, B. July 22, 1922, Aravaipa, Arizona.
- 3-6 Melva Corrine Bleak, B. Aug. 24, 1924, Aravaipa, Ariz., M. William Farrel Morris, B. Jan. 1919, Safford, Arizona.
- 3-7 Floyd Otto Bleak, B. July 27, 1926, Aravaipa, Arizona.
- 3-8 Joseph Enoch Bleak, B. and D. Oct. 17, 1928, Pima, Arizona.
- 3-9 Josephine Bleak, B. and D. Oct. 17, 1928, Pima, Arizona.
- 3-10 Barbara Elaine Bleak, B. Sept. 24, 1930, Pima, Arizona.
- 3-11 James Eugene Bleak, B. Dec. 12, 1933, Tempe, Arizona.
- 3-12 Earl E. Bleak, B. June 5, 1936, Ft. Thomas, Arizona.
- 3-13 Grant L. Bleak, B. Feb. 22, 1938, Safford, Arizona.
- 2-4 Jared Taylor Bleak, B. Nov. 12, 1892, Luna, New Mexico, M. Nov. 10, 1930, Carmen Deloris Beals. 1 child.
- 3-1 Jareden Bleak B. Oct. 27, 1931, Safford, Arizona.
- 2-5 Lora Blanch Bleak, B. June 25, 1895, Luna, Arizona, D. Dec. 19, 1897, buried Cliff, New Mexico.
- 2-6 Mary Bleak, B. Sept. 3, 1897, Luna, New Mexico, M. June 5, 1916, Goodman, Ariz., Richard Hickman Wootan, B. May 31, 1893. 7 children.
- 3-1 Ruby Florence Wootan, B. and D. March 27, 1917, Klondyke, Arizona.
- 3-2 Lee Roy Wootan, B. and D. Oct. 10, 1918, Klondyke, Arizona.
- 3-3 Richard Hickman Wootan Jr., B. Jan. 23, 1920, Safford, Ariz., D. Sept. 19, 1937.
- 3-4 Mary Catherine Wootan, B. May 14, 1922, Florence, Arizona, M. Jan. 7, 1940, Lordsburg, New Mexico, John Lee Kuhn.
- 3-5 Margaret Corenia Wootan, B. Aug. 21, 1924, Florence, Ariz., M. Sept. 16, 1939, Lordsburg, New Mex., Jay William Kuhn.
- 3-6 Effie Mae Wootan, B. Oct. 23, 1926, Aravaipa, Arizona.
- 3-7 Billie Joe Wootan, B. Jan. 11, 1931, Mammoth, Arizona, D. Jan. 25, 1931.
- 1-8 Jared Taylor Brown, B. July 25, 1874, Kanab, Utah, D. Oct. 23, 1936, buried Thatcher, Ariz., M. 1st, Feb. 1, 1896, Luna, New Mex., Alice Edna Hamblin, daughter of Jacob Vernon Hamblin and Louisa Bonelli, B. Feb. 9, 1876, Kanab, Utah, D. March 1, 1902, buried Thatcher, Ariz. M. 2nd April 22 1905, Thatcher, Ariz., Polly Elizabeth Mathews, daughter of David Henry Mathews and Clara Armethia Wall, B. Nov. 10, 1877, Santaquin, Utah. By a previous marriage she had two children, Oscar Loren Koger and Claude Elmer Koger, who later were adopted and took the name of Brown, both are married and have children, Oscar 5, and Claude 2. 5 children by 1st wife:

- 2-1 Vera Brown, B. Feb. 17, 1897, Luna, New Mexico, M. Aug. 22, 1924, Tacoma, Wash., Francis Joseph Leib, B. April 8, 1889, Hanover, York Co., Pa., D. Nov. 29, 1939, buried San Gabriel, Calif. No issue.
- 2-2 Alice Edna Brown, B. Nov. 10, 1898, Luna, N. M., D. July 28, 1901, buried Thatcher, Arizona.
- 2-3 Jared Vernon Brown, B. Feb. 11, 1901, D. Feb. 15, 1901, buried Thatcher, Arizona.
- 2-4 Jesse Hamblin Brown, B. Feb. 23, 1902, D. March 4, 1902, buried Thatcher, Arizona.
- 2-5 Joseph Hamblin Brown, B. Feb. 23, 1902, D. Feb. 25, 1902, buried Thatcher, Arizona.

Seven children by 2nd wife:

- 2-1 Cora Brown, B. July 19, 1906, Thatcher, Arizona, M. Jan. 29, 1927, Elliot Urban Long, B. March 11, 1897. 1 child.
 - 3-1 Kay Darwin Long, B. Feb. 19, 1931.
- 2-2 Alice Brown, B. Jan. 25, 1908, Thatcher, Ariz., D. Dec. 21, 1927, M. March 25, 1924, Arnold R. Welker, B. Nov. 1, 1905. 2 children.
 - 3-1 Maxine Welker, B. April 24, 1925.
 - 3-2 Max Raymond Welker, B. April 24, 1925.
- 2-3 Torrence F. Brown, B. Aug. 27, 1911, Thatcher, Ariz., M. Nov. 27, 1938, Bonnie Beulah Graham, B. Nov. 21, 1917.
- 2-4 Woodrow J. Brown, B. March 4, 1913, Thatcher, Ariz., M. Sept. 9, 1933, Mary Lofgreen, B. April 26, 1912. 2 children.
 - 3-1 DeeVar J. Brown B. March 30, 1935.
 - 3-2 Darval Marc Brown, B. March 6, 1938.
- 2-5 Mathews Brown, B. Jan. 3, 1916, Eden, Ariz., D. June 19, 1939, buried Cortez, Colo., M. Oct. 1937 Lucile Garfield. 1 child.
 - 3-1 Jared Taylor Brown B. Oct. 3, 1938.
- 2-6 Naomi Brown, B. July 29, 1919, Thatcher, Ariz., M. Alfred Hudson, B. Nov. 8, 1918. 1 child.
 - 3-1 John Wayne Hudson, B. March 12, 1938.
- 2-7 Kenneth Brown, B. Oct. 31, 1921, Eden, Arizona.
- 1-1 Joseph Samuel Brown, B. April 27, 1877, Kanab, Utah, M. 1st. Ida Mary Thompson, M. 2nd, March 24, 1913, St. Johns, Ariz., Virginia Reynolds, daughter of Braman Orvil Reynolds and Gertrude Henderson, B. Feb. 1, 1890, Luna, New Mex. They reside at Glenbar, Ariz. 8 children, the first 6 B. at Luna, New Mexico.
- 2-1 Vivian Brown, B. Jan. 23, 1914, M. Aug. 28, 1933, John Andrew Peters, B. Feb. 4, 1915. They reside at Luna, New Mexico. 4 children.
 - 3-1 Vivian RosaLee Peters, B. April 24, 1934, Luna, New Mex.
 - 3-2 John Derl Peters, B. Aug. 12, 1935, Luna, New Mexico.
 - 3-3 Rolon Samuel Peters, B. Feb. 19, 1937, Ashurst, Arizona.
 - 3-4 Nona Cleone Peters, B. Oct. 29, 1939, Ashurst, Arizona.
- 2-2 Samuel Vaude Brown, B. July 18, 1915, M. Oct. 9, 1937, Irene Frances Moore, B. Oct. 18, 1922, Clayton, New Mexico. They reside at Ashurst, Arizona. 1 child.

- 3-1 Vauden Brown, B. July 30, 1938, Safford, Arizona.
- 2-3 Vada Brown, B. Dec. 15, 1916, M. Dec. 6, 1936, Marvin Wesley Shiflet, B. Dec. 9, 1910. They reside at Ashurst. 2 children.
- 3-1 Twylah B. Shiflet, B. Dec. 20, 1936.
- 3-2 Larry Wesley Shiflet, B. Dec. 4, 1938.
- 2-4 Wayne Reynolds Brown, B. June 8, 1918, D. Oct. 22, 1940, buried Ashurst, Ariz. He met death while working night shift in a cotton gin, by being drawn into the machinery, was instantly killed. He had just completed a two year mission for the L. D. S. Church.
- 2-5 Kendell Erwin Brown, M. March 19, 1920.
- 2-6 Jesse Mack, Brown, B. Feb. 9, 1922.
- 2-7 Iris Brown, B. Jan. 30, 1924, Cliff, New Mexico.
- 2-8 Inez Virginia Brown, B. Sept. 7, 1926, Gila, New Mex., D. Aug. 5, 1927.

Children of (4) Neuman Brown and 3rd wife, (14) Jemina Bell Pectol.

- 1-1 Sarah Jane Brown, B. Sept. 2, 1860, Manti, Utah, M. March 3, 1880, St. George, Utah, Frank H. Petty son of Albert Petty and Lucinda Haggerty B. April 26, 1856, Manti, Utah, D. Feb. 5, 1925, buried Hurricane, Utah. She is a small, quick, active woman; pleasing personality, and makes friends wherever she goes; industrious and thorough. She resides at Hurricane. 8 children B. in Rockville, Utah.
- 2-1 Jennie Petty, B. July 10, 1880, M. Oct. 31, 1901, St. George, Utah, Melbourne DeMill, son of Oliver DeMill and Fidella Winget, B. July 5, 1876, Shonesburg, Utah. They reside at Monroe, Utah, have adopted 2 children, Carl and Vida.
- 2-2 Frank H. Petty Jr., B. Dec. 1, 1882, M. Bertha Cottam, daughter of George T. Cottam and Rachel Holt, B. Nov. 13, 1892, St. George, Utah. He is a dental surgeon and a favorite in his community, noted for his many friends; large of stature. They reside at Cedar City, Utah. 6 children.
- 3-1 Reed Cottam Petty, B. Aug. 20, 1912, St. George, Utah, M. April 5, 1936, Las Vegas, Nev., Helen Jean Pryor, daughter of Frea Roberts Pryor and Amanda Ethel Price, B. Sept. 19, 1915, Minersville, Utah. He is a successful surgeon. 1 child.
- 4-1 Sundra Jean Petty, B. Jan. 22, 1940, Springville, Utah.
- 3-2 Acil Petty, B. July 8, 1914, St. George, Utah.
- 3-3 Beatrice Petty, B. July 15, 1916, Cedar City, Utah, M. May 12, 1940, Cedar City, Charles Howard Shaw Jr. son of Charles Howard Shaw.
- 3-4 Leora Petty, B. Nov. 5, 1918, Cedar City, Utah.
- 3-5 Frank Junior Petty, B. Nov. 28, 1926, Cedar City, Utah.
- 3-6 Patricia Jane Petty, B. Feb. 1, 1934, Cedar City, Utah.

- 2-3 Charles Brown Petty, B. Oct. 17, 1884, M. June 24, 1908, St. George, Utah, Maggie Cottam, daughter of George T. Cottam and Rachel Holt, B. Sept. 21, 1886, St. George Utah. He is a successful business man, operates one of the largest automobile businesses in Utah; large of stature. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah. 5 children.
- 3-1 Rachel Petty, B. May 21, 1910, St. George Utah, M. Feb. 16, 1937, Salt Lake City, Vernon Lunt, son of George Lunt. They reside at Salt Lake City.
- 3-2 Norma Petty, B. May 12, 1912, St. George, Utah.
- 3-3 Utahna Petty, B. Nov. 8, 1916, Cedar City, Utah, M. July 19, 1937, Salt Lake City, Legrande L. Belnap, son of Henry Belnap and Ida L. ----- They reside at Salt Lake City Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Barbara Ann Belnap, B. April 22, 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-4 Leila Petty, B. Sept. 21, 1918, Hurricane, Utah, M. Edwin Shipp.
- 3-5 Charles Neuman Petty, B. Sept. 17, 1920, Hurricane, Utah.
- 2-4 Jemina Bell Petty, B. Oct. 17, 1886, D. Feb. 27, 1887.
- 2-5 Lucinda Petty, B. June 4, 1888, D. Oct. 27, 1888.
- 2-6 Ethel Petty, B. Sept. 28, 1890, M. Sept. 7, 1910, St. George, Utah, William Baker, Jr., son of William Baker and ----- Larson, B. July 28, 1889, St. George, Utah. 6 children.
- 3-1 Cecil F. Baker, B. Jan. 14, 1911, Provo, Utah, M. July 20, 1931, Helen Stevens, daughter of Edward Stevens and ----- Robins. He is a registered pharmacist of State of Utah. They reside at Delta, Utah. No issue.
- 3-2 Loa Baker, B. May 30, 1913, Loa, Utah, M. Dec. 24, 1930, Manti, Utah, Golden Holt Black, son of Peter T. Black, and Bell Bennett. They reside at Delta, Utah. 2 children.
- 4-1 Barth Black, B. Aug. 26, 1932, Fillmore, Utah.
- 4-2 Loa Bell Black, B. Hinckley, Utah.
- 3-3 Chester Baker, B. June 3, 1915, Bunkerville, Nevada, M. April 5, 1939, Idaho Falls. Idaho, Evelyn Overdorf, daughter of Wm. Overdorf and Ethel ----- He is a registered pharmacist of State of Utah. They reside at Beaver City Utah. No issue.
- 3-4 Ilene Baker, B. Oct. 2, 1918, St. George, Utah, M. Oct. 1, 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah, John Ellen Cooper, son of Franklin Cooper and Elizabeth Kelly. They reside at Cedar City, Utah.
- 4-1 Gay Cooper, B. May 19, 1939.
- 3-5 Paul Baker, B. May 27, 1921, St. George, Utah.
- 3-6 Pearl Baker, B. May 6, 1923, Fillmore, Utah.
- 2-7 Lilly May Petty, B. July 17, 1893 M. Aug. 1915, George Isom Spendlove, son of Lorenzo Spendlove and Ellen Isom, B. Oct. 23, 1883, Virgin, Utah. They reside at Hurricane, where their 9 children were born.
- 3-1 Earl Spendlove, B. Sept. 7, 1916.

- 3-2 Shirley Spendlove, B. Nov. 10, 1918.
- 3-3 Ruth Spendlove, B. Jan. 20, 1921.
- 3-4 Jennie Spendlove, B. March 5, 1923, D. Nov. 7, 1926, buried Hurricane, Utah.
- 3-5 LaDean Spendlove, B. Sept. 23, 1925.
- 3-6 Clark Spendlove, B. Oct. 19, 1927.
- 3-7 Ethelyn Spendlove, B. Feb. 28, 1930.
- 3-8 Dorothy Spendlove, B. Nov. 1, 1933.
- 3-9 George Paul Spendlove, B. Feb. 15, 1938.
- 2-8 Edgar Alonzo Petty, B. Nov. 15, 1895, M. Sept. 1920, Los Angeles, Calif., Willa Mildred Kollman, daughter of William Henry Kollman and Emily Brown, B. Aug. 22, 1902, Waterloo, Iowa. He is a competent dental surgeon and a member of Utah State Dental Board; well built man of good size and has outstanding personality; intensely interested in Boy Scout work and is recognized as a splendid leader in civic affairs. They reside at Beaver City, Utah. 2 children.
- 3-1 Edgar Allen Petty, B. Aug. 19, 1927, Beaver City, Utah.
- 3-2 William Kollman Petty, B. July 5, 1932, Cedar City, Utah, D. Nov. 13, 1933, buried Beaver City, Utah.
- (5) Robert H. Brown, son of James (Polly) Brown and Eunice Reasor, was B. May 11, 1832 in Floyd Co., Ind., and D. March 14, 1877 at Orderville, Kane Co., Utah. When about 14 years of age, with his parents, he left Indiana and came to Salt Lake City, where they arrived July 29, 1847, then to Manti, Utah, Nov. 22, 1849 and lived there for a number of years. He assisted in protecting the settlers from the Indians. March 31, 1853 he married (12) Eunice Pectol, daughter of George Pectol and Sarah Reasor. She was B. Sept. 27, 1834, Clark Co., Ind., and D. Aug. 25, 1913 at Mt. Carmel and was buried at Orderville, Utah. She came with her parents by ox team to Utah, arriving in Manti Sept. 6, 1850. Robert, like his brother, Neuman, obeyed the principle of plural marriage as taught by their Church and April 16, 1861, took for his second wife Elizabeth Ann Tuttle. B. Nov. 3, 1843 and D. Oct. 3, 1894 at Huntington, Utah, and was buried there.

In 1861 they, along with other families, were called to settle Utah's "Dixie." They lived at St. George, Rockville, and Springdale in Washington Co. The latter place, Robert was postmaster for six years. He was a minute man during the Indian troubles.

In 1872, he was called to help settle Long Valley in Kane Co., Utah, a place from which early settlers had been driven out by the Indians. They arrived in Feb. at Mt. Carmel. In 1874, he and families joined what was known as the United Order, in which they had all things in common. The next year they moved three miles farther up the valley to the place named Orderville. He was one of the first board of directors, being secretary and appraiser of all properties that came in and went out of the Order until his death. He was a man of good judgment, not hasty in speech, but when he said a thing he

meant it. Very sociable and kind. He had black hair, blue eyes, was about 5 feet 8 inches in height and weighed 160 pounds. His wife, Eunice, was a small woman, hard worker, active, thrifty, and kind, free hearted and quite a business woman. While living in the United Order, she had charge of the women's department—spinning, weaving, cooking—for a number of years.

Children of (5) Robert H. Brown and (12) Eunice Pectol.

- 1-1 Eunice Sarah Brown, B. Feb. 21, 1853, Manti, Utah, D. July 26, 1855, buried Manti, Utah.
- 1-2 Louisa Brown, B. June 13, 1856, Manti, Utah, D. March 23, 1914, buried Orderville, Utah, M. Dec. 8 1880, St. George, Utah, Thomas Healy, son of John Healy and Mary Hemingway, B. Jan. 15, 1856, Derbyshire, England. They resided at Orderville, Utah, where 4 of their 6 children were born.
- 2-1 Thomas Henry Healy B. Sept. 15, 1882, Alpine, Utah, M. Oct. 17, 1917, Manti, Utah, Elizabeth Keller, daughter of Alma Keller and Anna Marie Christene Larsen B. May 16, 1902, Delamar, Nevada. They reside at Mt. Carmel, Utah, where their 7 children were born.
- 3-1 Clara K. Healy, B. Sept. 1, 1918, M. Feb. 20, 1936, Mt. Carmel, LuRay Baldwin, son of LeRay Franklin Baldwin and Esther Heath, B. July 11, 1918, Torrey, Utah. They reside at Kanab, Utah, where their 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Violet Baldwin, B. Oct. 28, 1937.
- 4-2 Gerald Baldwin, B. Feb. 8, 1940.
- 3-2 Sylvia Healy, B. July 22, 1920, M. Feb. 4, 1937, Mt. Carmel, Wilford E. Stevens, son of Joseph Franklin Stevens and Frances Allen Heaton, B. March 31, 1914, Orderville, Utah. They reside at Mt. Carmel, Utah.
- 3-3 Victor Lawrence Healy, B. Oct. 3, 1921, D. Oct. 4, 1921, buried Mt. Carmel, Utah.
- 3-4 Normon Thomas Healy, B. Aug. 7, 1923.
- 3-5 Jeniece Healy, B. Feb. 26, 1928.
- 3-6 Melvin K. Healy, B. March 1, 1930.
- 3-7 Richard K. Healy, B. Feb. 27, 1932.
- 2-2 Clara Rozina Healy, B. May 25, 1885, D. Aug. 29, 1887, buried Clifton, Utah.
- 2-3 Robert Healy, B. Nov. 8, 1837, Clifton, Utah, D. Sept. 19, 1888, buried Orderville, Utah.
- 2-4 Louisa Healy, B. April 4, 1889, D. Sept. 26, 1889, buried Orderville, Utah.
- 2-5 John W. Healy, B. May 11, 1891, M. March 17, 1919, Salt Lake City, Utah, Josephine Strasburg, daughter of Louis Strasburg and Fredrica Honick, B. July 17, 1898, Summit Co., Utah. 6 children, all B. at American Fork, Utah.
- 3-1 Delbert J. Healy, B. Feb. 11, 1921.
- 3-2 Bernice Healy, B. Dec. 7, 1922, D. Jan. 1, 1928, buried American Fork, Utah.

- 3-3 Elda Lorraine Healy, B. Dec. 31, 1923.
- 3-4 David Healy, B. Nov. 24, 1925.
- 3-5 Samuel Quinby Healy, B. Jan. 7, 1928.
- 3-6 Julia Pearl Healy, B. Sept. 1, 1929.
- 2-6 William Healy, B. Sept. 12, 1892, D. March 22, 1893, buried Orderville, Utah.
- 1-3 Mary Ann Brown, B. March 26, 1858, Manti, Utah, D. Sept. 10, 1859, buried Manti, Utah.
- 1-4 Melissa Jane Brown, B. Nov. 14, 1859, Manti, Utah, D. Feb. 28, 1940, buried Provo, Utah, M. Feb. 5 1885, St. George, Utah, Isaac H. Losee, son of Isaac Huff Losee and Sarah Gilbert, B. June 29, 1851, Springville, Utah, D. Nov. 1, 1930, buried Provo, Utah. 1 child.
- 2-1 Chastie Rozina Losee, B. Sept. 1, 1886, Orderville, Utah, M. Sept. 11, 1912, Provo, Utah, John Allen Farley, son of John Wesley Farley and Nancy Alice Stone, B. Jan. 11, 1888, Bedford, Kentucky. They reside at 703 West 55th St., Los Angeles, California. 4 children.
- 3-1 John Gilbert Farley, B. Dec. 13, 1913, Provo, Utah, M. Jan. 25, 1933, Provo, Zora Elva Clark, daughter of Oliver Charles Clark and Maud Ferre, B. May 9, 1913, Winter Quarters, Utah. They reside at 350 W. 57th St. Los Angeles, Calif. 3 children.
- 4-1 Gilbert Lamar Farley, B. Oct. 17, 1934, Provo, Utah.
- 4-2 Farrell Clark Farley, B. Aug. 4, 1936, Provo, Utah.
- 4-3 Merline Farley, B. Nov. 14, 1938, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 3-2 Lucile Jane Farley, B. March 7, 1916, Sunnyside, Utah, M. Oct. 21, 1938, Yuma, Arizona, Joseph Willard Sager, son of Edward Sager and Katherine Maud Landry, B. March 4, 1911, Baroga, Michigan. They reside at 134 E. 36th St., Los Angeles, California. 1 child.
- 4-1 Doris Jane Sager, B. Jan. 8, 1940, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 3-3 Alice Farley, B. Nov. 6, 1917, Manti, Utah, M. Aug. 13, 1938, Los Angeles. Frank Valentine Kolman son of Joseph Kolman and Mary Bodish, B. Aug. 9, 1912, Rocksprings, Wyoming. They reside at 534 Magnolia, Inglewood, Calif. 1 child.
- 4-1 Frank Garry Kolman, B. July 21, 1939, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 3-4 Legrande Farley, B. Dec. 28, 1919, Springville, Utah.
- 1-5 Susan Brown, B. April 18, 1862, St. George, Utah, D. Dec. 3, 1936, buried Manti, Utah, M. Aug. 8, 1877, St. George, Delaun Mills Cox, son of Orville Southerland Cox and Elvira Pamela Mills, B. March 24, 1850, Manti, Utah, D. April 24, 1932, buried Manti, Utah. They resided at Orderville, Utah, most of the time helping to pioneer that section of the country. 9 children.
- 2-1 William Mills Cox. B. June 25, 1878, Orderville, Utah, M. Oct. 11 1905, Manti, Utah, Eliza Olive Allen, daughter of John Millard Allen and Lydia Almira Losee, B. July 27, 1888, Losee, Utah. He is farmer and surveyor; filled a mission for the L. D. S. Church. They reside at Alton, Utah. 11 children.

- 3-1 Zola Cox, B. Sept. 8, 1906, Orderville, Utah, M. Dec. 18, 1929, St. George, Utah. Clive Jolley, son of Henry Jolley and Mabel Rappleye, B. March 8, 1909, Tropic, Utah. They reside at Alton, Utah. 4 children all B. at Tropic, Utah.
- 4-1 Clerece Jolley, B. March 5, 1931.
- 4-2 Lamar Jolley, B. Jan. 13, 1933.
- 4-3 Velma Jolley, B. Jan. 25, 1935.
- 4-4 Thelma Jolley, B. Jan. 25, 1935.
- 3-2 Lila Cox, B. March 3, 1909, Tropic, Utah, M. June 21, 1928, Panguitch, Utah, Amon V. Rappleye, son of William Rappleye, and Mary Jolley, B. March 25, 1904, Tropic, Utah. They reside at Provo, Utah. 6 children.
- 4-1 Mary Lou Rappleye, B. March 16, 1929, Kanab, Utah.
- 4-2 Darrell A. Rappleye, B. Nov. 9, 1930, Marysvale, Utah.
- 4-3 Verda Rappleye, B. Aug. 26, 1932, Marysvale, Utah.
- 4-4 Cleone Rappleye, B. Oct. 8, 1934, Leeds, Utah.
- 4-5 Clark William Rappleye, B. Dec. 17, 1937, Provo, Utah.
- 4-6 Ardith Rappleye, B. Feb. 6, 1940, Provo, Utah.
- 3-3 Etna Eunice Cox, B. Dec. 10, 1910, Orderville, Utah, M. Feb. 14, 1933, Salt Lake City, Utah, George Smith, son of Marion Smith and May ----- They reside at Junction City, Kansas. 2 children.
- 4-1 Marion Lyle Smith, B. Feb. 6, 1935, Junction City, Kansas.
- 4-2 Olive May Smith, B. July 14, 1936, Topeka, Kansas.
- 3-4 Allen M. Cox, B. March 16, 1913, Alton, Utah, M. Nov. 4, 1939, St. George, Utah Twila Irene Campbell, daughter of Lewis Orlan Campbell and Laura Edna Goulding, B. April 25, 1922, Widtsoe, Utah. They reside at Alton, Utah.
- 3-5 Wilma Cox, B. Feb. 19, 1915, Alton, Utah, M. July 9, 1934, St. George, Utah, Glen Beal, son of David Oral Beal and Mary Elizabeth Olsen, B. Oct. 18, 1911, Baltimore, Maryland. They reside at Leeds, Utah. 2 children.
- 4-1 David Keith Beal, B. and D. Jan. 18, 1935, Cedar City, Utah.
- 4-2 Glenn Ray Beal, B. Oct. 17, 1937, Cedar City, Utah.
- 3-6 Charles Ellis Cox, B. April 9, 1917, Alton, Utah.
- 3-7 Sara Cox, B. Jan. 17, 1919, Alton, Utah, M. April 18, 1936, Kanab, Utah, Charles Afton Hepworth, son of Squire Edmund Hepworth and Annie Velta Crofts, B. Aug. 17, 1914, Orderville, Utah, where they reside. 2 children.
- 4-1 Charles Afton Hepworth Jr., B. May 3, 1937, Kanab, Utah.
- 4-2 Avonell Hepworth, B. Feb. 8, 1940, Orderville, Utah.
- 3-8 John William Cox, B. April 12, 1921, Orderville, Utah, D. Dec. 26, 1921.
- 3-9 Lucy Cox, April 13, 1923, Orderville, Utah.
- 3-10 Iris Rose Cox, B. June 1, 1925, Alton, Utah.
- 3-11 June Cox, B. June 15, 1928, Kanab, Utah.
- 2-2 Charles Robert Cox, B. April 9, 1880, Orderville, Utah, M. Nov. 10, 1910, Salt Lake City Utah, Hannah Dora Blake, daughter of

1676682

James Samuel ((Ellicock) Blake and Hannah Du Fosee Smith, B. Oct. 13, 1890, Mill Creek, Utah. He is an excellent farmer; filled a mission for the L. D. S. Church. They reside at Shelley, Idaho. 12 children.

- 3-1 James Delaun Cox, B. Sept. 5, 1911, Orderville, Utah, M. Feb. 3, 1934, San Diego, Calif., Mary Antonia Rico, daughter of Anthon Emanuel Rico and Isabel T. _____, B. April 25, 1914, San Diego, Calif., where they reside. 3 children.
- 4-1 Phyllis Mae Cox, B. May 1, 1935, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 4-2 Baby boy, B. and D. Jan. 29, 1937, San Diego, Calif.
- 4-3 James Emanuel Cox, B. Aug. 25, 1939, San Diego, Calif.
- 3-2 Charles Amasa Cox, B. May 30, 1913, Hinckley, Utah, M. June 8, 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah, Elener Leonora Taylor, daughter of Glen Isaac Taylor and Leona Elizabeth Campbell, B. June 15, 1917, Burley, Idaho. They reside at Shelley, Idaho. 3 children.
- 4-1 Doris Leona Cox. B. May 13, 1937, Idaho Falls, Idaho, D. July 13, 1937, buried Shelley, Idaho.
- 4-2 Charles Glen Cox. B. April 25, 1938, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 4-3 Lloyd Jack Cox, B. Oct. 13, 1939, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 3-3 Pearl Hester Cox, B. July 14, 1915, Hinckley, Utah.
- 3-4 Lloyd Blake Cox, B. Oct. 9, 1917, Hinckley, Utah, D. Sept. 27, 1921, buried Shelley, Idaho.
- 3-5 Lela Cox, B. Jan. 7, 1920, Hinckley, Utah.
- 3-6 Grace Cox, B. March 12, 1922, Hinckley, Utah.
- 3-7 Vernard Du Fosee Cox, B. April 13, 1924, Hinckley, Utah.
- 3-8 Verl Brown Cox, B. June 5, 1926, Hinckley, Utah.
- 3-9 Dora Elaine Cox, B. Dec. 19, 1928, Shelley, Idaho.
- 3-10 Betty Mae Cox, B. Dec. 1, 1930, Shelley, Idaho.
- 3-11 Reta Jean Cox, B. Sept. 23, 1932, Shelley, Idaho.
- 3-12 Hannah Roberta Cox, B. Nov. 14, 1935, Shelley, Idaho.
- 2-3 Eunice Ann Cox. B. Dec. 8, 1881, Orderville, Utah, M. April 17, 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah, Solomon Herbert Jr., son of Solomon Herbert and Annie Catherine Buckley, B. June 21, 1880, Richfield, Utah. She is one of the ablest genealogists in the United States. She has collected all the data of the descendants of Eunice and Sarah Reasor, and arranged it in its proper form and typed it. Without her help the history of Eunice and Sarah Reasor and their descendants would have been impossible. Mrs. Herbert has a heart to feel and a hand to relieve the poor and needy. She is adorned with a meek and quiet spirit. Her seat is seldom empty in the house of God. She is a being, gentle and virtuous, whose chief delight is in serving her God, her neighbors and her kinsmen. She and her husband reside at Manti, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 Raymond S. Herbert, B. Feb. 6, 1913, Magna, Utah, M. June 23, 1939, Manti, Utah, Esther Brooks, daughter of Thomas Marion Brooks and Miney Lee Cruce, B. Jan. 17, 1903, Monette,

Arkansas. By a previous marriage she had one daughter, Etta Arden Meyer. Raymond filled a two-year mission for the L. D. S. Church. They reside at 512 Prendergast Ave., Jamestown, New York.

- 2-4 Edward Cox, B. July 13, 1884, Orderville, Utah, M. Jan. 8, 1908, Salt Lake City, Utah, Polly Estella Belnap, daughter of Reuben Belnap and Lucien Violate Hammon, B. June 6, 1889, Wilford, Idaho. Edward is a musician, graduated in music from the B. B. B. Y. U. and Hartnet School and took lessons from John Dunn, a world renowned violinist. In 1922, he won the National Prize from the American Guild of M. G. B. for a classic suite, "The Majesty of Dawn." Received the gold prize in Town Hall, New York City. Won International prize (1st prize out of 7) from Wm. Smith Music Co. of New York City for best composition for steel guitar in 1926. Has taught 15 kinds of instruments and given over 60,000 private music lessons. Played Lyceum numbers in 350 High Schools in Utah, Idaho, California, and Washington. Has a musical family. His five children sing, as well as play one or more instruments. He filled a mission for the L. D. S. Church. They reside at Ucon, Idaho. 7 children.
- 3-1 Junius Edward Cox. B. and D. Sept. 19, 1908, Provo, Utah, buried Basalt, Idaho.
- 3-2 Delaun Belnap Cox, B. and D. July 8, 1909, Basalt, Idaho, buried Basalt.
- 3-3 Ethel Cox B. June 15, 1913, Ogden, Utah, M. June 14, 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah, Raymond Floyd Young, son of John Floyd Young and Helen Margaret Clark, B. Feb. 27, 1912, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Ethel teaches piano lessons. They reside at Ucon, Idaho. 1 child.
- 4-1 Dennis Allen Young, B. March 23, 1938, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 3-4 Bernice Cox, B. March 27, 1917, Downey, Idaho, M. May 26, 1939, Joseph Alfred Sly, B. Oct. 23, 1916, **Beaver City, Utah.** They reside at Maywood, California.
- 3-5 Marion B. Cox, B. May 14, 1921, Blackfoot, Idaho.
- 3-6 Eldon Reuben Cox, B. April 24, 1924, Pocatello, Idaho.
- 3-7 Melvin Wesley Cox, B. Jan. 5, 1928, Ogden, Utah.
- 2-5 Susan Cox, B. Aug. 29, 1886, Orderville, Utah, M. April 3, 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah, George Benjamin Wilson, son of David J. Wilson and Julia D. Johnson, B. Aug. 27, 1880, Hillsdale, Utah. They reside at Hurricane, Utah, where 5 of their 7 children were born.
- 3-1 George Carlyle Wilson, B. July 28, 1913, Orderville, Utah.
- 3-2 Benjamin Vere Wilson, B. June 13, 1915, Orderville, Utah, M. Sept. 22, 1938, St. George, Utah, Lola E. Manwaring, daughter of Enoch LaVell Manwaring and Ivy Lena Gardiner, B. October 14, 1918, Vernal, Utah. He filled a mission for the L. D. S. Church. They reside in California. 1 child.
- 4-1 Sharon Lola Wilson, B. July 8, 1939, Vernal, Utah.

- 3-3 Ruth Elvira Wilson, B. Jan. 13, 1918, M. Sept. 7, 1940. Shelton, Conn., Anthony Ragazzim, son of Joseph Ragazzim and Jennie Lombards, B. Dec. 20, 1918, Shelton, Conn., where they reside.
- 3-4 Eunice Rose Wilson, B. Nov. 25, 1920, M. Oct. 16, 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah, James Newell Frazier, B. Nov. 9, 1915, Mill Creek, Utah. They reside at Marysvale, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Rose Marie Frazier, B. Aug. 21, 1940, Marysvale, Utah.
- 3-5 David Delaun Wilson. B. May 12, 1922.
- 3-6 Susanola Wilson, B. Feb. 29, 1924.
- 3-7 Julia Wilson, B. May 7, 1926.
- 2-6 Amasa Brown Cox, B. May 31, 1889, Moccasin, Hohave Co., Ariz., D. July 1, 1894, buried Orderville, Utah.
- 2-7 Amy Cox, B. April 6, 1892, Orderville, Utah, D. Dec. 12, 1937, buried Sterling, Utah, M. Aug. 27, 1919, Manti Utah, Solon Edwards, son of Harrison M. Edwards and Naomi Padris, B. Jan. 16, 1885, Sterling, Utah. 5 children.
- 3-1 Laura Edwards, B. July 9, 1920, Sterling, Utah.
- 3-2 Bessie Edwards, B. May 13, 1922, Manti, Utah, M. July 2, 1940, Salt Lake City, Utah, Don Gay Bloomfield, son of George Arthur Bloomfield and Viola Schaad, B. 1922. They reside at Salt Lake City.
- 3-3 Leda Edwards, B. July 2, 1924, Sterling, Utah.
- 3-4 Lida Edwards, B. July 2, 1924, Sterling, Utah, D. July 5, 1924, buried Sterling.
- 3-5 Helen Edwards, B. Aug. 22, 1927, Salina, Utah.
- 2-8 Clarissa Cox, B. Feb. 17, 1894, Orderville, Utah, M. May 20, 1914, Salt Lake City, James Smith Blake, son of James Samuel (Ellicock) Blake and Hannah Du Fosee Smith, B. Sept. 30, 1892, Hinckley, Utah, where they reside and where 9 of their 10 children were born.
- 3-1 James Verdon Blake, B. Feb. 7, 1915.
- 3-2 Lurous Cox Blake, B. April 14, 1917.
- 3-3 Della Ilene Blake, B. Oct. 23, 1919.
- 3-4 Grant Cox Blake, B. Nov. 22, 1921.
- 3-5 Erna Blake, B. Sept. 11, 1923, D. Nov. 24, 1924, buried Hinckley.
- 3-6 Wayne Smith Blake, B. Jan. 22, 1926.
- 3-7 Fernard C. Blake, B. June 23, 1929, Delta, Utah.
- 3-8 Eva Mae Blake, B. Sept. 12, 1931.
- 3-9 Elsie Rae Blake, B. Sept. 12, 1931.
- 3-10 Susan Coleen Blake, B. Feb. 17, 1936.
- 2-9 Orville Southerland Cox, B. May 12, 1901, Orderville, Utah, M. Feb. 14, 1930, Salt Lake City, Utah, Ruth Gertrude Christensen, daughter of Erastus Christensen and Emma Larsen, B. Sept. 22, 1909, Bear River City, Utah. Orville is in the bee business and at the present time has nearly 1,000 colonies, modern home and warehouse; their honey stand is a marker to all who travel the

Yellowstone highway; their motto: "Eat honey for health." He filled a mission to South Africa for the L. D. S. Church. They reside at Shelley, Idaho. 7 children, all B. at Idaho Falls, Idaho.

- 3-1 Lucy Gwendolyn Cox, B. March 1, 1931.
- 3-2 LaWana Ruth Cox, B. Oct. 29, 1932.
- 3-3 Orville Christensen Cox, B. June 22, 1934.
- 3-4 Irene Cox, B. Aug. 29, 1935.
- 3-5 Eunice Ann Cox, B. Jan. 15, 1937.
- 3-6 Jerry Christensen Cox, B. Jan. 23, 1939.
- 3-7 Paul Christensen Cox, B. June 2, 1940.
- 1-6 Robert H. Brown, B. March 17, 1865, Springdale, Utah, D. Dec. 6, 1910, buried Orderville, Utah. Unmarried.
- 1-7 George Brown, B. Nov. 30, 1886, Rockville, Utah, D. July 9, 1912, buried Orderville, Utah. Unmarried.
- 1-8 Rozina Brown, B. June 17, 1868, Springdale, Utah, M. June 13, 1888, St. George, Utah, Joseph Parley Allred son of John Jones Allred and Mary Young Bridgeman, B. Dec. 26, 1864, Shunesburg, Utah, D. May 3, 1930, buried Orderville, Utah. She resides at Mt. Carmel, Utah. 7 children.
 - 2-1 Joseph Parley Allred, B. June 15, 1889, Orderville, Utah, M. Aug. 25, 1914, Beaver City, Utah, Zerelda Hoopes, daughter of James Hoopes and Martha _____, B. Nov. 1896, Beaver City, Utah. 10 children, 5 of which D. as infants, all B. at Beaver City.
 - 3-1 Donald Allred, B. May 1, 1917.
 - 3-2 LaVon Allred, B. Aug. 11, 1920.
 - 3-3 Darol Allred, B. April 16, 1926.
 - 3-4 Velma Allred, B. Oct. 30, 1928.
 - 3-5 Arlene Allred, B. Jan. 2, 1935.
 - 2-2 Eunice Sarah Allred, B. Aug. 8, 1891, Orderville, Utah, D. Dec. 15, 1933, buried Orderville. Unmarried.
 - 2-3 John Alvin Allred, B. Dec. 6, 1893, Hatch, Utah, M. Jan. 1, 1923, St. George, Utah, Vera Dennett daughter of John Tabin Dennett and Rebecca Stout B. July 11, 1899, Rockville, Utah. Alvin filled a mission for the L. D. S. Church. They own and operate a store, cafe, and tourist cabins at Springdale, Utah, near Zion National Park. 3 children.
 - 3-1 Verdon Allred, B. Oct. 30, 1923, Springdale, Utah.
 - 3-2 Arden Allred, B. May 9, 1925, Springdale, Utah.
 - 3-3 Leta Allred, B. April 5, 1928, St. George, Utah.
 - 2-4 Mary Melissa Allred, B. May 28, 1896, Orderville, Utah, M. June 8, 1914, Mt. Carmel, Utah, Archie Lyle Hoopes, son of James Elisha Hoopes and Martha Ann Ivory, B. July 17, 1890, Beaver City, Utah, where they reside. 5 children, 2 of which were stillborn. They also adopted one, Lenzy Verdell.
 - 3-1 Norma Leola Hoopes, B. March 19, 1917, Beaver City, Utah, M. Oct. 1, 1935, Parowan, Utah, Joseph Eldon Goodwin, son of John McEwan Goodwin and Alice Jane Joseph, B. Jan. 30,

1911, Frisco, Utah. They reside at Los Angeles, Calif. 2 children.

4-1 Norma JoAnn Goodwin, B. June 7, 1936, Beaver City, Utah.

4-2 Jeannine Marie Goodwin, B. Nov. 16, 1937, Banning, Calif.

3-2 Kenneth A. Hoopes, B. Oct. 13, 1919, Beaver City, Utah.

3-3 James Vordon Hoopes, B. Dec. 7, 1922, Beaver City, Utah, D. Jan. 2, 1923, buried Beaver City.

2-5 Berneeta Rozina Allred, B. June 21, 1899, Orderville, Utah, M. Nov. 9, 1920, St. George, Utah, Lindsay Carson Tait, son of Thomas Bernard Tait and Mary Ellen Carson, B. July 11, 1898, Cedar City, Utah. They reside at Mt. Carmel, Utah, where 7 of their 8 children were born.

3-1 Eugene Tait, B. and D. Feb. 15, 1922, buried Mt. Carmel, Utah.

3-2 Reva Tait, B. March 4, 1923.

3-3 Vonda Tait, B. April 2, 1925.

3-4 Adrian Lindsay Tait, B. Dec. 23, 1926.

3-5 LaVier C. Tait, B. April 5, 1928.

3-6 Marilyn Tait, B. Oct. 30, 1933.

3-7 Parley Vardell Tait, B. May 20, 1936, Kanab, Utah, D. Jan. 10, 1937, buried Mt. Carmel.

3-8 Kendal A. Tait, B. Feb. 26, 1940.

2-6 Ervin Allred, B. Nov. 7, 1901, Orderville, Utah. Unmarried.

2-7 Chastie Emerine Allred, B. Oct. 8, 1904, D. Nov. 11, 1939, buried Huntington, Utah, M. Aug. 22, 1938, Manti, Utah, Hyrum Atwood, son of William Stephen Atwood and Mary Alice Jensen, B. Oct. 8, 1900. 1 child.

3-1 Lorna Emerine Atwood, B. Nov. 4, 1939, Price, Utah.

1-9 William Henry Brown, B. Aug. 22, 1873, Mt. Carmel, Utah, D. March 7, 1875, buried Orderville, Utah.

Children of (5) Robert H. Brown and Elizabeth Ann Tuttle.

1-1 Eleanor Brown, B. Aug. 11, 1862, St. George, Utah, D. May 16, 1863.

1-2 Abigail Ann Brown, B. May 16, 1864, Springdale, Utah, D. Jan. 12, 1922, buried Manti, Utah, M. 1st, June 2, 1880 St. George, Utah, Francis Lysander Porter, son of Chancy Warner Porter and Priscilla Strong, B. July 4, 1854, Mill Creek, Utah, D. April 1, 1915, buried Kingston, Utah, M. 2nd, Samuel Killpack. 5 children by 1st husband all B. at Orderville, Utah.

2-1 Elizabeth Ann Porter, B. July 1, 1885, D. April 25, 1896, buried Orderville, Utah.

2-2 Ethel Acelia Porter, B. June 2, 1887, M. April 4, 1907, Salt Lake City, Jacob Alma Bryner, son of Ulrich Bryner and Margaretha Kuhn, B. July 25, 1881, Toquerville, Utah. Ethel and husband run a dairy. He is a farmer and a partner in a large "One Stop Service" Station. Their three oldest children are college graduates. They reside at Helper, Utah, where their 5 children were born.

3-1 Alma Lloyd Bryner, B. May 2, 1903, M. June 23, 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah, Eunice Mae Stout, daughter of David Fish

Stout and Sarah Lucretia Cox, B. Feb. 6, 1910, Guadalupe, Chihuahua, Mexico. He filled a three year mission to Germany for the L. D. S. Church. They reside at Helper, Utah. 1 child.

- 4-1 Lowell LaVoy Bryner, B. May 9, 1938, Price, Utah.
- 3-2 Frances LaPreal Bryner, B. July 27, 1909.
- 3-3 Louis Porter Bryner, B. June 8, 1913.
- 3-4 Ray Clyde Bryner, B. Aug. 5, 1921.
- 3-5 Ferrill LaVoy Bryner, B. June 14, 1926, D. Jan. 13, 1927.
- 2-3 Melvin Omer Porter. B. Aug. 16, 1891, M. April 19, 1920, Agnes Lillian Rice, daughter of George Albert Rice and Lellie Josephine Brown. They reside at Helper, Utah, where 4 of their 5 children were born.
- 3-1 Burrell Royden Porter, B. Jan. 15, 1923, Delta, Utah.
- 3-2 Evan Ross Porter, B. May 16, 1925.
- 3-3 Lynn Keith Porter, B. June 26, 1929.
- 3-4 Vernon Wayne Porter, B. May 15, 1931.
- 3-5 Melva Jean Porter, B. April 5, 1935.
- 2-4 Evan Lavon Porter, B. April 19, 1900, D. Oct. 28, 1918.
- 2-5 Robert Brown Porter, B. Dec. 15, 1901, M. 1st, Eugenie Cronk, no issue. Divorced. M. 2nd, Mamie E. Pollan. They reside at Los Angeles, Calif., where their 2 children were B.
- 3-1 Gene Lavon Porter, B. Aug. 24, 1935.
- 3-2 Baby Porter, B. July 20, 1937.
- 1-3 James Henry Brown, B. March 14, 1866, Springdale, Utah, D. Oct. 9, 1866.
- 1-4 Mary Elizabeth Brown, B. Sept. 30, 1867, Rockville, Utah, D. Sept. 7, 1868.
- 1-5 Perlina or Paulina Brown, B. April 3, 1869, Springdale, Utah, D. June 20, 1870.
- 1-6 Azariah Brown, B. March 26, 1871, Springdale, Utah, M. Nov. 27, 1889, Manti, Utah, Sarah Jane Guymon, daughter of Noah Thomas Guymon and Louise Ann Rowley, B. Oct. 21, 1872, Fountain Green, Utah. He is engaged in farming and stock raising; deeply spiritual, active in church and civic affairs; believes in living within his means; is a large, well built man. They reside at Blanding, Utah. 14 children.
- 2-1 Jennie Malinda Brown, B. Oct. 21, 1890, Huntington, Utah, M. June 7, 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah, Benjamin Grant Black, son of Benjamin Daniel Black and Annie Ozina Black, B. Jan. 24, 1880, Orderville, Utah. They reside at Blanding, Utah, where their 7 children were born.
- 3-1 Verl Grant Black, B. April 15, 1913, M. Aug. 9, 1939, Great Falls, Montana, Lillian Ann Briscoe, daughter of Byron Edward Briscoe and Emma Kunz, B. Oct. 15, 1920, Rockford, Idaho. They reside at 706 10th St., South Great Falls, Montana.

- 3-2 Vilate Black, B. Nov. 24, 1914, D. July 23, 1925.
- 3-3 Delsa Black, B. Nov. 13, 1916.
- 3-4 Leon Brown Black, B. March 15, 1919.
- 3-5 Orene Black, B. Oct. 17, 1920, D. Sept. 25, 1923.
- 3-6 Elden Brown Black, B. June 23, 1923, D. Feb. 22, 1928.
- 3-7 Halvor Brown Black, B. July 16, 1925.
- 2-2 Ralph Azariah Brown, B. Sept. 10, 1892, Huntington, Utah, M. Feb. 2, 1933, Salt Lake City, Utah, Marva Crawford, daughter of Arthur Debardlabon Crawford and Mary Johanna Bastian, B. Oct. 18, 1902, Washington, Utah. He filled a mission for the L. D. S. Church. They reside at Provo, Utah. 4 children.
- 3-1 Mary Jane Brown, B. July 2, 1934, Blanding Utah.
- 3-2 Kareen Brown, B. Sept. 2, 1935, Lehi, Utah.
- 3-3 Jo Ann Brown, B. Jan. 15, 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-4 Claris Brown, B. April 15, 1939, Provo, Utah.
- 2-3 Louise Ann Brown, B. Oct. 23, 1894, Huntington, Utah, M. 1st, April 4, 1912, Monticello, Utah, Joseph Black, son of John Morley Black and Harriett Marinda Spencer, B. Oct. 22, 1884, Salina, Utah, D. Oct. 25, 1913, buried, Blanding, Utah, M. 2nd, Dec. 21, 1916, Salt Lake City, Henry George Black, son of John Morley Black and Harriett Marinda Spencer, B. June 11, 1882, Orderville, Utah. They reside at Blanding, Utah. 1 child by 1st husband.
- 3-1 Pearl Black, B. July 8, 1913, Blanding, Utah, M. Sept. 25, 1931, Clifton Oatis Hawkins, son of Alfred Hawkins and Julia Hurst, B. April 7, 1903, Colonia Dublan, Mexico. They reside at Blanding, Utah, where their 4 children were B.
- 4-1 Leon Clifton Hawkins, B. Oct. 13, 1932.
- 4-2 George Alfred Hawkins, B. Feb. 1, 1934.
- 4-3 Joseph Hawkins, B. and D. Nov. 1, 1934.
- 4-4 Pearl Hawkins, B. and D. Aug. 17, 1935.
- Seven children by 2nd husband, all B. at Blanding, Utah.
- 3-1 Henry Ralph Black, B. June 8, 1918, D. July 31, 1933.
- 3-2 Joseph E. Black, B. Sept. 14, 1921.
- 3-3 Oris G. Black, B. Dec. 16, 1923.
- 3-4 Luana Black, B. Aug. 8, 1926.
- 3-5 Irvin M. Black, B. Aug. 24, 1928.
- 3-6 Nila Jane Black, B. May 10, 1932.
- 3-7 Franklin John Black, B. Sept. 20, 1936.
- 2-4 Leah Larene Brown, B. Nov. 13, 1896, Huntington, Utah, M. April 4, 1929, Salt Lake City, Walter Clisbee Lyman, son of Amasa Mason Lyman and Caroline Ely Partridge, B. Oct. 1, 1863, Fillmore, Utah. They reside at Blanding, Utah. No issue.
- 2-5 Laura Elizabeth Brown, B. Feb. 16, 1899, Colonia Diaz, Chih., Mexico, M. April 4, 1923, Salt Lake City, Philip Lawrence Hawkins, son of Alfred Hawkins and Julia Hurst, B. Aug. 11, 1900, Dublan, Chih., Mexico. They reside at Blanding, Utah, where their 7 children were born.

- 3-1 Ormas L. Hawkins, B. Dec. 18, 1923.
- 3-2 Don B. Hawkins, B. May 17, 1925, D. April 3, 1928.
- 3-3 Philip Oatis Hawkins, B. Dec. 5, 1926.
- 3-4 Gordon A. Hawkins, B. June 7, 1929.
- 3-5 Edwin Davis Hawkins, B. June 24, 1933.
- 3-6 Loretta Hawkins, B. July 3, 1935.
- 3-7 Stanley Merle Hawkins, B. Dec. 29, 1936.
- 2-6 Katie Evalena Brown, B. July 29, 1901, Colonia Diaz, Chih., Mexico, M. June 9, 1920, Salt Lake City, Alfred Leroy Hawkins, son of Alfred Hawkins and Julia Hurst, B. Oct. 4, 1897, Colonia Dublan, Chih., Mexico. They reside at Blanding, Utah. 2 children.
 - 3-1 Evelyn Hawkins, B. March 23, 1921, Blanding, Utah.
 - 3-2 Orland Leroy Hawkins, B. May 2, 1924, Lewiston, Utah.
- 2-7 Elda Jane Brown, B. Sept. 14, 1904, Colonia Dublan, Chih., Mexico, M. Jan. 14, 1927, Salt Lake City, William Morley Black, son of John Martin Black and Sylvia Evans, B. Nov. 1, 1903, Fruitland, New Mexico, D. Oct. 1939, buried Blanding. She resides at Blanding, Utah. 6 children.
 - 3-1 DeVon Morley Black, B. Dec. 15, 1927, Kirtland, New Mexico.
 - 3-2 Francis J. Black, B. July 30, 1929, Kirtland, New Mexico.
 - 3-3 Marie Black, B. Nov. 5, 1932, Kirtland, New Mexico.
 - 3-4 Martin Aroe Black, B. Aug. 11, 1935, Kirtland, New Mexico.
 - 3-5 Ronald Erwin Black, B. April 2, 1937, Farmington, New Mex.
 - 3-6 Janet Black, B. March 25, 1939, Blanding, Utah.
- 2-8 Robert Noah Brown, B. Jan. 11, 1907, Colonia, Dublan, Chih., Mexico, M. Feb. 14, 1936, Salt Lake City, Hattie Belle Black, daughter of Morley Spencer Black and Minnie Belle Chapman, B. Oct. 9, 1911, Kirtland, New Mexico. They reside at Blanding, Utah. 1 child.
 - 3-1 Mervyn Robert Brown, B. July 19, 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 2-9 Saul Brown, B. and D. Oct. 12, 1908, Colonia Dublan, Mexico.
- 2-10 Nona Lovera Brown, B. Nov. 28, 1909, Hammond, New Mexico, D. Feb. 1, 1928, buried Blanding, Utah.
- 2-11 Verda Brown, B. Sept. 2, 1912, Blanding, Utah, M. Oct. 23, 1931, Salt Lake City, Marion Black, son of John Martin Black and Sylvia Evans, B. Jan. 16, 1908, Juarez, Mexico. They reside at Blanding, Utah. 4 children.
 - 3-1 Klea Black, B. Sept. 21, 1932, Kirtland, New Mexico.
 - 3-2 Gerald Marion Black, B. Dec. 12, 1933, Ganado, Arizona.
 - 3-3 Bruce A. Black, B. July 6, 1936, Kirtland, New Mexico.
 - 3-4 Max John Black, B. May 11, 1939, Blanding, Utah.
- 2-12 Joseph Woodrow Brown, B. Oct. 14, 1914, Blanding, Utah. An L. D. S. missionary.
- 2-13 Aroe Guymon Brown, B. Aug. 13, 1916, Blanding, Utah, M. Sept. 30, 1936, Salt Lake City, Ellen Palmer, daughter of Benjamin Elias Palmer and Jennie Hawkins, B. Jan. 3, 1918, Blanding, Utah, where they reside and where their 2 children were B.

- 3-1 Jeannine Brown, B. July 9, 1937.
- 3-2 Paul Aroe Brown, B. March 13, 1939.
- 2-14 Ilo Merle Brown, B. Dec. 5, 1918, Blanding, Utah, M. Sept. 19, 1940, Salt Lake City, Alice Hawkins, daughter of Alma H. Hawkins and Cora Bloomfield, B. Feb. 18, 1923, Ramah, New Mexico. They reside at Blanding, Utah.
- 1-7 Emma Jane Brown, B. April 13, 1873, Mt. Carmel, Utah, D. July 4, 1927, buried Huntington, Utah, M. Dec. 2, 1891, Manti, Utah, William James Green, son of John Green and Mary Staford, D. March 20, 1929, buried Huntington, Utah. 11 children all B. at Huntington, Utah.
- 2-1 Charles Robert Green, B. July 4, 1893, M. Sept. 27, 1916, Price, Utah, Blanche Jones, daughter of William Thomas Jones and Margaret Ann McElprang, B. April 3, 1895, Huntington, Utah, where they reside and where 7 of their 8 children were B.
- 3-1 Wilma Green, B. Aug. 2, 1917, Morland, Utah, M. Dec. 17, 1937, Manti, Utah, Laaron Rasmussen, son of Mary Rasmussen, B. Castle Dale, Utah. They reside at Sandy, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Wilma Gay Rasmussen, B. March 13, 1939, Midvale, Utah.
- 3-2 Edna Bernice Green, B. June 15, 1919, M. Oct. 20, 1938, Evanston, Wyoming, Evert Easten Hill, son of Clinton Hill and Lillie Kinber, May 19, 1916, Provo, Utah, where they reside. 1 child.
- 4-1 Edna LaDean Hill, B. May 6, 1939, Provo, Utah.
- 3-3 Lilas Maurine Green, B. Nov. 12, 1920.
- 3-4 Willard Green, B. Dec. 19, 1922.
- 3-5 Joice Green, B. July 4, 1924.
- 3-6 Reginald Green, B. July 19, 1925.
- 3-7 Emma Joan Green, B. Jan. 10, 1928.
- 3-8 Dennis Blaine Green, B. June 29, 1939.
- 2-2 Mary Elizabeth Green, B. Dec. 5, 1894, M. June 2, 1913, Huntington, Utah, Edgar Allen, son of Andrew Jackson Allen and Sariah Pulsipher, B. July 19, 1893, Huntington, Utah, where they reside and where 8 of their 9 children were B.
- 3-1 Dick Berlin Allen, B. June 19, 1914.
- 3-2 William Jackson Allen, B. Jan. 30, 1916.
- 3-3 Thelma Roseann Allen, B. June 11, 1918, M. Feb. 18, 1938, Murray, Utah, Benjamin Kalani Hoopuaina Jr., son of Benjamin Kalani Hoopuaina and Caralina Feia Parku, B. Jan. 31, 1921, Salt Lake City. They reside at 1657 Beck St., Salt Lake City, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Rosemary Hoopuaina, B. Sept. 14, 1938, Huntington, Utah.
- 3-4 Mary Naomi Allen, B. April 26, 1920, M. May 11, 1935, Reed Noal Brady, son of Heber Brady and Jennie -----, B. Fairview, Utah. They reside at Huntington, Utah. 2 children.
- 4-1 Shirley Brady, B. June 28, 1936, Fairview, Utah.

- 4-2 Hugh E. Brady, B. Jan. 16, 1938, Fairview, Utah.
- 3-5 Isobell Allen, B. Oct. 8, 1922.
- 3-6 FaunTella Allen, B. Feb. 5, 1925, Mohrland, Utah.
- 3-7 Wyonna Allen, B. April 4, 1928.
- 3-8 Leah Sariah Allen, B. May 8, 1930.
- 3-9 Reohmay Allen, B. May 30, 1933.
- 2-3 Edward LaVar Green, B. June 27, 1896, M. 1st, July 21, 1921, Grace Gertrude Murray, daughter of Frank Murray and Wallie Lind, B. Feb. 2, 1904. Divorced. M. 2nd, Sept. 2, 1928, Mary Virginia Sears, daughter of George Vernon Sears and Maud Shaffer. Divorced. M. 3rd, June 30, 1934, Price, Utah, Annie June Atkinson, daughter of Charles William Atkinson and Mary Florence Rich, B. June 10, 1904, Grace, Idaho. They reside at Huntington, Utah. 1 child by 1st wife.
- 3-1 Harold Lee Green, B. Jan. 26, 1923, Molen, Utah.
Two children by 2nd wife:
 - 3-1 Vernon Duane Green, B. Aug. 28, 1929, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 - 3-2 Donald LaVar Green, B. July 9, 1931, Salt Lake City, Utah.Three children by 3rd wife:
 - 3-1 Jack Lynn Green, B. Aug. 12, 1936.
 - 3-2 Frank Ray Green, B. March 5, 1938, Huntington, Utah.
 - 3-3 Eva Mae Green, B. Dec. 22, 1939, Huntington, Utah.
- 2-4 Herbert Leslie Green, B. Aug. 6, 1898, M. Phyllis Rowhr. They have children.
- 2-5 Pearl Green, B. April 28, 1900, M. William Jensen. They have 3 children.
 - 3-1 George Willis, B. Oct. 20, 1921.
 - 3-2 Avalon Marjorie, B. March 8, 1925.
 - 3-3 Ray Albert, B. Sept. 16, 1935.
- 2-6 Emmett Ray Green, B. May 2, 1902, M. June 22, 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah, Mildred Trimble, daughter of Glen Trimble and Isabell Hatton, B. Sept. 1, 1908, Fillmore, Utah. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah, where their 2 children were B.
 - 3-1 Gerald Ray Green, B. May 10, 1931.
 - 3-2 Robert Dale Green, B. Dec. 19, 1935.
- 2-7 Eva Green, B. Feb. 27, 1905, D. Jan. 13, 1907, buried Huntington, Utah.
- 2-8 Eldridge James Green, B. Jan. 27, 1907, M. Dec. 19, 1930, Salt Lake City, Bernice Jensen, daughter of Harun Jensen and Elizabeth Hansen, B. Dec. 19, 1913, Brigham City, Utah, D. June 18, 1936, Brigham City. He resides at Huntington, Utah. 1 child.
 - 3-1 Harry William Green, B. July 20, 1931, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 2-9 Leah Green, B. Sept. 10, 1908, M. Leonard Cook. They have 2 children.
 - 3-1 Duwayne Cook, B. Sept. 19, 1929 at Syracuse, Utah.
 - 3-2 Darlene Cook, B. Nov. 10, 1939 at Ogden, Utah.
- 2-10 Clarence Eldon Green, B. April 4, 1911.

- 2-11 Lylia Gean Green, B. July 31, 1915, D. May 8, 1917, buried Huntington, Utah.
- 1-8 Almira Brown, B. April 17, 1875, Mt. Carmel, Utah, D. Oct. 6, 1931, buried Huntington, Utah, M. Dec. 31, 1890, William Albert Guymon Jr., son of William Albert Guymon and Marcella Orilla Fowles, B. Oct. 17, 1870, Fountain Green, Utah. 11 children.
- 2-1 Robert Leo Guymon, B. Feb. 23, 1892, Lawrence, Utah, D. Dec. 3, 1892, buried Huntington, Utah.
- 2-2 Mable Guymon, B. and D. May 26, 1893, Lawrence, buried Huntington, Utah.
- 2-3 Albert Eugene Guymon, B. May 29, 1894, Lawrence, Utah, M. April 6, 1922, Salt Lake City, Perdita Brockbank, daughter of Heber Park Brockbank and Elizabeth Brasher, B. April 1, 1899, Huntington, Utah, where they reside and where their 4 children were born.
- 3-1 Clover Gene Guymon, B. March 1, 1923.
- 3-2 Evelyn B. Guymon, B. July 14, 1924.
- 3-3 Heber Russell Guymon, B. Oct. 19, 1926.
- 3-4 Burton Lee Guymon, B. Jan. 1, 1936.
- 2-4 Marcella Elizabeth Guymon, B. April 3, 1896, Lawrence, Utah, M. Sept. 1913, Leo Otteson, son of Christian Otteson and Sarah Crowther, B. March 25, 1890, Huntington, Utah, D. Feb. 1930, buried Huntington, where she resides and where their 7 children were born.
- 3-1 Lovera Virginia Otteson, B. April 12, 1914, M. May 11, 1933, Farmington, Utah, Erin Voyne Howard, son of Erin Thomas Howard and Myriam Mangum, B. May 11, 1909, Huntington, Utah. They reside at North Salt Lake, Utah, where their 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Voynita Fern Howard, B. Feb. 22, 1934.
- 4-2 Erin Jerry Howard, B. Feb. 17, 1936.
- 3-2 Carol Otteson, B. June 24, 1916, M. Aug. 1, 1936, Salt Lake City, Thomas Jordison, son of William Robert Jordison and Mary Hall, B. July 22, 1906, Windliston, Durham Co., England. They reside at 3423 So. 27th E. Salt Lake City, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Mary Elizabeth Jordison, B. March 17, 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-3 Dixie Otteson, B. April 16, 1918, M. July 29, 1935, Salt Lake City, Shirley Park Neilson, son of Ernest James Neilson and Pearl Lyle Park, B. May 28, 1914, Holliday, Utah. They reside at 4631 So. 6th E. Salt Lake City, Utah, where their 3 children were born.
- 4-1 James Leo Neilson, B. Feb. 2, 1936.
- 4-2 Timothy Lee Neilson, B. Nov. 17, 1937.
- 4-3 Lawrence LeRoy Neilson, B. Nov. 11, 1939.
- 3-4 Melrose Leo Otteson, B. Dec. 20, 1919, D. -----, buried Huntington, Utah.

- 3-5 Ambrose Lee Otteson, B. Dec. 20, 1919.
- 3-6 Rose Bell Otteson, B. Jan. 28, 1922.
- 3-7 Darril G. Otteson, B. March 9, 1924.
- 2-5 Clarence LaMar Guymon, B. Aug. 21, 1898, Huntington, Utah, M. Aug. 22, 1918, Salt Lake City, Ruby Josephine Kirby, daughter of Thomas James Kirby and Amelia Katherine Monsen, B. Feb. 11, 1900, Huntington, Utah, where they reside and where their 4 children were born.
- 3-1 June Kathleen Guymon, B. June 12, 1919, M. June 12, 1939, Manti, Utah, Jay William Jewkes, son of David N. Jewkes and Geneva Peterson, B. July 9, 1916, Orangeville, Utah. They reside at Huntington. 1 child.
- 4-1 Roger Jay Jewkes, B. March 13, 1940, Huntington, Utah.
- 3-2 Clarence Blair Guymon, B. Nov. 3, 1921.
- 3-3 Colleen Guymon, B. May 21, 1927.
- 3-4 Betty Lou Guymon, B. March 20, 1931.
- 2-6 Zella Guymon, B. May 29, 1901, Huntington, Utah, M. Feb. 17, 1923, William Ernest Dewey, son of Ernest Edwin Dewey and Ann Elizabeth Green, B. Aug. 5, 1899, Draper, Utah. They reside at 3945 Hyland Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah. 6 children.
- 3-1 Lowell G. Dewey, B. Sept. 8, 1924. Beaver, Utah.
- 3-2 Hermoine Dewey, B. Oct. 31, 1926, Sandy, Utah.
- 3-3 Jack Ernest Dewey, B. March 16, 1929, Draper, Utah.
- 3-4 Gordon Lee Dewey, B. Aug. 22, 1931, Midvale, Utah.
- 3-5 William Donald Dewey, B. Oct. 24, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-6 Carolyn Ann Dewey, B. May 24, 1938, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 2-7 Evert Lee Guymon, B. April 1, 1903, Huntington, Utah, M. Dec. 5, 1930, Logan, Utah, Clare Lenore Adams, daughter of Samuel Moffat Adams and Minnie Jane Goodsell, B. Oct. 11, 1903, Logan, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 Max Lee Guymon, B. Aug. 29, 1939, Soda Springs, Idaho.
- 2-8 Lucile Guymon, B. Feb. 4, 1905, Huntington, D. Feb. 14, 1907, buried Huntington, Utah.
- 2-9 Alice Guymon, B. Dec. 14, 1907, Huntington, Utah, M. Nov. 26, 1925, Huntington, Evan Myron Johnson, son of James P. Johnson and E. Jane Leonard, B. April 29, 1904, Huntington, Utah, where they reside and where their 3 children were B.
- 3-1 Doris Johnson, B. Aug. 15, 1926.
- 3-2 Val Myron Johnson, B. May 30, 1929.
- 3-3 Jerry Albert Johnson, B. June 12, 1938.
- 2-10 Levera Guymon, B. Feb. 19, 1909, Huntington, Utah, D. Oct. 20, 1912, buried Huntington.
- 2-11 Katie Guymon, B. Jan. 25, 1915, Huntington, Utah, M. Aug. 1939, Huntington, Chad Nebeker Goodwin, son of William Hayden Goodwin and Minnie Geneva Nebeker, B. May 18, 1914, Richfield, Utah. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah.

- 1-2 Adelbert Brown, B. May 10, 1877, Orderville, Utah, D. Oct. 17, 1925, buried Huntington, Utah, M. March 30, 1899, Manti, Utah, Laura Eliza Guymon, daughter of Noah Thomas Guymon and Louise Ann Rowley, B. April 7, 1879, Fountain Green, Utah. She resides at Huntington. 7 children.
- 2-1 Guy Adelbert Brown, B. June 26, 1900, Huntington, Utah, M. April 4, 1930, Salt Lake City, Mary Jane Jones, daughter of Elam Lucian Jones and Ada Cornelia Sherman, B. March 13, 1905. They reside at Huntington, Utah, where their 5 children were born.
- 3-1 Dorothy Lee Brown, B. March 24, 1931.
- 3-2 Myrna Brown, B. Oct. 16, 1932, D. Dec. 2, 1932, buried Huntington, Utah.
- 3-3 Garry LaMar Brown, B. July 6, 1935.
- 3-4 LaDell Guy Brown, B. Sept. 23, 1937.
- 3-5 Marilyn Brown, B. Feb. 21, 1940.
- 2-2 Nola Eliza Brown, B. Feb. 5, 1902, Hammond, New Mexico, D. May 10, 1922, buried Huntington, Utah.
- 2-3 Norris Tuttle Brown, B. May 26, 1904, Hammond, New Mexico, M. April 20, 1933, Logan, Utah, Evah Pearl Grover, daughter of Ernest Alma Grover and Hannah Lovina Garner, B. Oct. 10, 1909, Blackfoot, Idaho. They reside at Darby, Mont., 2 children.
- 3-1 Loa Jean Brown, B. July 11, 1934, Blackfoot, Idaho.
- 3-2 Velda Marie Brown, B. Jan. 29, 1937, Baker, Idaho.
- 2-4 Ellis Robert Brown, B. Jan. 8, 1906, Hammond, New Mexico, D. Aug. 29, 1912, buried Blanding, Utah.
- 2-5 Edith Jane Brown, B. Jan. 22, 1908, Hammond, New Mexico, M. Jan. 25, 1928, Manti, Utah, Lealen Taylor Collard, B. May 17, 1906, Huntington, Utah, where they reside and where their 4 children were born.
- 3-1 Lealen Blain Collard, B. July 11, 1929.
- 3-2 Klea Collard, B. Dec. 21, 1935.
- 3-3 Lorna Collard, B. Jan. 23, 1938.
- 3-4 Edith Kay Collard, B. Sept. 7, 1939.
- 2-6 Harold D. Brown, B. Oct. 3, 1909, Hammond, New Mexico, M. July 7, 1933, Logan, Utah, Lila May Steffensen, daughter of Jesse Steffensen and Marie J. Pukkendal, B. May 10, 1915, Wapello, Idaho. They reside at Victor, Montana. 3 children.
- 3-1 Evan Harold Brown, B. May 27, 1934, Blackfoot, Idaho.
- 3-2 Larry Keith Brown, B. Feb. 1, 1936, Moreland, Idaho.
- 3-3 Lila May Brown, B. Dec. 16, 1937, Baker, Idaho, D. June 12, 1939, buried Darby, Montana.
- 2-7 Della Louise Brown, B. Sept. 25, 1911, Blanding, Utah, M. Nov. 25, 1931, Castle Dale, Utah, William Reed Brasher, son of John W. Brasher and Mary Gillespie, B. Jan. 14, 1910, Huntington, Utah, where they reside and their 2 children were B.
- 3-1 Beverly Edith Brasher, B. July 20, 1933.
- 3-2 Bryce Reed Brasher, B. July 31, 1938.

(6) Sarah Jane Brown, daughter of James (Polly) Brown and Eunice Reasor was B. Oct. 27, 1834, Greenville, Floyd Co., Indiana. D. Sept. 25, 1920, buried Manti, Utah. She moved with her father's family to Missouri, Illinois, and to Utah, where they settled at Manti. When crossing the plains, Sarah Jane's task, a part of the time, was to walk and drive the cows, a tiresome task during the long, hot, days. She was reared in a family where the principles of order, industry, economy and thrift were practiced, and a spiritual, peaceful, environment prevailed. Nov. 27, 1851, at Manti, Utah, she married John Lowry Jr., son of John Lowry and Mary A. Wilcox, B. Jan. 31, 1829, Lewis County, Missouri, D. Nov. 7, 1915, buried Manti, Utah. He was a successful business man. In rearing her nine children she practiced and taught them the same principles of economy and thrift which she had learned in her parent's home. Her opportunities for education had been meager, but she was progressive, refined, and modest, always seeking for the good, true, and beautiful things in life. She had perfect self control and presided in her home in the spirit of love and kindness. She and her husband were members of the L. D. S. Church and she instilled in the minds of her children the same faith and devotion she possessed and from which they never departed. They held positions of trust in civic and religious affairs.

Children of John Lowry Jr., and (6) Sarah Jane Brown.

1-1 John Lowry III, B. Oct. 3, 1852, Manti, Utah, D. Sept. 24, 1929, buried Manti, M. March 13, 1876, Manti, Henrietta Laurentza Anderson, daughter of William Anderson and Henrietta G. Barnson, B. Sept. 12, 1885, Manti, Utah, D. Sept. 1, 1928, buried Manti.

12 children.

2-1 John Lawrence Lowry, B. March 3, 1877, Manti, Utah, M. 1st Nov. 28, 1800, Manti, Anna Jensen, daughter of Chusten Jensen and Stena -----, B. Dec. 24, 1879, Ephraim, Utah, D. Oct. 27, 1938, buried Manti. M. 2nd, 1939, Mrs. Alice Bessey.

7 children by 1st wife, all B. Manti, Utah.

3-1 Lester Jay Lowry, B. Feb. 8, 1902, M. Oct. 27, 1924, Salt Lake City, Elvera Danielson, daughter of Bengt Danielson and Anna Nelson, B. June 13, 1902, Manti, Utah, where they reside and where their 3 children were B.

4-1 Marjorie Lowry, B. Dec. 15, 1925.

4-2 Maxine Lowry, B. Dec. 26, 1927.

4-3 Dale J. Lowry, B. Feb. 15, 1930.

3-2 Ethel Lowry, B. Oct. 27, 1903, M. at Manti, George Kenneth Handley, son of George Alfred Handley and May Farrell, B. May 30, 1903. They reside in New York City. 2 children.

4-1 George Kenneth Handley Jr.

4-2 Stephen Lowry Handley.

3-3 Hal William Lowry, B. Sept. 22, 1907, M. April 15, 1931, Nephi, Utah, Carol Keller, daughter of Frederick Conrad

- Keller and Ethel Theresa Clark, B. June 29, 1913, Manti, Utah, where they reside and their 2 children were B.
- 4-1 John Haslem Lowry, B. April 28, 1935.
- 4-2 Frederick Lawrence Lowry, B. June 13, 1940.
- 3-4 Leatha Lowry, B. Aug. 2, 1910, M. Feb. 13, 1936, Leadville, Colorado, George Gilbert Leacher, son of John Leacher and Maggie Dell Lawton, B. March 16, 1912, Riverside, R. I. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 George Lawrence Leacher, B. Dec. 1939, Salt Lake City.
- 3-5 Lila Lowry, B. Dec. 15, 1914, M. Dec. 8, 1933, Manti, Charles Stuart Shand Jr., son of Charles Stuart Shand and Izabell Anderson, B. May 4, 1912, Manti, Utah, where they reside and their 3 children were born.
- 4-1 Sylvia Shand, B. Aug. 18, 1934.
- 4-2 Ann Shand, B. Sept. 1, 1936.
- 4-3 Lila Shand, B. and D. Jan. 30, 1938.
- 3-6 Marlton J. Lowry, B. Aug. 7, 1916, M. June 28, 1939, Manti, Georgia Mae Judd, daughter of Andrew Jackson Judd and Myrtle Evelyn Harmon, B. Dec. 6, 1919, Manti. They reside at Manti.
- 3-7 Elma Lowry, B. April 23, 1919, M. Oct. 9, 1939, Manti, Harold Ellis Johnson, son of Ellis E. Johnson and Clara Tuttle Hall, B. May 19, 1918, Manti, Utah. They reside at Salt Lake City.
- 2-2 Kenneth Lowry, B. April 5, 1879, Manti, Utah, D. July 9, 1879, buried Manti, Utah.
- 2-3 William Anderson Lowry, B. March 16, 1880, Manti, Utah, D. Oct. 5, 1880, buried Manti.
- 2-4 Harold Barnson Lowry, B. Jan. 20, 1882, Manti, Utah, D. Oct. 3, 1906, buried Manti. Unmarried.
- 2-5 Frederick Irven Lowry, B. Jan. 15, 1884, Manti, Utah, D. June 7, 1936, buried Manti, M. Oct. 17, 1906, Manti, Margaret Ann Thomas, daughter of Evan Thomas and Mary Ann Young, B. Nov. 24, 1884, London, England. She resides at Manti, where their 7 children were B.
- 3-1 David Harold Lowry, B. July 10, 1907, M. June 10, 1930, Salt Lake City, Alta Larena Bartholomew, daughter of Burt LeRoy Bartholomew and Mary Ellen Tracy, B. March 31, 1911, Oakley, Idaho. They reside at Manti, Utah, where their 4 children were born.
- 4-1 Raymond David Lowry, B. Feb. 13, 1931.
- 4-2 Gayland Even Lowry, B. June 14, 1932.
- 4-3 Shannon Lowry, B. Aug. 7, 1935.
- 4-4 Phillip Reed Lowry, B. March 1, 1939.
- 3-2 Georgena Lowry, B. Aug. 24, 1909, D. July 9, 1910, buried Manti, Utah.
- 3-3 Evan Thomas Lowry, B. May 27, 1912, D. Feb. 17, 1932.

- 3-4 Margaret Lowry, B. April 24, 1914, M. June 14, 1938, Raymond L. Nielson, son of James C. Nielson and Mary Ethel -----, B. June 12, 1913, Centerfield, Utah, where they reside. 1 child.
- 4-1 Gorgena Nielson, B. March 25, 1940, Centerfield, Utah.
- 3-5 John Chesley Lowry, B. Dec. 25, 1916, M. July 1st, 1937, Salina, Utah, Betty Keller, daughter of Kenneth Keller and Zella Cox, B. July 19, 1920, Manti, where they reside. 1 child.
- 4-1 Evan Kenneth Lowry, B. Feb. 1, 1940, Manti, Utah.
- 3-6 Clifton Reid Lowry, B. July 7, 1920, D. May 9, 1924.
- 3-7 Kenneth Thomas Lowry, B. Sept. 9, 1925, D. Feb. 1926.
- 2-6 Sarah Jane Lowry, B. March 30, 1885, Manti, Utah, M. July 6, 1910, Salt Lake City, Melville Stone Leslie, son of John Ransom Leslie and Cathrine Hart, B. May 13, 1877, College Springs, Iowa. They reside at Manti. 3 children.
- 3-1 Nedra Leslie, B. June 13, 1911, Manti, Utah, M. Sept. 1935, Panguitch, Utah, William Richard Hall, son of Lee Wellington Hall and Anna Richards, B. June 21, 1910, Manti. They reside at Salt Lake City. 1 child.
- 4-1 Leslie Jane Hall, B. Sept. 23, 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-2 Harold Lowry Leslie, B. March 15, 1915, Ellensburg, Washington, M. Oct. 23, 1937, Richfield, Utah, Anna Webber, daughter of Elwin Claire Webber and Amy Eleanor Parker, B. Jan. 16, 1919, Magna, Utah. They reside at Manti, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 LeAnna Leslie, B. June 4, 1938, Salina, Utah.
- 3-3 John Melville Leslie, B. April 17, 1922, Manti, Utah.
- 2-7 Henrietta Laurentza Lowry, B. Feb. 7, 1887, Manti, Utah, M. at Manti, August Earl Nelson, son of August Nelson and Margaret Brown, B. Aug. 30, 1885, Manti, Utah. D. July 16, 1935, buried Manti, Utah. She M. 2nd, Peter Henry Anderson. They reside at Manti. 6 children by 1st husband, all B. at Manti.
- 3-1 Catherine Nelson, B. May 15, 1907. M. May 7, 1932, Price, Utah, Lewis Blaine Olsen, son of Sophus Wilhelm Olsen and Thursa Malinda Olsen, B. Nov. 13, 1906, Cleveland, Utah. They reside at Rains, Utah. 2 children.
- 4-1 William Blaine Olsen, B. May 11, 1934, Peerless, Utah.
- 4-2 Robert Earl Olsen, B. Sept. 16, 1935, Manti, Utah.
- 3-2 Cleonda Nelson, B. May 14, 1909, M. June 14, 1933, Manti, Harold Peter Hansen, son of Andrew C. Hansen and Nora Johanna Abelin, B. July 11, 1906, Emery, Utah. They reside at Spring Canyon, Utah. 3 children.
- 4-1 Harold Roger Hansen, B. July 9, 1934, Emery, Utah.
- 4-2 Earl Nelson Hansen, B. Oct. 21, 1936, Spring Canyon, Utah.
- 4-3 Judy Nora Hansen, B. March 8, 1940, Spring Canyon, Utah.
- 3-3 Earl Howard Nelson, B. May 23, 1917.
- 3-4 John Lee Nelson, B. Sept. 24, 1919.
- 3-5 Jean Nelson, B. Jan. 15, 1921.

- 3-6 Margaret Laurentza Nelson, B. May 10, 1931, D. Jan. 13, 1932, buried Manti, Utah.
- 2-8 Olive Lowry, B. April 2, 1888, Manti, Utah, M. Nov. 11, 1914, Salt Lake City, Joseph Smith Snow Jr., son of Joseph Smith Snow and Lucy Ellen Van Buren, B. Sept. 16, 1883, Manti, Utah, D. April 16, 1934, buried Manti. She resides at Manti. 1 child.
- 3-1 Van Buren Lowry Snow, B. Dec. 11, 1917, Manti, Utah.
- 2-9 Rozella Lowry, B. May 1, 1891, Manti, Utah, M. March 22, 1909, Manti, Utah, Milton S. Harmon, son of Willis M. Harmon and Martha Elizabeth Spilsbury, B. March 26, 1892, Manti, Utah, where they reside and their 8 children were B.
- 3-1 Milton Lowry Harmon, B. Nov. 11, 1909, M. July 25, 1934, Nephi, Utah, Ida Mae Thompson, daughter of Andrew M. Thompson and Anna V. Hanson, B. July 24, 1912, Spring City, Utah. They reside at Delta, Utah. 2 children.
- 4-1 Milton T. Harmon, B. July 10, 1935, Manti, Utah.
- 4-2 GayOene Harmon, B. May 31, 1939, Spring City, Utah.
- 3-2 John Leonard Harmon, B. Feb. 11, 1913, M. June 17, 1932, Richfield, Utah, Merle Denison, daughter of Hyrum Denison and Barbara Katherine Stutzneggar, B. Nov. 9, 1913, Manti, Utah, where they reside. 1 child.
- 4-1 Rosalie Harmon, M. Nov. 23, 1933, Manti, Utah.
- 3-3 Beth Harmon, B. Aug. 20, 1914, M. Feb. 13, 1937, Manti, Claude Eugene Tidwell, B. Dec. 1911, Moroni, Utah. They reside at Ely, Nevada. 1 child.
- 4-1 Claudia Tidwell, B. March 20, 1939, Ely, Nevada.
- 3-4 Norma Harmon, B. Oct. 17, 1915, M. Nov. 1, 1933, Manti, Kenton Alif Armstrong, son of James Andrew Armstrong and Lydia Ann Christene Johnson, B. Dec. 1911, Ephraim, Utah. Drowned in the reservoir 9 miles south of Manti, June 8, 1938, buried at Ephraim. She resides at Manti, Utah. 4 children.
- 4-1 Identical twin girls, B. and D. July 14, 1934, Manti, Utah.
- 4-2 Kenna Rae Armstrong, B. July 6, 1935, Ephraim, Utah.
- 4-3 Suzanne Armstrong, B. April 10, 1937, Manti, Utah.
- 3-5 John Willis Harmon, B. Jan. 11, 1917, M. May 30, 1938, Richfield, Utah, Beth Jensen, daughter of Ernest Anton Jensen and Felicia Catherine McCombs, B. Dec. 4, 1919, Smithfield Utah. They reside at Hatch, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Janet Rozella Harmon, B. Oct. 18, 1939, Preston, Idaho.
- 3-6 George L. Harmon, B. Sept. 11, 1918, M. Nov. 4, 1940, Virginia Hoggan, daughter of George Alexander Hoggan and Dora Peterson, B. July 7, 1922, Gunnison, Utah.
- 3-7 Richard L. Harmon, B. Aug. 26, 1920. He is a missionary for the L. D. S. Church.

- 3-8 Melva Harmon, B. May 11, 1922, M. May 27, 1940, Salt Lake City, Leo K. Stevens, son of Henry Stevens and Elvira Kelson, B. Feb. 12, 1922, Ephraim, Utah.
- 2-10 Naomi Lowry, B. Aug. 24, 1893, Manti, Utah, M. Oct. 25, 1915, Salt Lake City, Norman Ruud, son of Bert A. Ruud and Emma Mickelson, B. April 8, 1895, Logan, Utah. They reside at Idaho Falls, Idaho. 3 children.
- 3-1 Phyllis Ruud, B. Nov. 24, 1916, Manti, Utah, M. Sept. 11, 1936, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Richard Robert Robards. They reside at Idaho Falls. 1 child.
- 4-1 Richard Ruud Robards, B. Oct. 24, 1937, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 3-2 Norman Douglas Ruud, B. Aug. 7, 1922, Logan, Utah, D. Jan. 7, 1924, buried Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-3 Rodney John Ruud, B. Oct. 18, 1925, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 2-11 Eva Lowry, B. Jan. 21, 1897, Manti, Utah, D. Feb. 6, 1897.
- 2-12 Clifton Anderson Lowry, B. Jan. 25, 1900, Manti, Utah, D. Feb. 21, 1908.
- 1-2 James H. Lowry, B. Dec. 8, 1853, Manti, Utah, D. May 8, 1895, buried Manti, M. March 8, 1877, Spring City, Utah, Maria B. Larsen, daughter of Andrew Larsen and Christina Anderson, B. July 20, 1855, Nyjobing, Maribo, Denmark. 7 children all B. at Manti, Utah.
- 2-1 James Lester Lowry, B. Jan. 1, 1878, D. Jan. 6, 1900, buried Manti.
- 2-2 Wallace Andrew Lowry, B. March 20, 1879, D. June 28, 1930, buried Price, Utah, M. Jan. 3, 1911, Salt Lake City, Maude Walker, B. April 1880. She resides at Cambridge, Mass. 3 children.
- 3-1 Wallace Walker Lowry, B. Dec. 16, 1911, Provo, Utah.
- 3-2 Hope Lowry, B. July 26, 1915, Price, Utah, M. Charles L. Mount, Jr.
- 3-3 Paul Lowry, B. Sept. 11, 1920.
- 2-3 Leo Christian Lowry, B. Nov. 23, 1880, D. Sept. 28, 1939, buried Manti, M. July 20, 1916, Salt Lake City, Georgia Deering. 1 child.
- 3-1 Luther Leo Lowry, B. Jan. 3, 1918, Price, Utah.
- 2-4 Iris Lowry, B. Aug. 2, 1883, M. Nov. 29, 1905, Salt Lake City, Edgar McArthur, son of Peery Melvin McArthur and Caroline Jorgensen, B. Nov. 6, 1879, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. They reside at Springville, Utah. 3 children, all B. at Provo, Utah.
- 3-1 Helen McArthur B. Aug. 27, 1906, M. July 18, 1928, Provo, Charles Holman Cox Jr., son of Charles Holman Cox and Margaret Lenore Wimbish, B. March 15, 1900. They reside at Provo, where their 2 children were B.
- 4-1 Mollie Marie Cox, B. Dec. 20, 1929.
- 4-2 Charles McArthur Cox, B. May 8, 1931.
- 3-2 Arthur Edgar McArthur, B. Sept. 15, 1916, M. July 17, 1937, Heber City, Utah, Stella F. Sumner, B. March 6, 1918, Provo, Utah, where they reside and their 2 children were B.

- 4-1 Arthur Creig McArthur, B. July 27, 1938.
- 4-2 Sumner McArthur, B. and D. April 17, 1939, buried Provo.
- 3-3 Douglas Lowry McArthur, B. March 28, 1921.
- 2-5 Helen Lowry, B. Dec. 8, 1884, D. May 23, 1905, buried Manti, Utah.
- 2-6 Luella Lowry, B. Jan. 24, 1888, D. April 24, 1915, buried Manti, Utah, M. Feb. 17, 1914, Alameda, Calif., Arthur Pratt Hunt, son of William B. Hunt and Martha M. Walton. 1 child.
- 3-1 Baby boy Hunt, B. and D. April 24, 1915, Alameda, Calif., buried Manti, Utah.
- 2-7 Fern Lowry, B. Sept. 19, 1891, M. Feb. 12, 1913, Salt Lake City, Heber Booth Smith, son of Simon Smith and Ann Booth, B. July 19, 1868, Clarkston, Utah, D. Jan. 24, 1937, buried Murray, Utah. She resides at Murray, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 James Lowry Smith, B. Sept. 15, 1914, Murray, Utah. He is a dentist.
- 1-3 Sarah Jane Lowry, B. Sept. 22, 1855, Manti, Utah, D. Dec. 3, 1937, buried Salt Lake City, Utah, M. May 9, 1878, Salt Lake City, James Cyrus Reynolds, son of William Fletcher Reynolds and Anna Hawley, B. May 23, 1856, Pleasant Grove, Utah, D. June 27, 1916, buried Salt Lake City. 7 children.
- 2-1 Carrie Vienna Reynolds, B. Feb. 26, 1879, Manti, Utah, D. Jan. 20, 1911, buried Springville, Utah, M. Feb. 1, 1906, Salt Lake City, Philip Othello Boyer, son of Francis Christian Boyer and Colista Ann Perry, B. May 21, 1879, Springville, Utah. He resides at Salt Lake City. 1 child.
- 3-1 Harold Reynolds Boyer, B. Dec. 11, 1906, Salt Lake City, Utah, M. Dec. 19, 1931, Salt Lake City, Marian Louise Richards, daughter of LeGrande Richards and Ina Jane Ashton, B. Dec. 31, 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah. He is Attorney at Law. They reside at Salt Lake City, where their 2 children were B.
- 4-1 Barbara Ruth Boyer, B. April 17, 1933.
- 4-2 Carolyn Boyer, B. Nov. 30, 1935.
- 2-2 Sarah Ellice Reynolds, B. Sept. 5, 1880, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Unmarried.
- 2-3 James Norris Reynolds, B. Jan. 11, 1884, Manti, Utah, M. Mary Croft, daughter of William I. Croft and Harriet M. Higley, B. April 4, 1885, Minersville, Utah. 4 children.
- 3-1 Merrill Croft Reynolds, B. July 3, 1905, Springville, Utah. M. Wanda Smith, B. April 6, 1905, Sevier Co., Utah. They reside at Boulder City, Nevada. 2 children.
- 4-1 Ray Reynolds, B. Aug. 13, 1928, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 4-2 Judy Reynolds, B. April 13, 1940, Boulder City, Nevada.
- 3-2 Herman Clyde Reynolds, B. Oct. 26, 1906, Provo, Utah, M. Edna Marie Christensen. They reside at South Gate, Calif. 4 of their 5 children B. in Los Angeles, Calif.

- 4-1 Dorothy Viola Reynolds, B. Oct. 12, 1923.
- 4-2 Allen Herman Reynolds, B. May 22, 1925.
- 4-3 Jack Norman Reynolds, B. June 28, 1926.
- 4-4 June Marie Reynolds, B. Nov. 13, 1928.
- 4-5 Donald Eugene Reynolds, B. Feb. 17, 1932, South Gate, Calif.
- 3-3 Ellice Reynolds, B. May 19, 1911, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-4 Floyd Reynolds, B. May 3, 1914, Murray, Utah.
- 2-4 William Lowry Reynolds, B. Nov. 1, 1885, Iona, Idaho, M. April 27, 1928, Provo, Utah, Fern Robertson, daughter of Charles O. Robertson and Rachel Emma Brimhall, B. April 9, 1889, Spanish Fork, Utah. He resides at Salt Lake City, Utah. 4 children.
- 3-1 Edna Fern Reynolds, B. July 14, 1909, Elgin, Idaho, M. June 1929, Salt Lake City, Utah, Harold LeRoy Gammon, B. March 27, 1904, Vineyard, Utah, where they reside and their 5 children were born.
 - 4-1 Fern Olena Gammon, B. July 3, 1930.
 - 4-2 Harold Reynolds Gammon, B. Aug. 17, 1931.
 - 4-3 Norma Jean Gammon, B. Nov. 3, 1932.
 - 4-4 Dorothy Nell Gammon, B. July 25, 1934.
 - 4-5 Etona Mae Gammon, B. Dec. 19, 1935.
- 3-2 Helen Reynolds, B. Sept. 2, 1912, Blackfoot, Idaho, M. Sept. 10, 1934, Salt Lake City, Max Daniels Zabriskie, son of Irwin Zabriskie and Maude Daniels, B. Feb. 9, 1912, Provo, Utah. 1 child.
 - 4-1 William Reynolds Zabriskie, B. March 30, 1939, Provo, Utah.
- 3-3 Theron William Reynolds, B. May 4, 1917, Payson, Utah. M. Aug. 1939, Salt Lake City, Alberta Frost, daughter of Samuel Burr Frost and Myra Long, B. Sept. 18, 1913, Salt Lake City, Utah, where they reside. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Myra Kaye Reynolds, B. March 6, 1940, Salt Lake City.
- 3-4 Ina Reynolds, B. July 12, 1922, Payson, Utah.
- 2-5 Georgianna Reynolds, B. March 30, 1888, Iona, Idaho, M. July 21, 1906, Price, Utah, Ernest Burton Parry, son of Thomas Parry and Ida Belle Daley, B. April 4, 1889, Springville, Utah, D. June 16, 1935, buried Springville, Utah. She resides at Salt Lake City. 4 children.
 - 3-1 Eloise Parry B. Feb. 2, 1908, Springville, Utah, D. ----- 1910.
 - 3-2 Etta Parry, B. March 2, 1909, Salt Lake City, Utah, M. 1929, Provo, Gayle Julian, son of James Julian and Ellen Crystal, B. Sept. 23, 1904, American Fork, Utah, where they reside and 3 of their 4 children were B.
 - 4-1 Richard Julian, B. May 11, 1930, Salina, Utah.
 - 4-2 Glen B. Julian, B. Dec. 18, 1931.
 - 4-3 Gerald Julian, B. Aug. 2, 1933.
 - 4-4 Carol Julian, B. Feb. 24, 1939.
 - 3-3 Ernest Reynolds, Parry, B. July 3, 1922, Provo, Utah.
 - 3-4 Joanne Parry, B. Nov. 14, 1926, Provo, Utah.

- 2-6 Marlton Lowry Reynolds, B. Jan. 30, 1892, Orangeville, Utah, M. 1st, Aug. 30, 1917, Salt Lake City, Rosa (Smolders) Bills, daughter of Renier Smolders and Mary Rose Neumann, B. Feb. 17, 1891, Milwaukee, Wis. They were divorced Nov. 4, 1935. M. 2nd, Dec. 22, 1937, Manti, Utah, Grace Ethel Roberts, daughter of Thomas Roberts and Sidonie Eliza Constance Bunot, B. Oct. 3, 1893, Afton, Wyo. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah. 3 children by 1st wife.
- 3-1 Ruth Reynolds, B. March 19, 1920, New York City, N. Y.
- 3-2 Beth Reynolds, B. Jan. 11, 1923, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-3 Richard Paul Reynolds, B. Sept. 14, 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 2-8 Dora Reynolds, B. May 24, 1894, Orangeville, Utah, D. Sept. 13, 1925, buried Salt Lake City, Utah, M. June 17, 1920, Salt Lake City, Barnum Blake Packard, son of Joseph Dudley Packard and Frances Messenger, B. Dec. 17, 1884, Ashley, Utah. No issue.
- 1-4 William Brown Lowry, B. Dec. 21, 1857, Manti, Utah, M. Nov. 11, 1880, Salt Lake City, Ellen Hansen, daughter of Jens Hansen and Charlotte S. D. Peterson, B. July 18, 1858, Manti, Utah. They reside at Rigby, Idaho. 7 children all B. at Manti, Utah.
- 2-1 Ellen Lowry, B. Aug. 2, 1886, M. June 23, 1909, Manti, John Leo Hafen, son of John Hafen and Thora Tweedie, B. May 23, 1880, Salt Lake City, Utah. They reside at Redlands, Calif. 6 children.
 - 3-1 Daisy Hafen, B. Feb. 7, 1912, Provo, Utah.
 - 3-2 Zona Hafen, B. Jan. 3, 1914, Provo, Utah.
 - 3-3 Marie Hafen, B. April 22, 1916, Springville, Utah, M. Nov. 27, 1938, Emporia, Kansas, Waldemar Weidner, son of John Weidner and Lydia Borth, B. March 4, 1914, Moundridge, Kansas. They reside at 402 W. 19th Santa Ana, Calif.
 - 3-4 John Lowry Hafen, B. April 19, 1918, Farmington, Utah.
 - 3-5 La Vinta Hafen, B. March 12, 1923, Guaste, Calif., D. March 10, 1934.
 - 3-6 Glen Marvil Hafen, B. Jan. 6, 1927, Smiley Hights, Calif.
- 2-2 William Hansen Lowry, B. Jan. 23, 1888, D. May 4, 1930, from effects of injuries received while serving in the World War. Buried Paul, Idaho, M. July 15, 1920, Blackfoot, Idaho, May Hooper Mortain.
- 2-3 Gerald Hansen Lowry, B. March 14, 1890, M. Aug. 23, 1916, Salt Lake City, Hazle Blacket, daughter of John Blacket and Agnes Hannah Edwards, B. Nov. 19, 1894, Greenville, Utah. They were divorced. He M. again. Issue 2 children. 1 child by 1st wife.
 - 3-1 Gerald Blacket Lowry, B. Oct. 16, 1917, Arco, Idaho.
- 2-4 Charlotte Lowry, B. June 27, 1892, M. June 14, 1922, Logan, Utah, James Lorenzo Brown, son of Joseph Hyrum Daniel Brown and Eliza Jane Taylor, B. Dec. 1, 1890, Harrisville, Utah. They reside at Rigby, Idaho, where their 4 children were born.
 - 3-1 Maurine Brown, B. March 28, 1923, D. May 21, 1933, buried Rigby, Idaho.

- 3-2 Betty Brown, B. Nov. 2, 1924.
- 3-3 Nadine Brown, B. Nov. 25, 1928.
- 3-4 Thelma Brown, B. June 26, 1931.
- 2-5 James Hansen Lowry, B. Feb. 3, 1895, M. Nov. 14, 1928, Salt Lake City, Utah, Erma Louisa Larson, daughter of August Larson and Louisa -----, B. Oct. 5, 1906, Oakley, Idaho, where they reside. 3 children.
- 3-1 Helen Loraine Lowry, B. Aug. 25, 1929, Paul, Idaho.
- 3-2 Loretta Lowry, B. July 22, 1931, Oakley, Idaho.
- 3-3 Carrol Lowry, B. Nov. 7, 1934, Oakley, Idaho.
- 2-6 Maurice Hanson Lowry, B. March 26, 1897, M. April 4, 1926, Challis, Idaho, Marinne McGee, B. March 15, 1903, Moore, Idaho. They reside at Arco, Idaho. 1 child.
- 3-1 Glenda Lowry, B. June 19, 1936, Arco, Idaho.
- 2-7 Ivan Hansen Lowry, B. March 15, 1900, M. Sept. 20, 1923, Rigby, Idaho, Sarah Leanore Stewart, B. April 23, 1904, Tooele, Utah. They reside at Homedale, Idaho. 2 children.
- 3-1 Zelma Noreen Lowry, B. Sept. 24, 1925, Arco, Idaho.
- 3-2 Mary Jean Lowry, B. Sept. 9, 1930, Jerome, Idaho.
- 1-5 Eunice Lowry, B. April 16, 1860, Manti, Utah, M. Aug. 14, 1879, Nephi, Utah, Michael Webster Molen, son of Jesse Molen and Laurany Huffaker, B. Jan. 15, 1842, Campcreek, Ill., D. Oct. 27, 1924, buried Great Falls, Montana. She resides at Great Falls, Montana. 10 children.
- 2-1 Adrienne Molen, B. Aug. 6, 1880, Ferron, Utah, M. Sept. 30, 1903, Provo, Utah, Walter John Park, son of John Park and Ellen Louise Park, B. July 31, 1878, Vermontville, Mich. They reside at Great Falls, Michigan. 6 children.
- 3-1 Harold Molen Park, B. Aug. 2, 1904, Quincy, Washington, M. 1st, April 28, 1929, Fort Benton, Montana, Myrtle Oreillia Lean Wright. Divorced 1934, M. 2nd, May 14, 1938, Stanford, Montana, Mary Smith, daughter of John Matland Smith and Sadie Sorgenson, B. Jan. 5, 1916, Sioux City, Iowa. They reside at Great Falls, Montana. Adopted 1 child, Montana. 2 children.
- 4-1 Ace Harold Park, B. Jan. 7, 1939, Great Falls, Montana.
- 4-2 Adrienne Park, B. Dec. 27, 1939, Great Falls, Montana.
- 3-2 Marjoria Park, B. Oct. 3, 1907, Low Gap, Washington, M. Nov. 13, 1932, Fort Benton, Montana, John Henry Zipperian, son of Chris Zipperian and Sabina Moigg, B. Feb. 17, 1908, Durango, Colo. They reside at Great Falls, Mont., where their 3 children were born.
- 4-1 Marlene Zipperian, B. July 17, 1933.
- 4-2 Coralie Zipperian, B. March 17, 1935.
- 4-3 John Park Zipperian, B. June 17, 1936.

- 3-3 Glenna Park, B. Nov. 16, 1909, Low Gap, Washington, M. Jan. 14, 1929, Great Falls, George Walter McDonald, son of John Russell MacDonald and Sarah Brit, B. Aug. 14, 1908, Lethbridge, Canada. They reside at Great Falls, Montana, where their 3 children were born.
- 4-1 Ella Rae MacDonald, B. Sept. 23, 1929.
- 4-2 Elaine MacDonald, B. Jan. 1, 1934.
- 4-3 Eunice MacDonald, B. Feb. 19, 1935.
- 3-4 Evelyne Lorena Park, B. Nov. 22, 1913, Wickersham, Wash. M. Feb. 10, 1934, Havre, Mont., Stewart Clayton Edmonds, son of Robert Lee Edmonds and Elma Mae Ostrander, B. Aug. 14, 1907, Jenn Yan, New York. They are divorced. She resides at Great Falls, Montana. 1 child.
- 4-1 Stuart Lee Edmonds, B. Dec. 3, 1934, Great Falls, Montana.
- 3-5 Walter John Park, B. July 5, 1916, Belfast, Wash., M. Oct. 3, 1934, Fort Benton, Mont., Margaret Ann Baranko, daughter of Paul Baranko and Anna Crivansky, B. Oct. 25, 1917, Sockett, Mont. They reside at Great Falls, Mont. 1 child.
- 4-1 Walter John Park, B. Aug. 12, 1935, Great Falls, Montana.
- 3-6 Wendell Molen Park, B. Feb. 28, 1924, Great Falls, Montana.
- 2-2 Michael Kenneth Molen, B. April 16, 1882, Ferron, Utah, D. Oct. 8, 1936, buried Great Falls, Montana, M. Feb. 14, 1907, Salt Lake City, Utah, Minerva Richards, daughter of Thomas Richards and Adelaid Rose, B. May 15, 1886, North Ogden, Utah. She resides at Great Falls, Montana. 4 children.
- 3-1 Mildred Molen, B. June 11, 1909, St. Anthony, Idaho, M. April 17, 1931, Great Falls, Danquoit Andrew Weggeland, son of Samuel Owen Weggeland and Adelia Swenson, B. Aug. 22, 1905, Salt Lake City, Utah, and where they reside. 1 child.
- 4-1 Danquoit Weggeland, B. Sept. 9, 1932, Great Falls, Montana.
- 3-2 Marjorie Molen, B. Nov. 6, 1912, Arco, Idaho, M. Jan. 8, 1932, Helena, Oregon, Burton Crosby Olson, B. June 9, 1912, Priestville, Canada. They reside at Great Falls, Montana, where their 3 children were born.
- 4-1 Connie Dorene Olson, B. June 1, 1932.
- 4-2 Larry Burton Olson, B. Feb. 25, 1934.
- 4-3 Myra Jean Olson, B. Oct. 25, 1939.
- 3-3 Gerald Richards Molen, B. May 7, 1915, Arco, Idaho, M. July 15, 1933, Havre, Montana, Edith Lorraine Meyer, daughter of Alvin Lester Meyer and Leah Lorraine Fulton, B. Jan. 6, 1918, Powell Wyo. They reside at Fairfield, Montana. 3 children all B. at Great Falls, Montana.
- 4-1 Gerald Robert Molen, B. Jan. 6, 1935.
- 4-2 Kenneth Alvin Molen, B. June 11, 1936.
- 4-3 Leah Jeanene Molen, B. June 28, 1938.
- 3-4 Betty Ruth Molen, B. Jan. 19, 1920, Arco, Idaho.
- 2-3 Jesse Lowry Molen, B. Feb. 14, 1884, Ferron, Utah, M. Feb. 11, 1914, Salt Lake City, Utah, Isabel Hanna, daughter of William

- Hanna and Mary Jane Beverland, B. April 26, 1887, Arco, Idaho. They reside at Great Falls, Montana. 3 children.
- 3-1 Mary Jane Molen, B. Nov. 21, 1914, Portland, Oregon.
 - 3-2 Eunice Molen, B. Feb. 15, 1916, Arco, Idaho.
 - 3-3 Dayle Hanna Molen, B. Nov. 22, 1921, Arco, Idaho.
- 2-4 Sampson Hazleton Molen, B. Aug. 12, 1887, Ferron, Utah, D. April 26, 1889, buried Ferron.
- 2-5 Veral Molen, B. Dec. 8, 1890, Mapleton, Utah, M. Jan. 29, 1910, Brigham City, Utah, Charles Bailey Murray, son of William Murray and Amanda Bailey, B. May 22, 1890, Snowville, Utah. They are divorced. She resides at Great Falls, Mont. 2 children.
- 3-1 Pauline Murray, B. Feb. 6, 1911, Mapleton, Utah.
 - 3-2 Madeleine Murray, B. Sept. 9, 1915, Arco, Idaho, M. May 25, 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah, Archibald Warren Collins, son of Forest Collins and Jennie Yokum, B. April 7, 1912, Longmont, Colo. They reside at Pocatello, Idaho. 1 child.
- 4-1 Thomas Murray Collins, B. Dec. 8, 1939, Kemmerer, Wyo.
- 2-6 Verda Molen, B. Jan. 24, 1893, Mapleton, Utah, M. June 13, 1917, Blackfoot, Idaho, Lee Emmett Reid, son of Edward Reid and Mary Loisana Page, B. March 3, 1890, Dover, Utah. They reside at Pocatello, Idaho. 5 children.
- 3-1 Hugh Molen Reid, B. April 2, 1918, Arco, Idaho, M. Nov. 6, 1937, Tooele, Utah, Marjorie Winnifred Harmer, daughter of Roy Harmer and Winnie Daw, B. Jan. 25, 1918, Salt Lake City, where they reside.
 - 3-2 Norma Reid, B. Oct. 11, 1920, Arco, Idaho.
 - 3-3 Lora Lee Reid, B. June 20, 1926, Pocatello, Idaho.
 - 3-4 Robert M. Reid, B. May 17, 1933, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 - 3-5 Diana Reid, B. May 10, 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 2-7 Ronald Lowry Molen, B. Feb. 26, 1896, Springville, Utah, M. Feb. 26, 1927, Chicago, Ill., Anna Rose Klock, daughter of Michael Klock and Victoria Latka, B. July 17, 1896, Hammond, Ind., 3 children B. Hammond, Indiana.
- 3-1 Marylin Molen, B. Dec. 13, 1927.
 - 3-2 Ronald Lowry Molen Jr., B. Aug. 7, 1929.
 - 3-3 Jane Ann Molen, B. and D. Aug. 2, 1931.
- 2-8 Mildred Molen, B. Sept. 5, 1898, Mapleton, Utah, D. Jan. ----- 1899, buried Mapleton.
- 2-9 Reid Lowry Molen, B. Feb. 8, 1901, Springville, Utah, M. July 19, 1934, Cardston, Canada, Iona Ollen C. West, daughter of George W. West and Lena Ann Johnson, B. Aug. 5, 1907, Fontanet, Ind. They reside at Great Falls, Montana. 2 children.
- 3-1 Michael West Molen, B. Aug. 16, 1935, Hammond, Indiana.
 - 3-2 George Thomas Molen, B. April 30, 1939, Great Falls, Mont.
- 2-10 Sterling Lowry Molen, B. April 16, 1903, Springville, Utah, M. Dec. 18, 1924, Havre, Mont., Esther Katherine Hansen, daughter of Maurice Hansen and Matilda Floberg, B. Nov. 3, 1905, Fargo,

North Dakota. They reside at Great Falls, Mont., where 4 of their 5 children were born.

- 3-1 Donald Sterling Molen, B. Sept. 26, 1925.
- 3-2 Raymond Milton Molen, B. Dec. 14, 1926.
- 3-3 Vernon Gene Molen, B. March 7, 1928.
- 3-4 Clifford Earl Molen, B. Dec. 18, 1929, D. Aug. 19, 1931.
- 3-5 Wayne Lowry Molen, B. Feb. 9, 1934, Klamath Falls, Oregon.
- 1-6 Olive Lowry, B. Sept. 1, 1862, Manti, Utah, M. May 30, 1888, Manti, George Edward Anderson, son of George Anderson and Mary Ann Thorn, B. Oct. 28, 1860, Salt Lake City, Utah, D. May 9, 1928, buried Springville, Utah. She resides at Springville, Utah, where their 3 children were born.
- 2-1 Eva Anderson, B. May 11, 1889, M. Jan. 10, 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah, Lyman Wells Noyes, son of Lucian H. Noyes and Lovina Hawley, B. July 17, 1889, Oasis, Utah. They reside at 933 Tremaine Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. They have adopted a boy, Richard.
- 2-2 Edda Anderson, B. March 29, 1892, M. May 28, 1919, Salt Lake City, Utah, Louis Brandley, son of Theodore Brandley and Margaret Keeler, B. Jan. 17, 1889, Richfield, Utah. They reside at Raymond, Alberta, Canada, where 5 of their 7 children were B.
- 3-1 Olive Brandley, B. Dec. 9, 1920, Springville, Utah.
- 3-2 Margaret Brandley, B. Mar. 3, 1922, Sterling, Alberta, Canada.
- 3-3 Robert Louis Brandley, B. Feb. 21, 1925.
- 3-4 Elizabeth Ann Brandley, B. Oct. 4, 1928.
- 3-5 David Brandley, B. Sept. 15, 1930.
- 3-6 Joan Brandley, B. July 28, 1932.
- 3-7 Peter Brandley, B. March 27, 1935.
- 2-3 George Lowry Anderson, B. Feb. 22, 1903, M. June 4, 1930, Manti, Utah, Mercedes Poulson, daughter of Henry Poulson and Jessie Brooks, B. Jan. 3, 1908, Richfield, Utah. They reside at Springville, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 George Lowry Anderson Jr., B. Jan. 17, 1932, Springville, Utah.
- 1-7 Ida May Lowry, B. July 30, 1865, Manti, Utah, M. June 8, 1892, Manti, Samuel H. Allen, son of Samuel Allen and Harriet Moore, B. Aug. 15, 1862, Mt. Pleasant, Utah, D. Aug. 30, 1926, buried Salt Lake City, Utah, where she resides. 4 children.
- 2-1 Moore Lowry Allen. B. April 3, 1893, Mt. Pleasant, Utah, M. June 23, 1920, Salt Lake City, Anna Hunt, daughter of William B. Hunt and Martha M. Walton, B. June 2, 1897, Richmond, Utah. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah. 2 children B. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- 3-1 Bradford Hunt Allen, B. Dec. 18, 1922.
- 3-2 Samuel M. Allen, B. Dec. 18, 1922.
- 2-2 Erma Allen, B. Nov. 12, 1894, Provo, Utah, D. Feb. 10, 1927, Salt Lake City, M. Aug. 25, 1917, Salt Lake City, Ward R. McAlister, son of Roy Snow McAlister and Gene Richards, B. Dec. 16, 1894,

- Logan, Utah. He resides at Salt Lake City. 1 child.
- 3-1 Elizabeth Gene McAlister, B. July 13, 1918, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 2-3 Olive Allen, B. May 11, 1897, Provo, Utah, D. May 12, 1897.
- 2-4 Ruth Allen, B. April 3, 1899, Provo, Utah, M. Nov. 24, 1927, Salt Lake City, Horace William Aven, son of Horace Benjamin Aven and Myrtle Fanny Lawing, B. March 9, 1900, Caldwell, Idaho. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah, where their 2 children were B.
- 3-1 Jane Aven, B. Aug. 25, 1928.
- 3-2 Susan Aven, B. Feb. 25, 1931.
- 2-5 Ethel Allen, B. April 18, 1901, Provo, Utah, M. 1st, June 1, 1921, Salt Lake City, Joseph Evan Brewster, B. Nov. 14, 1895, Pennsylvania. They were divorced. She M. 2nd, Jan. 13, 1933, Las Vegas, Nevada, George D. Crissey, son of Abraham Thomas Crissey and Alvina Marie Huntley, B. March 30, 1899, Storm Lake, Iowa. They reside at St. Louis, Mo. 1 child by 1st husband.
- 3-1 Barbara Brewster, B. Feb. 4, 1924, Quantico, W. Va.
- 2-6 Marjorie Allen, B. Aug. 26, 1905, Salt Lake City, Utah, M. June 24, 1931, Salt Lake City. Joseph Severn Jones, son of John Joseph Jones and Sarah Elizabeth Severn, B. March 23, 1905, Montpelier, Idaho. They reside at Salt Lake City, where their 2 children were born.
- 3-1 Allen Severn Jones, B. Sept. 21, 1935.
- 3-2 John Roger Samuel Jones, B. Jan. 18, 1939.
- 1-8 Dora Lowry, B. Nov. 9, 1869, Manti, Utah, M. June 8, 1892, Manti, Edwin O. Olson, son of Nils Olson and Caroline Larsen, B. April 21, 1867, Moroni, Utah, D. Oct. 9, 1928, buried Salt Lake City, Utah, where she resides. 3 children.
- 2-1 Maurine Olson, B. Dec. 9, 1897, Springville, Utah.
- 2-2 Ireta Olson, B. May 21, 1903, Springville, Utah, M. Aug. 22, 1928, Salt Lake City, Willis William Ritter, son of William Walsh Ritter and Martha May Sykes, B. Jan. 24, 1900, Salt Lake City, Utah, where they reside and their 4 children were B.
- 3-1 Willis William Ritter Jr., B. Aug. 13, 1930.
- 3-2 Nancy Ritter, B. Jan. 16, 1933.
- 3-3 Mary Lynn Ritter, B. Dec. 28, 1937.
- 3-4 John Russell Ritter, B. Dec. 19, 1939.
- 2-3 Ida Olson, B. March 29, 1911, Provo, Utah, M. Sept. 9, 1937, Salt Lake City, Joseph Alanson Norton, son of Elvin Jensen Norton and Martha Barron, B. Jan. 2, 1911, Logan, Utah. They reside at 484 J. St. Salt Lake City, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 Linda Norton, B. April 2, 1940, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 1-9 Ethel Lowry, B. July 6, 1873, Manti, Utah, D. Oct. 25, 1899, buried Manti, Utah. M. Oct. 9, 1895, Salt Lake City, Clare William Reid, son of William T. Reid and Mary A. Cox, B. Dec. 1, 1872, Manti, Utah. He resides at Salt Lake City, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 Stuart Lowry Reid, B. March 29, 1899, Apia, Samoa, D. Nov. 25, 1917, buried Manti, Utah.

(7) Mary Ann Brown, daughter of James (Polly) Brown and Eunice Reasor, was B. Oct. 2, 1842 at Greenville, Floyd Co., Indiana, and D. Feb. 15, 1900/1, buried Glenwood, Utah. Married 1st, April 20, 1857, Warren Snow, had one daughter, and were divorced. Married 2nd, Jan. 1, 1860, Manti, Utah, Archibald Waller Overton Buchanan, son of John Buchanan and Nancy Ann Bache, B. Feb. 9, 1830, Fayette Co., Ky. D. May 1915, buried Glenwood, Utah. He was a merchant, farmer and stockman; both were active in the Latter Day Saints Church; she was a lovable lady.

Child of Warren Snow and (7) Mary Ann Brown.

- 1-1 Eunice Rozina Snow (Buchanan) B. March 11, 1858, Manti, Utah, D. April 3, 1923, buried Glenwood, Utah, M. Nov. 1, 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah, Charles Willard Powell, son of George Powell and Maria Mousley, B. July 16, 1854, Lancashire, England, D. Dec. 17, 1939, buried Glenwood. 12 children, all B. at Glenwood, Utah.
- 2-1 Maria Mary Powell, B. Oct. 22, 1876, D. March 10, 1882.
- 2-2 Lottie Rozina Powell, B. Oct. 12, 1873, D. April 15, 1892.
- 2-3 Charles Willard Powell Jr., B. April 29, 1881, M. Oct. 20, 1909, Manti, Utah, Margaret Caroline Owens, daughter of William T. Owens and Margaret C. Jones, B. Dec. 12, 1881, Panguitch, Utah, D. Dec. 19, 1930, buried Richfield, Utah. He resides at 158 N. 1st West St., Richfield, Utah. 2 children.
- 3-1 Hayes Owens Powell, B. Feb. 21, 1913, Richfield, Utah, D. Dec. 19, 1935, buried Richfield, M. June 12, 1933, Junction Utah, Vivian Sylvester, daughter of Leonard W. Sylvester and Zion Smith, B. Nov. 3, 1914, Elsinore, Utah. They reside at Richfield, Utah, where their 2 children were B.
- 4-1 Kenneth Hayes Powell, B. Oct. 30, 1933.
- 4-2 Carolin Powell, B. Dec. 13, 1935.
- 3-2 Phyllis Powell, B. April 20, 1917, Vermillion, Utah, M. Nov. 10, 1938, Richfield, Utah, Morris Fullenbauch, son of Joseph Fullenbauch and Rula Johnson, B. Nov. 10, 1917, Eureka, Utah. They reside at Richfield, Utah.
- 2-4 Ethel May Powell, B. April 14, 1883, D. April 22, 1892.
- 2-5 Emma Pearl Powell, B. Jan. 17, 1885, D. July 2, 1930, buried Richfield, Utah, M. Christian Peter Hansen, B. April 24, 1876. 3 children.
- 3-1 Keith Powell Hansen, B. Oct. 16, 1908, Richfield, Utah, D. Dec. 14, 1908, buried Richfield.
- 3-2 Leon Christian Hansen, B. Sept. 22, 1909, Glenwood, Utah, D. Nov. 10, 1909, buried Richfield, Utah.
- 3-3 Madge Hansen, B. July 2, 1911, Glenwood, Utah, M. March 14, 1932, Richfield, Utah, Byron Y. Hixson, son of James Monroe Hixson and Minnie Taylor, B. Aug. 9, 1903, Wanship, Utah. They reside at Columbia, Utah. 2 children.
- 4-1 JoAnn Hixson, B. June 4, 1935, Price, Utah.
- 4-2 Patricia Hixson, B. April 2, 1939, Price, Utah.

- 2-6 George Edward Powell, B. Dec. 13, 1886, M. Nov. 18, 1908, Manti, Utah. Georgia Josephine Tuttle, daughter of Josiah Tuttle and Sarah Catherine Barr, B. July 29, 1890, Stokes Co., North Carolina. They reside at Richfield, Utah. 5 children.
- 3-1 Edward J. Powell, B. Sept. 26, 1909, Glenwood, Utah, M. Sept. 26, 1935, Richfield, Utah, Susie Eldonna Cook, daughter of Danile Cook and Elzina Sly, B. Oct. 6, 1915, Torry, Utah. They reside at Richfield, Utah. 2 children.
- 4-1 Edward Jay Powell, B. June 16, 1936, Richfield, Utah.
- 4-2 Donna Sue Powell, B. Jan. 16, 1938, Circleville, Utah.
- 3-2 Bessie Powell, B. Jan. 30, 1912, Glenwood, Utah, M. June 4, 1930, Richfield, Utah, Charles Tilman Nelson, son of Elmer Nelson and Margaret Jensen, B. Feb. 23, 1910, Redmond, Utah, D. Dec. 13, 1939, buried Redmond, where she resides and their 3 children were born.
- 4-1 Gae Nelson, B. March 11, 1931.
- 4-2 Nadine Nelson, B. Jan. 3, 1934.
- 4-3 Marilyn Nelson, B. May 24, 1939.
- 3-3 Lottie Powell, B. Aug. 1, 1914, Glenwood, Utah, M. May 25, 1932, Richfield, Utah, Parley Alvin Washburn, son of Peter O. Washburn and Eliza Lowe, B. March 18, 1909, Monroe, Utah. They reside at Richfield, where their 4 children were B.
- 4-1 Robert Alvin Washburn, B. Nov. 14, 1932.
- 4-2 Richard Melvin Washburn, B. Nov. 14, 1932.
- 4-3 Patricia Jean Washburn, B. Nov. 26, 1933.
- 4-4 Garry P. Washburn, B. Feb. 13, 1935.
- 3-4 Lorna Powell, B. Nov. 21, 1916, Vermillion, Utah, M. June 3, 1937, Richfield, Utah, Don Marsh Ogden, son of Thomas Ogden and Lizzie Baker, B. July 27, 1917, Richfield, Utah, where they reside.
- 3-5 Marjorie Powell, B. April 16, 1922, Glenwood, Utah.
- 2-7 Delos Powell, B. Feb. 28, 1889, D. March 3, 1889.
- 2-8 Roy Hazelton Powell, B. May 8, 1891, D. 1916.
- 2-9 Cliff Melroy Powell, B. Jan. 4, 1894, M. June 10, 1914, Manti, Utah, Lexie Bell, daughter of Thomas Henry Bell and Josephine Peterson, B. May 4, 1895, Glenwood, Utah. They reside at Richfield, Utah. 4 children, all B. at Glenwood, Utah.
- 3-1 Lena Powell, B. May 20, 1915, D. June 2, 1915.
- 3-2 Fern Powell, B. Jan. 6, 1917, M. June 21, 1938, Manti, Utah, Phil Eugene Stevens, son of Clyde Stevens and Florence Anderson, B. July 4, 1918, Ephraim, Utah. They reside at Richfield, Utah.
- 3-3 June C. Powell, B. May 7, 1921.
- 3-4 Kay Thomas Powell, B. Oct. 9, 1924.
- 2-10 Viven Eban Powell, B. May 11, 1896, D. Feb. 24, 1919, buried Glenwood, Utah, M. Jan. 3, 1917, Lillian Tuttle, B. Feb. 19, 1898, Glenwood, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 Iva Lee Powell, B. June 14, 1918, Glenwood, Utah, M. Junius Sorensen.

2-11 Junius F. Powell, B. Sept. 11, 1898, M. Sept. 27, 1922, Manti, Utah, Dora A Winn, daughter of Charles Winn and Mary Rasmussen, B. Aug. 29, 1902, Lyman, Utah. They reside at Glenwood, Utah. 1 child.

3-1 Phil J. Powell, B. June 29, 1923, Bingham, Utah.

2-12 Lavar K. Powell, B. June 27, 1901, D. Nov. 13, 1934, buried Glenwood, Utah, M. March 10, 1920, Glenwood, Lucile Sampson, daughter of Claudius Richard Sampson and Estella Rebecca Spafford, B. May 11, 1902, Annabella, Utah. They reside at Glenwood, Utah, where their 7 children were B.

3-1 Ray L. Powell, B. Feb. 25, 1921.

3-2 Glen K. Powell, B. Feb. 25, 1923.

3-3 Dorth Powell, B. March 1, 1925.

3-4 Naomi Powell, B. July 14, 1928.

3-5 Clair S. Powell, B. Aug. 12, 1930, D. Aug. 17, 1930, buried Glenwood.

3-6 LuAna Powell, B. Oct. 10, 1932.

3-7 Lavar J. Powell, B. July 19, 1935.

Children of Archibald Waller Overton Buchanan and (7) Mary Ann Brown.

1-1 James Alonzo Buchanan, B. Oct. 30, 1860, Manti, Utah, D. Feb. 5, 1896, buried Glenwood, Utah. Unmarried.

1-2 Mary Jane Buchanan, B. Dec. 28, 1862, Manti, Utah, D. Nov. 4, 1894, buried Glenwood, Utah, M. Nov. 24, 1881, Manti, Utah, Isaac Robert Oldroyd, son of Peter L. Oldroyd and Catherine Mickel-John, B. Jan. 18, 1859, Ephraim, Utah, D. June 8, 1939, buried Glenwood. 6 children all B. at Glenwood, Utah.

2-1 Mary Catherine Oldroyd, B. Sept. 29, 1832, M. June 10, 1908, Manti, Utah, David Edgar Anderson, son of James Peter Anderson and Elizabeth Crowther, B. June 13, 1883, Fountain Green, Utah. They reside at Venice, Utah. 4 children.

3-1 Melvin D. Anderson, B. May 27, 1909, Overton, Nevada, M. Sept. 10, 1931, Richfield, Utah, Idona Sargent, daughter of James Elliott Sargent and Lottie Hurdy, B. Nov. 5, 1915, Sevier, Utah. They reside at Venice, Utah. 1 child.

4-1 Jerry D. Anderson, B. Aug. 5, 1937.

3-2 Evan J. Anderson, B. Oct. 18, 1911, Glenwood, Utah.

3-3 Ellis R. Anderson, B. Sept. 25, 1913, Glenwood, Utah. M. Jan. 8, 1937, Manti, Utah, Madge Utely, daughter of Benjamin Utely and Ella Levie, B. March 26, 1915, Sevier, Utah. 1 child.

4-1 Max Ellis Anderson, B. Dec. 23, 1938.

3-4 Mary Elizabeth Anderson, B. Jan. 18, 1915, Venice, Utah. D. March 6, 1927.

2-2 Isaac Willard Oldroyd, B. Oct. 3, 1884, M. Tena Elevia Jensen, B. April 6, 1887. He filled a mission for the L. D. S. Church, as also have 3 of the children. They reside at Venice, Utah. 4 children.

3-1 Jay W. Oldroyd, B. Dec. 19, 1913, Monroe, Utah.

- 3-2 Geneel Oldroyd, B. Oct. 18, 1916, Glenwood, Utah.
- 3-3 Una Elevia Oldroyd, B. Nov. 2, 1918.
- 3-4 Baby boy Oldroyd, B. abt. 1921, Venice. D. age 2 months.
- 2-3 Melvin Archibald Oldroyd, B. Sept. 21, 1887, D. Sept. 27, 1902.
- 2-4 Ellen Rozina Oldroyd, B. Dec. 2, 1888, D. 1926, buried Richfield, Utah. M. at Glenwood, John Lester Peterson, son of P. P. Peterson, B. March 10, 1888. 4 children B. at Richfield, Utah.
- 3-1 Phil Peterson, B. July 12, 1912.
- 3-2 Gar Fay Burgess Peterson, B. July 31, 1914.
- 3-3 Dona Ve Peterson, B. Oct. 26, 1922.
- 3-4 Carol Peterson, B. Dec. 8, 1926.
- 2-5 Harold Peter Oldroyd, B. Jan. 18, 1891, M. Aug. 22, 1917, Manti, Utah, Ruby Huetla Winget, daughter of Cyrus Alfonso Winget and Hulda Augusta Jonassen, B. Aug. 9, 1897, Monroe, Utah. Harold filled a mission for the L. D. S. Church. They reside at Venice, Utah. 4 children.
- 3-1 Arda Oldroyd, B. March 6, 1920, Monroe, Utah.
- 3-2 Hal Oldroyd, B. July 23, 1921, Monroe, Utah.
- 3-3 Elva Oldroyd, B. Sept. 25, 1923, Venice, Utah.
- 3-4 NaDean Oldroyd, B. Jan. 17, 1931, Venice, Utah.
- 2-6 LaMar Oldroyd, B. Jan. 19, 1893, M. Oct. 2, 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah, Iris Madia Bell, daughter of Herbert Horice Bell and Lucy Payne, B. June 29, 1894, Glenwood, Utah. They reside at Venice, Utah. 4 children.
- 3-1 Alvin L. Oldroyd, B. July 16, 1913, Glenwood, Utah, M. Melba Hansen.
- 3-2 Leah Bell Oldroyd, B. March 17, 1920, Venice, Utah.
- 3-3 Rex H. Oldroyd, B. Aug. 17, 1922, Venice, Utah.
- 3-4 Norma Dean Oldroyd, B. Nov. 29, 1926, Venice, Utah.
- 1-3 William Wallace Buchanan, B. March 26, 1865, Manti, Utah, D. May 6, 1938, buried Richfield, Utah, M. Oct. 12, 1898, Manti, Utah, Nancy Madora Poole, daughter of Robert C. Poole and Sarah Jane Morris, B. Feb. 22, 1873, Spartanburg, South Carolina. He filled two missions for the L. D. S. Church, one in Scotland and one in U. S. A. His three sons have filled missions, two in Scotland and one in Canada. 4 children.
- 2-1 William Dwight Buchanan. B. July 1, 1900, Glenwood, Utah, M. Elsie Hoffman. No issue.
- 2-2 Mary Ann Buchanan, B. Feb. 16, 1901, Glenwood, Utah, M. Oct. 15, 1925, Manti, Utah, Douglas Clifford. They reside at Denver, Colo. 2 children.
- 3-1 Douglas William Clifford, B. Nov. 14, 1926, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-2 Warren Buchanan Clifford, B. March 25, 1930, Ogden, Utah.
- 2-3 Robert Dell Buchanan, B. Nov. 16, 1903, Venice, Utah, M. Feb. 28, 1929, Manti, Utah, Dorothy Jacobs, daughter of H. C. Jacobs and Alberta Larsen. They reside at Richfield, Utah. 2 children.

- 3-1 Dorothy Kaye Buchanan, B. Dec. 16, 1931, Richfield, Utah.
- 3-2 Mary Ann Buchanan, B. Feb. 4, 1935, Richfield, Utah.
- 2-4 Scott W. Buchanan, B. May 28, 1911, Venice, Utah, M. Sept. 24, 1938, Beth Hansen. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 William Waller Buchanan, B. February 1939, Venice, Utah.
- 1-4 Eugene Deloss Buchanan, B. June 12, 1867, Manti, Utah, D. Dec. 28, 1938, buried Venice, Utah. He filled two missions for the L. D. S. Church. M 1st, Dec. 19, 1888, Harriet Amy Young, daughter of John R. Young and Tamar Black, B. April 11, 1872, D. April 11, 1890, buried Mancus, Colo. M. 2nd, Oct. 31, 1891, Vilate Young, daughter of John R. Young and Lydia Knight, B. 1876, D. 1893, buried Lyman, Utah, M. 3rd, March 12, 1902, Elizabeth Watson, daughter of Thomas Nuton Watson and Reathay Cathreen Taylor, B. May 7, 1876, Montgomery, Alabama. She resides at Richfield, Utah. 1 child by 1st wife.
- 2-1 John Ray Buchanan, B. March 31, 1890, Mancus, Colo., D. Dec. 24, 1897, buried Glenwood, Utah.
- 1 child by 2nd wife, B. at Venice, Utah.
- 2-1 Archie Deloss Buchanan, B. Jan. 11, 1893, D. 1900, buried Glenwood, Utah.
- 7 children by 3rd wife, all B. at Venice, Utah.
- 2-1 Golden R. Buchanan, B. Jan. 18, 1903, M. Thelma Shaw, daughter of Thomas Shaw and Carrie Gottfredson, B. Aug. 19, 1902, Venice, Utah, where they reside and their 3 children were B.
- 3-1 Dohn Buchanan, B. March 4, 1925.
- 3-2 Thayne G. Buchanan, B. Nov. 12, 1928.
- 3-3 Richard Shaw Buchanan, B. Jan. 12, 1930.
- 2-2 Alton H. Buchanan, B. Aug. 22, 1904, M. March 10, 1926, Richfield, Utah, Violet Rodean Jensen, B. July 1, 1908, Richfield, Utah, where they reside and where 3 of their 4 children were B.
- 3-1 Quell Vae Buchanan, B. Dec. 11, 1926.
- 3-2 LaJuana Buchanan, B. Sept. 3, 1928.
- 3-3 Arlen H. Buchanan, B. July 19, 1930, Venice, Utah.
- 3-4 Charleen Buchanan, B. April 19, 1932.
- 2-3 Eugenie Vee Buchanan, B. Sept. 7, 1907, M. May 31, 1927, Brigham City, Utah, Joseph Earl Garrett, son of Louis Garrett and Gerusha Estella Boswell, B. May 22, 1907, Nephi, Utah. They reside at 4535 Oakwood Ave., LaCanada, Calif. 2 children.
- 3-1 Joseph Earl Garrett Jr., B. Feb. 12, 1929, Provo, Utah.
- 3-2 Eugene B. Garrett, B. July 28, 1931, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 2-4 Reuben W. Buchanan, B. Oct. 26, 1910, M. Sept. 3, 1929, Manti, Utah, Paulene Larson, daughter of George Larson, B. Oct. 25, 1911. They reside at Venice, Utah, where their 2 children were B.
- 3-1 Bonnie Jean Buchanan, B. June 15, 1931.
- 3-2 JoAnn Buchanan, B. April 8, 1936.
- 2-3 Amuel L. Buchanan, B. Oct. 2, 1912, M. Oct. 2, 1933, Richfield, Coral Black, daughter of Nephi Black and Ida Nicholes, B. Dec.

- 7, 1914, Richfield, Utah, where they reside and where their 2 children were born.
- 3-1 Sanna Lee Buchanan, B. March 3, 1934.
- 3-2 Gaye Buchanan, B. Nov. 3, 1936.
- 2-6 Amy E. Buchanan, B. Oct. 2, 1912, M. Aug. 18, 1933, Richfield, Utah, Dean Robert Garrett, son of Louis Garrett and Gerusha Estella Boswell, B. March 18, 1914, Nephi, Utah. They reside at Los Angeles, California. 3 children.
- 3-1 Louis Eugene Garrett, B. May 22, 1934, Venice, Utah.
- 3-2 Gordon B. Garrett, B. April 8, 1936, Venice, Utah.
- 3-3 Dean Robert Garrett Jr., B. July 7, 1938, Glendale, Calif.
- 2-7 Joseph Wallis Buchanan, B. Nov. 16, 1914, M. June 26, 1938, Manti, Utah, Thora Ann Cowley, daughter of I. A. Cowley and Ann Hawks, B. May 11, 1916, Venice, Utah, where they reside.
- 1-5 Henry Pomroy Buchanan, B. March 13, 1871, Manti, Utah, M. July 19, 1905, Manti, Ida Brugger, daughter of Gottfred Brugger and Ida Anna Kramer, B. July 26, 1881, Glenwood, Utah. He filled a mission for the L. D. S. Church. They reside at Richfield, Utah. 5 children.
- 2-1 Ruth Buchanan, B. Aug. 4, 1906, Venice, Utah. Unmarried.
- 2-2 Ethel Buchanan, B. June 21, 1908, Venice, Utah, M. Henry Schubert. They reside at Bakersfield, Calif. 1 child.
- 3-1 Robert Lee Schubert, B. Oct. 5, 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah, D. Oct. 6, 1932.
- 2-3 Ray H. Buchanan, B. July 29, 1910, Venice, Utah, M. April 23, 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah, Alice Pritchett, daughter of James Franklin Pritchett and Lydia Draper, B. April 19, 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah. They reside at Richfield Utah, where their 2 children were born.
- 3-1 Sharron Raye Buchanan, B. July 23, 1933.
- 3-2 Antoinette Buchanan, B. Sept. 5, 1937.
- 2-4 Harold A. Buchanan, B. Feb. 12, 1916, Venice, Utah, M. Dec. 12, 1936, Richfield, Ila Margaret Poulsen, daughter of James Christian Poulsen and Sarah A. Robinson. They reside at Richfield, Utah, where their 2 children were B.
- 3-1 Frederick Courtney Buchanan, B. Aug. 25, 1937.
- 3-2 Harold Craig Buchanan, B. Oct. 25, 1938.
- 2-5 Phil Buchanan, B. June 11, 1920, Richfield, Utah.
- 1-6 Amy Loretta Buchanan, B. Sept. 6, 1873, Glenwood, Utah, M. Nov. 22, 1893, Manti, Utah, Alma James Ence, son of Gottlieb Ence and Elizabeth James, B. March 30, 1871, Richfield, Utah, where they reside and where their 8 children were B.
- 2-1 Elvira Lucile Ence, B. Oct. 18, 1894, M. Feb. 18, 1914, Salt Lake City, Utah, Joseph William Johnson, son of John Johnson and Carolina Hedberg, B. Nov. 4, 1888, West Weber, Utah. They reside at Layton, Utah, where most of their 9 children were B.
- 3-1 Myra Johnson, B. Feb. 25, 1915, Richfield, Utah.
- 3-2 Glade Johnson, B. Oct. 7, 1916, Richfield, Utah.

- 3-3 Shirley Johnson, B. March 15, 1918, Richfield, Utah.
- 3-4 Beth Johnson, B. Dec. 15, 1920, M. May 25, 1938, Layton, Utah, Aranthon Jacobs, son of Bryant Stringham Jacobs and Margaret Bingham, B. Feb. 10, 1922. They reside at Layton, Utah. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Denis Lynn Jacobs.
 - 4-2 Paul Courtney Jacobs.
- 3-5 Junior Johnson, B. April 17, 1923.
- 3-6 Dean K. Johnson, B. April 4, 1925.
- 3-7 Garn Johnson, B. April 29, 1927.
- 3-8 Gean Johnson, B. Oct. 17, 1928.
- 3-9 Amy Lou Johnson, B. Sept. 28, 1931.
- 2-2 Mildred Ence, B. Oct. 28, 1896, D. April 13, 1939, buried Monroe, Utah, M. Nov. 29, 1916, Salt Lake City, Utah, Milton Alphonzo Magleby, son of Alma Magleby and Almeda Civilla Magleby, B. Aug. 10, 1897, Monroe, Utah. 4 children B. Monroe, Utah.
 - 3-1 Pearl Magleby, B. Oct. 31, 1917, M. Oct. 20, 1938, Manti, Utah, Joseph Duane Colby, son of Edwin Leroy Colby and Lucy Alvey, B. April 17, 1918, Sigurd, Utah, where they reside. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Allen Joseph Colby, B. June 30, 1939, Sigurd, Utah.
 - 3-2 Marjorie Magleby, B. March 4, 1919, M. Feb. 19, 1933, Dorcey May Callaway, son of John Callaway and Minnie Sargent, B. May 12, 1915, Marysvale, Utah. They reside at Monroe, Utah. 1 child.
 - 4-1 James Dorcey Callaway, B. Aug. 10, 1939, Monroe, Utah.
 - 3-3 Richard Burk Magleby, B. Sept. 21, 1921.
 - 3-4 Maurice Alma Magleby, B. Aug. 25, 1923, M. Elaine Thorne.
- 2-3 Lamar Ence, B. Jan. 12 --, D. June 17, --, buried, Richfield, Utah.
- 2-4 Phyrn Elizabeth Ence, B. Feb. 27, 1901, M. at Manti, Utah, Karl Guy Baker, son of Lars Arthur Baker and Carrie Jensen, B. Dec. 29, 1899, Richfield, Utah, where they reside and where their 2 children were born.
 - 3-1 Bette Baker, B. April 2, 1925.
 - 3-2 Carol Dean Baker, B. May 8, 1928.
- 2-5 Rula Ence, B. Oct. 27, 1903, M. Dec. 2, 1931, Mesa, Arizona, LeGrand Charles Frank, son of Valdemar Frank and Ella Barbra Theurer, B. March 7, 1903, Logan, Utah. They reside at Richfield, Utah, where their 2 children were B.
 - 3-1 Margene Frank, B. Feb. 22, 1933.
 - 3-2 Charles Gordon Frank, B. April 13, 1935.
- 2-6 Mabel Ence, B. April 23, 1906, M. Jan. 20, 1933, Manti, Utah, William Sterling Evans, son of William Morgan Evans and Mary Ellen Davis, B. April 25, 1909, Spanish Fork, Utah. They reside at Butte, Montana. 2 children.
 - 3-1 Sondra Evans, B. Dec. 26, 1934, Richfield, Utah.
 - 3-2 Mabel Judy Evans, B. Sept. 15, 1939, Nevada, D. Sept. 15, 1939.

- 2-7 Maurine Ence, B. Feb. 27, 1909, M. Aug. 28, 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah, Reed Thurston, son of Hyrum Peter Thurston and Rozetta Roberts, B. April 18, 1914, Annabella, Utah. They reside at Circleville, Utah. 2 children B. Richfield, Utah.
- 3-1 Sonja Thurston, B. Nov. 26, 1936.
- 3-2 Richard Jan Thurston, B. Oct. 30, 1938.
- 2-8 LeMoyne Ence, B. and D. March 13, 1919, buried Richfield, Utah.
- 1-7 Charles Vertiner Buchanan, B. March 15, 1877, Glenwood, Utah, D. May 2, 1904, buried Venice, Utah. Unmarried.

(8) Eunice Ann Brown, daughter of James (Polly) Brown and Eunice Reasor, was B. March 13, 1851, Manti, Utah, where she lived most of her life. D. March 8, 1936. When she was seven years old, her mother died and she was cared for by a kind step-mother, Patrea Hansen Brown, and her sister, Sarah Jane. She was a beautiful girl and woman. On Nov. 24, 1868, she M. Peter Mekkel Munk, son of Christian Ipsen Munk and Ane Maria Mikkelsen. He was B. Sept. 21, 1844, at Bornholm, Denmark. He was an industrious farmer and stock raiser and a Black Hawk war veteran. An invalid much of her 67 years of married life, Eunice Ann was patient and uncomplaining, characterized by integrity, faith, calmness and sympathy. She didn't just give to those in need—she shared.

Children of Peter Mekkel Munk and (8) Eunice Ann Brown.

- 1-1 Eunice Minerva Munk, B. Oct. 8, 1869, Manti, Utah, M. March 28, 1906, Manti, Edwin Davenport, son of Samuel Davenport and Sarah Mackey, B. July 14, 1874, Manti, Utah. He is a farmer and stock raiser; she is known for her sound judgement, neighborliness and sincerity; active in L. D. S. Church and Daughters of Utah Pioneers. They reside in Manti, Utah, where their 2 children were B.
- 2-1 Ruth Davenport, B. Sept. 4, 1907, M. June 4, 1930, Manti, Ernest James Scow, son of James Conrad Scow and Linda Hendrickson, B. Nov. 15, 1908, Mayfield, Utah. He is a farmer and stock raiser. Ruth taught school before marriage. They reside at Manti, Utah, where their 4 children were B.
- 3-1 Ernest Dwain Scow, B. Nov. 24, 1931.
- 3-2 Eunice Ethel Scow, B. May 20, 1934, D. April 9, 1935, buried Manti, Utah.
- 3-3 Reed Conrad Scow, B. July 3, 1936.
- 3-4 Howard D. Scow, B. Oct. 31, 1939.
- 2-2 Edmon Munk Davenport, B. Jan. 2, 1915.
- 1-2 Lily May Munk, B. Dec. 15, 1871, Manti, Utah, M. June 11, 1902, Manti, Archibald D. Livingston, son of William Livingston and Lillias Dick, B. March 29, 1872, Salt Lake City, Utah. He is a wool grower. She taught school and was telegraph operator before marriage; active in L. D. S. Church; charter member of Manti Public Library Board; Charter President of first County Chapter of Daughters of Utah Pioneers. They reside at Manti, where their 4 children were born.

- 2-1 Afton Munk Livingston, B. April 19, 1903, M. Jan. 26, 1928, Salt Lake City, Helen Raddon, daughter of Henry Raddon and Marian Boyle, B. Jan. 3, 1906, Salt Lake City, Utah. He received Doctor's degree from University of Pennsylvania; eye, ear, nose and throat specialist, now practicing in Springfield, Ill. Filled a mission for L. D. S. Church. 1 child.
- 3-1 William Rodney Livingston, B. May 14, 1935, Ogden, Utah.
- 2-2 Elwood Munk Livingston, B. March 17, 1905, M. Feb. 24, 1925, Salt Lake City, Delora Lewis, daughter of Raymond Lewis and Virginia Armstrong, B. Aug. 23, 1908, Ephraim, Utah. He is engaged in the sheep business. They reside at Craig, Colo. 3 children all B. Manti, Utah.
- 3-1 Lewis Elwood Livingston, B. Aug. 17, 1926.
- 3-2 John Dick Livingston, B. May 10, 1930.
- 3-3 Virginia Livingston, B. July 12, 1932.
- 2-3 Archie Vernon Livingston, B. June 29, 1908, M. June 20, 1934, Ruby Lucile Anderson, daughter of Daniel Anderson and Annie Christene Nielson, B. Oct. 3, 1910, Ephraim, Utah. He owns and runs a variety store in Heber City, where they reside and their 2 children were born.
- 3-1 Spencer Dick Livingston, B. Dec. 26, 1936.
- 3-2 Linda May Livingston, B. Sept. 20, 1940.
- 2-4 Lillias May Livingston, B. Dec. 10, 1914. Senior at Brigham Young University.
- 1-3 Clara Maria Munk, B. Sept. 4, 1873, Manti, Utah, M. Dec. 11, 1895, Manti, Lewis Robert Anderson, son of Lewis Anderson and Mary Ann Crowther, B. March 26, 1872, Fountain Green, Utah. She taught school before marriage; active in church work; served for a time as local president of Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Her husband filled a mission for L. D. S. Church; secretary of Manti Livestock Co., breeders of registered Hereford cattle and Rambouillet sheep; many other positions in city and state. They reside at Manti, Utah, where their 6 children were B.
- 2-1 Lucile Anderson, B. Oct. 9, 1896, M. June 30, 1920, Manti, Clark Keller, son of Frederick Conrad Keller and Ethel Theresa Clark, B. May 15, 1899, Manti, Utah, where they reside and their 4 children were born.
- 3-1 Robert Clark Keller, B. May 4, 1921.
- 3-2 Frederick Keller, B. Nov. 12, 1922.
- 3-3 Daniel Clark Keller, B. July 18, 1925.
- 3-4 Eunice Ann Keller, B. Aug. 22, 1936.
- 2-2 Robert Clair Anderson, B. Jan. 8, 1902, M. May 25, 1927, Rachel Holbrook, daughter of Lafayette Hinckley Holbrook and Alsina E. Brimhall, B. Dec. 6, 1903, Raymond, Alberta, Canada. They reside at Manti, Utah. 5 children.
- 3-1 Reed Holbrook Anderson, B. May 2, 1928, Manti, Utah, D. May 8, 1928, buried Manti.

- 3-2 Lafayette Robert Anderson, B. March 19, 1929, Provo, Utah.
- 3-3 Jane Anderson, B. June 5, 1930, Provo, Utah.
- 3-4 Ruth Anderson, B. March 31, 1932, Provo, Utah.
- 3-5 William Elliott Anderson, B. March 27, 1935, Provo, Utah.
- 2-3 Eunice Anderson, B. March 13, 1904, M. June 30, 1937, Manti, Waldo Elmer Garbe, son of Ferdinand Garbe and Hedwig Martha Liebig, B. April 1, 1910, Manti, Utah. Eunice is a musician, active in public affairs, filled a mission for L. D. S. Church. They reside at Manti. 1 child.
- 3-1 Clara Garbe, B. May 1938, Manti, Utah.
- 2-4 Lewis Glen Anderson, B. Dec. 1, 1906, M. Oct. 15, 1931, Manti, Bernice Braithwaite, daughter of George Riley Braithwaite and Minnie Ahlstrom, B. Aug. 27, 1906, Manti, Utah. He is in the hatchery and poultry business. They reside at Manti, Utah, where their 4 children were born.
- 3-1 George Lewis Anderson, B. Aug. 1, 1932.
- 3-2 Richard Glen Anderson, B. April 20, 1935.
- 3-3 Thomas Elliott Anderson, B. May 18, 1938.
- 3-4 Norma Anderson, B. Jan. 21, 1940. (still-born)
- 2-5 Elliott Munk Anderson, B. June 1, 1909.
- 2-6 Mary Anderson, B. Nov. 7, 1914. B. S. graduate of Brigham Young University; English major.
- 1-4 William Peter Munk, B. Sept. 29, 1889, Manti, Utah, M. Dec. 21, 1910, Manti, Annie B. Simonsen, daughter of Soren Simonsen and Hansine M. Hansen, B. April 10, 1890, Ephraim, Utah, D. July 11, 1940, buried Manti, Utah. William is the initiator and successful manager of Peerless Hatchery and poultryman. He resides at Manti, Utah, where 9 children were B.
- 2-1 Vera Munk, B. Dec. 8, 1911, M. June 9, 1939, Manti, Emmerson Jensen, son of Hyrum Jensen and Myrtle Dennison, B. May 10, 1916, Sterling, Utah. Vera is the first native of Utah to pass government qualification for sexing chicks. They reside at Manti, Utah.
- 2-2 William Munk, B. and D. Aug. 19, 1913, buried Manti, Utah.
- 2-3 Lydia Munk, B. Aug. 30, 1914, M. Sept. 12, 1931, Manti, Harold B. Garlick, son of William Garlick and Laura Cox, B. Aug. 25, 1909, Fairview, Utah. They reside at Manti. 4 children.
- 3-1 Nora Jean Garlick, B. May 18, 1932, Fairview, Utah.
- 3-2 William Eoyd Garlick, B. Jan. 18, 1935, Fairview, Utah.
- 3-3 Carroll Ann Garlick, B. April 29, 1938, Manti, Utah.
- 3-4 Baby (still-born), July 9, 1940, Manti, Utah.
- 2-4 Homer P. Munk, B. Nov. 9, 1916, D. Jan. 12, 1917, buried Manti, Utah.
- 2-5 Della Munk, B. Nov. 12, 1917.
- 2-6 Eunice Marie Munk, B. Dec. 18, 1922.
- 2-7 Glen Peter Munk, B. Aug. 3, 1926.
- 2-8 Stanley Munk, B. Nov. 13, 1929.
- 2-9 William Ferrol Munk, B. Dec. 3, 1932.

PART II CHAPTER I

(3) Sarah Reasor, daughter of Frederick Reasor and Sarah Kester was B. April 8, 1910 in Shelby Co. Ky., D. Jan. 7, 1861 in Manti, Utah. She moved with her father and family from Kentucky to Floyd County, Indiana Nov. 2, 1828.

She M. George Pectol, son of Peter Pectol and Elizabeth Lidica (Lidikay). The ceremony was performed by the bride's father, who was a Baptist minister. George Pectol was B. Dec. 17, 1805 in Sullivan Co. Tenn. He moved to Floyd Co., Ind., where he met and M. Sarah Reasor. For the next five years they lived in Indiana, and they then moved to Madison County, Missouri, where George Pectol owned and run a store. While running the store, George Pectol secured a book of Mormon and became interested in Mormonism. He and his wife made a trip to Nauvoo, Ill., to hear the gospel of Mormonism preached by Elder Serine. On March 29, 1846, they heard Elder Serine preach the Gospel and both were baptized in the Mississippi river, with many others. On March 31, 1846, they started for home and on the way became acquainted with Augustine Fordham, a Mormon Elder, who induced George Pectol to be ordained a Mormon elder at St. Louis Mo. From St. Louis, George Pectol and wife took a boat to St. Genevieve, Mo., and from there they walked to their home in Missouri and he preached the gospel, but did not disclose to his neighbors that he was a Mormon. However later, it became known that he was a Mormon and persecution begun. In 1848, they decided to leave Madison County, Missouri, and the last night they were there they held a meeting at their home, which was largely attended. A mob of eight men, led by Henry Shock, a former friend, hid in a thicket nearby and intended to horsewhip George Pectol after the meeting was over, but seeing the Pectols had so many friends, they did not molest them. The Pectols moved to Jackson County, Missouri, baptizing Wm. Correll, a son-in-law, on the way.

There was considerable persecution in Jackson County, and the Pectols moved to Council Bluffs, Iowa, where they remained until June 2, 1850, when they started for Utah with 100 wagons and ox teams. They arrived in Salt Lake City on August 26, 1850 and moved south to Manti, U. arriving there Sept. 6, 1850. Many cases of healing occurred on this trip. The first winter in Manti, they lived in a dugout, and were bothered with snakes in the spring. In May, 1851, according to an engraving on the fireplace, they completed a comfortable home. George Pectol was the first city clerk of Manti, and a member of the first High council. He won a first prize for having the finest field of grain in that part of Utah. Pres. Brigham Young called him to take charge of the Experiment Station at St. George, Utah, by reason of his ability and experience as a cotton grower.

George Pectol made the headstone that marks the grave of Sarah Reasor at Manti. Sarah Reasor was an industrious and ambitious woman, who raised a successful family. After her death, George Pectol

moved to Washington, Utah, where he M. 2nd, a Mrs. Blazzard with whom he lived until his death on September 28, 1869.

In 1850, George Pectol built a number of houses in Manti, that are still standing and being lived in after 85 years.

Children of George Pectol and (3) Sarah Reasor.

9. i. Dorothy Pectol, B. Oct. 8, 1829. D. Aug. 2, 1917.
10. ii. Elizabeth Pectol, B. April 9, 1831, D. May 7, 1896.
11. iii. Eliza Ann Pectol, B. Nov. 18, 1832, D. Oct. 25, 1911.
12. iv. Eunice Pectol, B. Sept. 27, 1834, D. Aug. 25, 1913.
13. v. Mary Jane Pectol, B. March 24, 1836, D. Oct. 18, 1908.
14. vi. Jemima Belle Pectol, B. March 31, 1839, D. Feb. 2, 1927.
15. vii. George Peter Pectol, B. Aug. 25, 1841. D. Jan. 14, 1929.
16. viii. James Pectol, B. Nov. 25, 1847, D. April 30, 1877.
- ix. William Pectol, B. April 1, 1850, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. D. Oct. 1, 1929, buried Wayne County, Utah.

(9) Dorothy Pectol, daughter of George Pectol and Sarah Reasor, B. Oct. 8, 1829, Floyd County, Indiana, D. Aug. 2, 1917, Caineville, Wayne County, Utah. M. Jan. 15, 1843, to William Thomas Carrell, son of Thomas Carrell and Nephania Hodge, B. Sept. 18, 1819, Knoxville, Tenn. D. April 5, 1892, Caineville, Utah. They came to Utah in the early 1850's. He was an Indian War veteran, was a peacemaker between the Indians and white people. Dorothy was a very sincere woman and remained faithful and true to the L. D. S. Church for which she had gone through trials and hardships. Ten children. (Descendants very incomplete)

- 1-1 Sarah Jane Carrell, B. June 27, 1845, D. Sept. 8, 1916, buried Butte, Montana. M. April 27, 1860, David E. Miller, son of John Miller, and Sarah Travis, B. June 13, 1834, Stubenville, New York. 14 children all B. at Butte, Montana.
- 2-1 Dorothy Miller, B. Feb. 18, 1861, D. Jan. 16, 1870.
- 2-2 Sarah Miller, B. Feb. 27, 1863, M. Mr. Edmiston.
- 2-3 Mary Lucy Miller, B. Feb. 4, 1865, D. Oct. 17, 1900. M. Nov. 11, 1880. Louis Hirschy, D. May 18, 1900, Butte, Montana. 9 children, all B. Butte, Montana.
- 3-1 Rose Hirschy, B. Oct. 5, 1881, M. Peter Artesana.
- 3-2 Charles W. Hirschy, B. Jan. 21, 1883.
- 3-3 Millie Hirschy, B. March 31, 1885.
- 3-4 Elizabeth Hirschy, B. April 27, 1887.
- 3-5 Harriet Hirschy, B. June 28, 1891.
- 3-6 Louis Hirschy, B. Nov. 20, 1892.
- 3-7 David A. Hirschy, B. April 11, 1895.
- 3-8 Daniel W. Hirschy, B. Dec. 25, 1898.
- 3-9 Lucy Louise Hirschy, B. Oct. 1, 1900.
- 2-4 James William Ethridge Miller, B. Feb. 2, 1867, M. May 1, 1892, Mary Ann O'Connor, daughter of Patrick O'Connor, and Maggie Manning, B. Nov. 29, 1871, Spink, South Dakota. Three children B. at Butte, Montana.

- 3-1 Arthur Miller, B. Jan. 30, 1893.
- 3-2 Elmer Miller, B. March 28, 1894.
- 3-3 Viola Miller, B. Oct. 28, 1898.
- 2-5 Frederick E. Miller, B. and D. March 16, 1869.
- 2-6 Martha Miller, B. and D. April 16, 1871.
- 2-7 Polly Miller, B. Jan. 20, 1872, D. Oct. 7, 1895, Basin Creek, Montana, M. July 3, 1887, Rosaire Tardriff, son of Dedime Tardriff and Geneive Dechamplan, B. July 3, 1887. 4 children.
 - 3-1 Nellie Tardriff, B. May 27, 1889.
 - 3-2 William Tardriff, B. and D. May 1891.
 - 3-3 Agnes Tardriff, B. May 17, 1893.
 - 3-4 Dorothy Tardriff, B. Sept. 19, 1895.
- 2-8 Annie Miller, B. April 9, 1874, M. May 1, 1893, John Gutzman, son of John D. Gutzman, and Caroline Dewitt, B. July 15, 1858, Kansas City, Mo. Three children B. near Salmon City, Idaho.
 - 3-1 Ernest William Gutzman, B. March 23, 1894.
 - 3-2 James Frederick Gutzman, B. Dec. 23, 1895.
 - 3-3 Thelma Ulrika Gutzman, B. Nov. 19, 1897.
- 2-9 Albert E. Miller, B. March 23, 1876, D. April 17, 1878.
- 2-10 Emerson E. Miller, B. Feb. 18, 1877.
- 2-11 Mabel Miller, B. Aug. 12, 1879.
- 2-12 Johnnie E. Miller, B. Oct. 27, 1881.
- 2-13 David E. Miller, Jr., B. June 12, 1884.
- 2-14 Isaac E. Miller, B. Oct. 27, 1886.
- 1-2 Lewiza J. Carrell, B. Jan. 23, 1848, D. Feb. 8, 1848.
- 1-3 Mary A. Carrell, B. Nov. 18, 1848, D. Dec. 4, 1848.
- 1-4 George William Carrell, B. March 15, 1851, Council Bluffs, Iowa, D. Jan. 12, 1939, Duchesne, Utah. M. Jan. 19, 1878, Beaver, Utah, Agnes E. Curfew, daughter of Richard Curfew and Agnes Hamilton, B. Sept. 27, 1857, Philadelphia, Pa., D. Jan. 9, 1929, Las Vegas, Nev., where she was buried. He was postmaster of Caineville, Utah, for 15 years; County road supervisor 8 years; hale and hearty until death. Eleven children, last 7 B. at Caineville. Wayne Co., Utah.
 - 2-1 William Richard Carrell, B. July 29, 1879, Loa, Wayne Co., Utah, D. Sept. 11, 1908, Cainesville, Utah. M. Vina Huntsman, no children.
 - 2-2 Agnes Romania Carrell, B. April 25, 1881, Loa, Utah, D. Dec. 27, 1901, Caineville,, Utah. M. Seamon A. Golding. No children.
 - 2-3 Dorothy Ellen Carrell, B. Feb. 6, 1883, Thurber, Wayne County, Utah, D. Feb. 19, 1894, Caineville, Wayne County, Utah.
 - 2-4 Effie May Carrell, B. March 22, 1885, Thurber, Utah, D. Feb. 14, 1894, Caineville, Utah.
 - 2-5 George Thomas Carrell, B. June 10, 1887, D. Jan. 2, 1918, buried at Ioka, Utah, M. 1st. March 11, 1908, Manti, Utah, Sarah Ann Jacobs, daughter of John Jacobs and Sarah Ann Holt, B. April 1, 1887, D. Dec. 1910, Torrey, Utah, M. 2nd, Feb. 23, 1912, Torrey, Utah, Susan May King, daughter of Volney King and Eliza Syrett. 2 children by first wife.

- 3-1 Fern Carrell, B. Dec. 16, 1908, Loa, Utah, M. Aug. 31, 1925, Manti, Utah, Joseph Axelson, Jr., son of Joseph Axelson and Effie May Robinson, B. April 10, 1896, Manti, Utah, D. May 1, 1936, buried Manti. She resides in Los Angeles. Three children.
- 4-1 Josie June Axelson, B. May 9, 1928, Los Vegas, Nevada.
- 4-2 Joseph Kenneth Axelson, B. Oct. 4, 1930, San Fernando, California.
- 4-3 George Burke Axelson, B. Dec. 15, 1932, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 3-2 Sarah Pearl Carrell, B. Nov. 4, 1910, Torrey, Wayne Co., Utah. M. March 15, 1926, St. George, Utah, Carl Austin Blank, son of Lewellan Blank and Margaret Sarah Blanchard, B. April 2, 1896, Salida, Colorado. 3 children.
- 4-1 Fairy Pearl Blank, B. March 19, 1927, Las Vegas, Nevada.
- 4-2 Elwood Austin, Blank, B. March 14, 1929, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 4-3 Muriel Grace Blank, B. Feb. 1, 1931, Rock Springs, Wyoming.
- Four children of George Thomas Carrell and 2nd wife.
- 3-1 Romania Carrell, B. Oct. 28, 1912, Lyman, Wayne County, Utah, M. Delmar H. Van Dyke, son of Joseph Hyrum Van Dyke and Athalia Bell Short, B. April 29, 1911, Glenwood, Sevier Co., Utah. They reside at Lyman, Wayne Co., Utah. 3 children.
- 4-1 Delmar Blake Van Dyke, B. Nov. 21, 1932, Lyman, Utah.
- 4-2 Joseph Merrill Van Dyke, B. Dec. 18, 1935, Lyman, Utah.
- 4-3 Don Gay Van Dyke, B. Jan. 14, 1938, Richfield, Utah.
- 3-2 King William Carrell, B. abt. 1914.
- 3-3 Ruby Carrell, B. Sept. 14, 1916.
- 3-4 Don Syrett Carrell, B. Nov. 4, 1918.
- 2-6 Delta Nephania Carrell, B. Oct. 14, 1889, D. Jan. 26, 1894.
- 2-7 Sarah Jane Carrell, B. Dec. 19, 1891, Cainesville, Utah, D. Jan. 24, 1894.
- 2-8 John Hudson Carrell, B. April 16, 1894, Cainesville, Utah, D. Jan. 1, 1918, buried at Bluebell, Utah. M. Miral Mecham. No children.
- 2-9 Alice Mabel Carrell, B. Dec. 21, 1896, Caineville, Utah. M. June 28, 1911 at Manti, Utah, Ira Mason Behunin, son of Elijah Cutler Behunin and Tabiath Jane Earl, Born June 4, 1888, Thurber, Wayne Co., Utah. They reside in Los Angeles, California. 3 children.
- 3-1 Ira Carrell Behunin, B. Dec. 29, 1912, Torrey, Wayne Co. Utah, M. Eunice Munk, daughter of Junius Christian Munk and Anna Carolina Anderson, B. Jan. 4, 1918, Manti, Utah. They reside in Los Angeles, Calif. 4 children.
- 4-1 Patricia Carol Behunin, B. April 21, 1935, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 4-2 Iris Lee Behunin, B. May 7, 1937, Riverside, Calif.
- 4-3 Ronald Mason Behunin, B. July 12, 1938, Manti, Utah.
- 4-4 Shirley Behunin, B. Aug. 20, 1939, Onterio, Calif.

- 3-2 Doyle Hudson Behunin, B. March 8, 1915, Loa, Wayne Co., Utah. M. 1937, Eurnina Hyde, daughter of William Adelman Hyde and Lucy Wheelock, B. Sept. 29, 1915, Auburn, Lincoln County, Wyoming. They reside at Ontario, Calif. No children.
- 3-3 Alta Cleone Behunin, B. July 1, 1917, Fruita, Wayne Co., Utah. M. 1935, Thayne Ralston, B. June 9, 1915, Oakwood, Oklahoma. They reside at Burbank, Calif. 2 children.
- 4-1 Martha Alice Ralston, B. May 21, 1936, Riverside, Calif.
- 4-2 Cleone Ralston, B. Dec. 3, 1939, Ontario, Calif., D. Dec. 4, 1939.
- 2-10 Alta R. Carrell, B. July 1, 1898, Caineville, Utah, M. Aug. 17, 1917, Robert Ray Mayhew, son of Austin Ship Mayhew, and Martha Walker, B. Aug. 5, 1888, Giles, Wayne Co., Utah. He was a world war veteran. Left U. S. A. May 13, 1918. Participated in four of the largest battles. Fought and did guard duty in Germany and became a non-commissioned officer. Returned May 13, 1919. They reside at Duchesne, Utah. 5 children, all B. Duchesne, Duchesne County, Utah.
- 3-1 Valeer C. Mayhew, B. Sept. 6, 1920.
- 3-2 Era C. Mayhew, B. May 29, 1922, D. March 4, 1924, buried at Utahn, Utah.
- 3-3 Ray C. Mayhew, B. Jan. 6, 1924.
- 3-4 Robert C. Mayhew, B. Jan. 29, 1929.
- 3-5 Lawnie C. Mayhew, B. Feb. 12, 1931.
- 2-11 Joseph R. Carrell, B. and D. Jan. 17, 1902, buried at Caineville, Utah.
- 1-5 James Thomas Carrell, B. Oct. 24, 1853, Council Bluffs, Iowa, D. July 31, 1864, Manti, Utah.
- 1-6 John Franklin Carrell, B. April 13, 1856, Manti, Utah. D. Oct. 13, 1932, Upalco, Utah, M. March 10, 1878, Beaver, Utah, Olive Louise Foy, daughter of William B. Foy and Lucinda Bingham, B. Jan. 8, 1864, D. April 27, 1929, Upalco, Utah. 12 children, last 7 B. in Caineville, Utah.
- 2-1 John William Carrell, B. Sept. 14, 1878, D. Oct. 1918, Upalco, Utah, M. April 13. 1898, Dorothy Amelia Pectol, daughter of George Peter Pectol and Annina Conradina Peterson. B. Sept. 18, 1879, Clover Flat, Utah. She resides at Upalco, Utah. 6 children.
- 3-1 Elden Guy Carrell, B. Feb. 28, 1899.
- 3-2 Wallace Carrell.
- 3-3 Josephine Carrell.
- 3-4 Lenora Carrell.
- 3-5 Frank Carrell.
- 3-6 Zona Carrell.
- 2-2 Dorothy Lucinda Carrell, B. May 9, 1880, D. March 1933, American Fork, Utah. M. June 16, 1897, Frederick Christian Pectol. See Frederick Christian Pectol for family.
- 2-3 Olive Rosanah Carrell, B. June 27, 1882. D. March 2, 1885.

- 2-4 James Hudson Carrell, B. March 28, 1884, Thurber, Wayne Co., Utah. M. Nancy Jane Huntsman, daughter of Hyrum Ralston Huntsman, and Emeline Hunt, B. July 10, 1883, Thurber, Utah, D. Oct. 6, 1918, Upalco, Utah, where he now resides. 6 children.
- 3-1 Reva Carrell, B. Oct. 13, 1905, Emery, Emery Co., Utah, M. Oct. 19, 1926, Vernal Utah, Grant Redden, son of Merve Redden, B. at Coalville, Summit Co., Utah. Their 2 children were B. at Upalco, Duchesne County, Utah.
- 4-1 Lois Redden, B. April 25, 1927.
- 4-2 Boyd Redden, B. May 25, 1931.
- 3-2 John Ralston Carrell, B. and D. May 14, 1910, Grover, Wayne County, Utah.
- 3-3 Elva Carrell, B. Aug. 17, 1912, Ferron, Ermery Co., Utah, M. March 17, 1931, Duchesne, Utah, William Alice Patry, son of Etenne L. Patry and Alice -----, B. March 14, 1901, Pueblo, Colo. They reside at Roosevelt, Utah, where all but one of their 5 children were B.
- 4-1 Billy Junior Patry, B. May 4, 1932.
- 4-2 Carol Jean Patry, B. May 22, 1933.
- 4-3 Max James Patry, B. March 4, 1935, Upalco, Duchesne County, Utah.
- 4-4 Gay Lynn Patry, B. Sept. 21, 1937.
- 4-5 Alice Jane Patry, B. Oct. 9, 1939.
- 3-4 Arvella Carrell, B. July 19, 1914, Grover, Utah, M. April 23, 1935, Duchesne, Utah, Reed Durfey, son of William G. Durfey and Sarah Lund, B. Sept. 26, 1910, Thurber, Utah. They reside at Upalco, Utah, where their 2 children were B.
- 4-1 Georgia Mae Durfey, B. Oct. 24, 1935.
- 4-2 Donald J. Durfey, B. June 23, 1937.
- 3-5 LaRue Carrell, B. Feb. 13, 1916, Torrey, Utah, M. Sept. 26, 1936, Price, Utah, Ralph Carl Peterson, son of Willard O. Peterson, and Alice Esklund, B. Oct. 8, 1918, Scipio, Utah, where they reside. 1 child.
- 4-1 Gale Peterson, B. Aug. 3, 1937, Scipio, Millard County, Utah.
- 3-6 James William Carrell, B. Oct. 6, 1918, Upalco, Duchesne County, Utah.
- 2-5 Amy Cedenia Carrell, B. June 25, 1886, Giles, Wayne Co., Utah. M. June 23, 1906, Loa, Utah, William F. Webster, B. Oct. 3, 1881, Loa, Wayne Co., Utah. They reside at Loa. 6 children, all B. at Loa.
- 3-1 Frederick Webster, B. and D. March 15, 1907.
- 3-2 Carrell Pratt Webster, B. March 31, 1909, D. Sept. 17, 1910.
- 3-3 Maud Webster, B. Jan. 21, 1911, M. April 6, 1933, Manti, Utah, Jeppie Sorenson. 1 child.
- 4-1 Glenna Rae Sorenson, B. Nov. 27, 1935.
- 3-4 Phillis Webster, B. May 11, 1912, M. Jan. 19, 1935, Fay King, son of Leland King and Annie ----- 1 child.
- 4-1 Dena Ann King, B. Oct. 18, 1935, Los Angeles, Calif.

- 3-5 Freeda Webster, B. April 3, 1915. M. Bob Brailsford.
- 3-6 Romona Webster, B. May 29, 1917, M. Joseph Smith.
- 2-6 George Alfred Carrell, B. Oct. 10, 1888, M. Leona Holt.
- 2-7 Elric Alphonso Carrell, B. March 3, 1891, D. May 6, 1894.
- 2-8 Thomas Perry Carrell, B. March 28, 1893, D. April 17, 1893.
- 2-9 Minnie Alvertte Carrell, B. May 22, 1895, M. Jesse Leroy Pectol.
See Jesse Leroy Pectol for family.
- 2-10 Fred Freeman Carrell, B. April 9, 1900, M. Dec. 23, 1920, Myton, Utah, Winnifred Williams, daughter of Monterville Gould Williams and Lavina Charlotte Evans, B. Aug. 26, 1902, Kamas, Summit Co., Utah. They reside at Upalco, Utah. 3 children, all B. at Upalco, Duchesne Co., Utah.
- 3-1 Monteze Carrell, B. Aug. 12, 1923.
- 3-2 Kenneth F. Carrell, B. Feb. 7, 1925.
- 3-3 Berneice Carrell, B. Sept. 1, 1928.
- 2-11 Ulric Alonzo Carrell, B. May 14, 1902, D. April 13, 1929.
- 2-12 Novella Carrell, B. Oct. 12, 1906, M. Aug. 1, 1922, Heber City, Utah, Percival Potts, son of George F. Potts and Eldora Lefler, B. June 5, 1901, Woodland, Utah. They reside at Upalco, where 3 children were born.
- 3-1 Vivian Potts, B. Aug. 15, 1923.
- 3-2 Junior A. Potts, B. Sept. 19, 1925.
- 3-3 Joy Leen Potts, B. June 15, 1932.
- I-7 Dorothy Ann Carrell, B. Feb. 18, 1859, Manti, Utah, buried at Torrey, Utah, M. May 15, 1876, Deseret N. Hickman, son of William A. Hickman and Sarah Meecham, B. Aug. 4, 1856, Jordan, Utah, D. 1918. They resided in Torrey, Utah. 9 children.
- 2-1 Berley Ann Hickman, B. April 24, 1877, M. ----- Kirk.
- 2-2 William D. Hickman, B. Sept. 28, 1878.
- 2-3 Dorothy D. Hickman, B. March 30, 1880, M. Ephraim Portman Pectol. See Ephraim Portman Pectol for family.
- 2-4 Sarah M. Hickman, B. Jan. 11, 1882, D. Sept. 23, 1886.
- 2-5 George N. Hickman, B. July 3, 1885, D. Sept. 25, 1886.
- 2-6 Joseph S. Hickman, B. Sept. 28, 1887.
- 2-7 Don F. Hickman, B. Jan. 13, 1890.
- 2-8 Vivian Hickman, B. Oct. 1, 1892, M. Cameron Aerington.
- 2-9 Myrtle Hickman, B. April 29, 1894.
- 1-8 Henry Elis Carrell, B. May 25, 1861, D. June 10, 1861.
- 1-9 Eliza Marie Carrell, B. Sept. 18, 1865, Fairfield, Utah, D. Oct. 27, 1933, Caineville, Utah, M. Jan. 1, 1832, Milford, Utah, John Hamilton Curfew, Sr., son of Richard Curfew and Agnes Hamilton, B. Jan. 30, 1853, Philadelphia, Pa., D., June 8, 1916, Salina, Utah. Resided at Caineville, Utah, where 7 of their 9 children were B.
- 2-1 Dorothy Agnes Curfew, B. March 7, 1883, Milford, Beaver County, Utah, D. Sept. 28, 1883.
- 2-2 Sarah Eliza Curfew, B. March 26, 1885, Milford, Utah. M. William H. Gifford.

- 2-3 John Hamilton Curfew, Jr., B. June 12, 1837, M. Feb. 24, 1915, Manti, Utah. Olive Durfee, daughter of Edmond Franklin Durfee and Nancy Ellen Martin, B. June 2, 1835, Pecheco, Chih, Mexico. They resided at Jensen. 7 children.
- 3-1 June Dee Curfew, B. Nov. 22, 1915, Loa, Wayne Co., Utah, M. Ora Petersen.
- 3-2 Ella Curfew, B. March 14, 1918, Torrey, Wayne Co., Utah, M. J. Wallace Moon.
- 3-3 Iola Curfew, B. Nov. 25, 1919, Caineville, Utah, M. Orvil A. Dudley.
- 3-4 Jay Everett Curfew, B. Feb. 14, 1922, Caineville, Utah.
- 3-5 John Edmond Curfew, B. April 28, 1924, Randlett, Uintah County, Utah.
- 3-6 Ora Curfew, B. Dec. 13, 1927, Leota, Uintah Co., Utah.
- 3-7 Carl Gean Curfew, B. March 20, 1933, Leota, Utah.
- 2-4 Beatrice Curfew, B. June 1, 1891, M. 1st, Don Haze, 2nd, John Poulson.
- 2-5 Alice Curfew, B. April 4, 1894, M. 1st, Charles Martin, 2nd, Mell Cottral.
- 2-6 Olive Rosannah Curfew, B. Nov. 8, 1896, M. July 29, 1916, Andrew Hunt, son of Johnathan E. Hunt, B. June 26, 1895, Giles, Wayne Co., Utah. They reside at Greenriver, Utah. 3 children.
- 3-1 Reo V. Hunt, B. March 10, 1917, Aurora, Sevier Co., Utah.
- 3-2 Lloyd George Hunt, B. Oct. 20, 1921, Vermilion, Sevier Co., Utah.
- 3-3 K. Le Moyne Hunt, B. Sept. 18, 1925, Redmond, Sevier County, Utah.
- 2-7 James Richard Curfew, B. Aug. 24, 1899.
- 2-8 George Carrell Curfew, B. Sept. 22, 1903, D. Oct. 14, 1921.
- 2-9 Veril Evertt Curfew, B. March 8, 1907, D. Nov. 27, 1916.
- 1-10 Rosannah Carrell, B. Sept. 25, 1869, Camp Floyd, Utah, M. Jan. 7, 1887, William E. Foy, son of William B. Foy and Lucinda M. Bingham, B. Jan. 2, 1866, Minersville, Beaver Co., Utah. They reside at Duchesne, Utah. 4 of their 5 children born in Caineville, Wayne Co., Utah.
- 2-1 Dorothy M. Foy, B. Dec. 25, 1887, M. Billie Graham. No children.
- 2-2 William Clarence Foy, B. Aug. 22, 1889, M. 1st, Oct. 27, 1914, Duchesne, Utah, Eliza Arabell Wilkens, daughter of Ormel Alexander Wilkins and Hanna Elizabeth Murry, B. Dec. 2, 1895, Vernal, Utah, D. Oct. 22, 1918, buried Duchesne, Utah. M. 2nd, May 27, 1926, Price, Utah, Otillia Shepard, daughter of Joseph Shepard and Vernalia Crouse, B. Aug. 1, 1897, Mona, Juab Co., Utah. They reside at Duchesne, Duchesne Co., Utah. 2 children by first wife, Eliza.

- 3-1 Rex Clarence Foy, B. Aug. 14, 1915, Duchesne, Utah, M. July 9, 1934, Duchesne, Utah, Ida Horrocks, daughter of Franklin Horrocks and Hattie May Todd, B. June 14, 1915, Blue Mesa, ----- They reside at Duchesne, Utah. 2 children.
- 4-1 Coleen Foy, B. Oct. 18, 1935, Arcadia, Duchesne Co., Utah.
- 4-2 Ida Jean Foy, B. Oct. 25, 1937, Roosevelt, Duchesne Co., Utah.
- 3-2 Wanda Arabell Foy, B. May 21, 1917, Duchesne, Utah, M. Nov. 14, 1936, Jerome, Arizona, Rudy J. Svob, son of John Svob and Mary Kauzlarich, B. March 21, 1916, Jerome, Yavopi Co., Arizona, where they reside. 1 child.
- 4-1 Charlotte Ann Svob, B. May 21, 1940.
- Four children of William Clarence Foy by 2nd wife, Ottillia, all B. in Duchesne, Utah.
- 3-1 Wendell William Foy, B. Aug. 2, 1927.
- 3-2 Leo Eoyd Foy, B. Nov. 8, 1930.
- 3-3 Rosannah Ottillia Foy, B. Oct. 23, 1932.
- 3-4 John Howard Foy, B. March 7, 1937.
- 2-3 Lelia R. Foy, B. Nov. 11, 1891, M. April 1914, Norville E. Wolverton, B. June 30, 1889, Gillman, Egal Co., Colorado. They reside at Sego, Utah. 6 children.
- 3-1 Violet L. Wolverton, B. March 10, 1916, Greenriver, Emery Co., Utah, M. Lyndon Granat. They reside at Palisade, Colo. 1 child.
- 4-1 Gary Norville Granat, B. April 13, 1939, Grand Junction, Colorado.
- 3-2 Norville F. Wolverton, B. April 6, 1918, Greenriver, Utah.
- 3-3 Lois M. Wolverton, B. Nov. 26, 1919, Sego, Grand Co., Utah. M. Howard Tufly.
- 3-4 Barbara E. Wolverton, B. Feb. 14, 1922, Sego, Utah.
- 3-5 Winnie R. Wolverton, B. March 26, 1924, Fruita, Mesa Co., Colorado.
- 3-6 Teddy E. Wolverton, B. Jan. 21, 1926, Fruita, Colorado.
- 2-4 Ethel M. Foy, B. Dec. 11, 1894, M. 1910, John Egbert Brundage, son of Joseph Allen Brundage, and Liberty Taylor, B. Oct. 10, 1885, Thistle, Utah. They reside at Duchesne, Utah, where most of their 9 children were born.
- 3-1 Ona May Brundage, B. March 8, 1911, Greenriver, Emery Co., Utah, M. Aug. 29, 1927, Elbert Royal Sexton, son of David Wilbore Sexton and Rhoda Louisa Chandler, B. June 28, 1909, Heber City, Utah. They reside at Duchesne, Utah, where most of their 4 children were B.
- 4-1 Lois Mae Sexton, B. July 19, 1928, Roosevelt, Duchesne Co., Utah.
- 4-2 Allen Royal Sexton, B. Sept. 14, 1930.
- 4-3 Beth Lu Dean Sexton, B. Oct. 26, 1932.
- 4-4 Donald Emmett Sexton, B. Aug. 9, 1934, D. Feb. 28, 1935.

- 3-2 Clarence Egbert Brundage, B. May 8, 1913, Myton, Duchesne Co., Utah, D. June 12, 1913, buried at Myton.
- 3-3 John Harold Brundage, B. May 30, 1914, D. June 13, 1914, buried at Myton.
- 3-4 Norval La Von Brundage, B. Sept. 24, 1916, M. Nov. 18, 1937, Evanston, Wyoming, Faune Giles, daughter of Thomas Monroe Giles and Martha Rachel Buys, B. March 25, 1913, Heber City, Utah. They reside at Bridgeland, Utah. She had one child by a former husband.
- 3-5 Juanita Ethel Brundage, B. Dec. 3, 1918, M. Darrold Smith.
- 3-6 Dorothy Rosannah Brundage, B. Nov. 4, 1920, M. Clifford Robinson.
- 3-7 Jack E. Brundage, B. Sept. 29, 1922, Sego, Emery Co., Utah.
- 3-8 Margaret Liberty Brundage, B. Oct. 25, 1924.
- 3-9 Violet Della Brundage, B. Jan. 21, 1926.
- 2-5 Zelda Violet Foy, B. Dec. 20, 1905, Greenriver, Emery Co., Utah. M. Dec. 9, 1931, Salt Lake City, Utah, Fred Moroni Reynolds, son of Beldon Moroni Reynolds and Rhoda Freestone, B. Dec. 15, 1889, Vernal, Utah, where they reside. 4 children all B. Vernal, Uintah Co., Utah.
- 3-1 Patricia Ray Reynolds, B. Feb. 18, 1933.
- 3-2 Cal Dee Reynolds, B. Aug. 29, 1934.
- 3-3 Dixie Jo Reynolds, B. March 19, 1936.
- 3-4 Ned M. Reynolds, B. Jan. 4, 1939.
- (10) Elizabeth Pectol, daughter of George Pectol and Sarah Reasor, B. April 9, 1831, Greenville, Floyd Co., Indiana. D. May 7, 1896, M. Sept. 6, 1851, Solomon C. Case, son of James Case, B. Sept. 13, 1825, Austinburg, Ohio, D. March 7, 1874. They resided at Springville, Utah. 9 children.
- 1-1 James Solomon Case, B. Sept. 25, 1852, D. March 13, 1853.
- 1-2 Solomon Hiram Case, B. Feb. 6, 1854, D. March 15, 1870.
- 1-3 George Case, B. and D. July 4, 1856.
- 1-4 Hannah Elizabeth Case, B. Jan. 9, 1858, -----, M. Sept. 7, 1874, Uri Stewart, son of William J. Stewart and Sarah D. Gentry, B. Jan. 19, 1855, Springville, Utah. Resided in Spanish Fork, Utah. 13 children.
- 2-1 Effie Musette Stewart, B. July 25, 1875, M. Feb. 15, 1899, Frederick S. Dart, son of Ambrose Dart and Lydia Hallock, B. June 18, 1866, Burlington, Vermont, D. ----- She resides in Spanish Fork, Utah. 4 children.
- 3-1 Frederick Stewart Dart, B. Oct. 25, 1899.
- 3-2 William Franklin Dart, B. Dec. 28, 1900, D. Jan. 31, 1901.
- 3-3 Ambrose Lee Dart, B. Feb. 3, 1902.
- 3-4 Charles Wesley Dart, B. May 8, 1903.
- 2-2 Uri Stewart, B. Sept. 11, 1876, M. May 15, 1900, Mary Ann Pace, daughter of William F. Pace and Louisa M. Phillips, B. Sept. 10, 1878. 2 children.
- 3-1 Jennie Stewart, B. Nov. 9, 1901.

- 3-2 George Stewart, B. and D. Nov. 13, 1902.
- 2-3 William Jackson Stewart, B. March 20, 1878.
- 2-4 Sarah Elizabeth Stewart, B. Nov. 18, 1879, M. Sept. 14, 1898, John T. Hales, son of Charles H. Hales and Mary E. Thompson, B. Nov. 17, 1874. 3 children.
 - 3-1 Mary Elizabeth Hales, B. June 1899.
 - 3-2 Willis M. Hales, B. Feb. 17, 1901.
 - 3-3 Eugene Dell Hales, B. Nov. 29, 1902.
- 2-5 John Arthur Stewart, B. Dec. 11, 1883.
- 2-6 Pearl Stewart, B. Dec. 23, 1885.
- 2-7 Edna Stewart, B. Jan. 13, 1887.
- 2-8 Fred L. Stewart, B. May 19, 1889.
- 2-9 Dora Stewart, B. Dec. 19, 1891.
- 2-10 Mary Stewart, B. Sept. 13, 1893.
- 2-11 Bryan G. Stewart, B. Sept. 19, 1895.
- 2-12 Albert C. Stewart, B. Aug. 24, 1898.
- 2-13 Joseph E. Stewart, B. Sept. 28, 1902, D. May 1903.
- 1-5 Frederick Aaron Case, B. Sept. 3, 1860, M. March 2, 1884, Mary Ann Humble, daughter of Henry Humble and Ann Johnson, B. Jan. 3, 1867. He resides in Uintah Co., Utah. 8 children.
 - 2-1 Frederick Earl Case, B. Dec. 12, 1884.
 - 2-2 Annie Ethel Case, B. Jan. 26, 1887.
 - 2-3 Jennie Elizabeth Case, B. Aug. 23, 1888.
 - 2-4 Floyd Henry Case, B. May 22, 1892.
 - 2-5 Mary Jeanet Case, B. May 1, 1894.
 - 2-6 William Humble Case, B. Dec. 8, 1895.
 - 2-7 Joseph Case, B. March 16, 1899.
- 1-6 Jemima Angeline Case, B. Dec. 14, 1862, D. March 1863.
- 1-7 Peter Albert Case, B. Jan. 23, 1864, M. Feb. 4, 1891, Matilda Davis, daughter of George Davis and Mary Ann Hazel, B. Oct. 25, 1871, Salem, Utah. 5 children.
 - 2-1 George Albert Case, B. April 6, 1891.
 - 2-2 Ralph Savell Case, B. Dec. 27, 1893.
 - 2-3 Solomon C. Case, B. Aug. 23, 1896.
 - 2-4 Mary Elizabeth Case, B. Sept. 25, 1898.
 - 2-5 Ernest Franklin Case, B. March 5, 1900.
- 1-8 Joseph Case, B. Dec. 25, 1871, M. 1st, Feb. 4, 1890, Janet Lewis, daughter of Eavin Lewis and Martha Price, B. May 1, 1872, D. Jan. 9, 1896. M. 2nd, Sept. 25, 1899, Maggie J. Wardell, daughter of John Wardell and Mary Ann Sharp, B. May 12, 1878. 2 children by first wife.
 - 3-1 Isabel Case, B. April 16, 1892.
 - 3-2 Eavin Arthur Case, B. Jan. 4, 1896.
Two children by 2nd wife.
 - 3-1 Effie Luella Case, B. June 20, 1901.
 - 3-2 Vernon Wardell Case, B. Sept. 9, 1902.
- 2-1 John Franklin Case, B. July 25, 1873, D. April 1886.

(All efforts to obtain further data on this branch have been unsuccessful.)

(11) Eliza Ann Pectol, daughter of George Pectol and Sarah Reasor was B. Nov. 18, 1832 in Floyd County, Ind., and D. Oct. 25, 1911, in Springville, Utah, where she is buried. In 1842 her parents and family moved to Madison Co., Mo., and later to Jackson Co., Mo. In the summer of 1849, by consent of her parents she joined a company of L. D. S. immigrants going to Utah. After about four months traveling with ox teams they reached Salt Lake Valley Oct. 29, 1849. During this journey she and Shepherd Pierce Hutchings, who was traveling in the same company, formed a great attachment for each other and were married Jan. 1, 1850. They endured the hardships of the early pioneers and lived in a number of towns, finally settling in Springville, Utah, in 1857. Due to ill health of her husband, the burden of providing for her large family rested on her shoulders. She carded, spun, and wove for others as well as for her own family and made brooms, baskets, candles, etc. She also lived through Indian troubles. In 1876 they homesteaded 160 acres of land three miles south of Springville and in a few years became well fixed financially. After the death of her husband and the marriage of her children, her son, Silas, took over the farm and resides there at present. She was light complexioned, with blue eyes and light brown hair. She possessed an even temperament, full of love and patience, was a devoted wife and mother and a faithful member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. At the time of her death she was the mother of 15 children, grandmother of 85, and great-grandmother of 99, and had a posterity of 200 souls, including herself. 15 children.

1-1 Mary Ellen Hutchings, B. Sept. 8, 1850, Salt Lake City, Utah, D. April 13, 1931, Victor, Idaho, M. 1st, Henery Carlson, M. 2nd, April 20, 1873, Hyrum Hatch, son of Isaac Hatch and Hanna Garlick, B. March 6, 1847, Charleston, Iowa. D. Aug. 27, 1902, Victor, Idaho. He was a farmer, she was the neighborhood nurse. 6 children.

2-1 Mary Elva Hatch, B. Feb. 13, 1874, Springville, Utah Co., Utah. Married March 29, 1893, Manti, Utah, John Lauritzen, son of Niels Lauritzen and Larsine Jacobson, B. Nov. 12, 1871, Guk, Denmark. They reside at Victor, Idaho, where 3 of their 4 children were born.

3-1 John Delos Lauritzen, B. Aug. 29, 1894, Elsinore, Sevier Co., Utah, M. April 1, 1920, Salt Lake City, Carrie Larsen, daughter of George Peter Larsen and Christine Jensen, B. April 9, 1902, Salt Lake City, Utah. John Delos spent 2 years as a New Zealand Missionary for the L. D. S. Church. They reside at Victor, where their 6 children were B.

4-1 Donald Eugene Lauritzen, B. Feb. 25, 1921.

4-2 Dean Carlos Lauritzen, B. June 14, 1923.

4-3 Rex Kenneth Lauritzen, B. May 25, 1925, D. Aug. 4, 1927, buried at Victor, Idaho.

- 4-4 Elva Irene Lauritzen, B. Feb. 20, 1927.
- 4-5 Enid Louise Lauritzen, B. Sept. 22, 1930.
- 4-6 John Boyd Lauritzen, B. Jan. 4, 1934.
- 3-2 Marion Eugene Lauritzen, B. Jan. 13, 1898, M. Sept. 21, 1927, Driggs, Idaho, Gertrude Daniels, daughter of Thomas Daniels and Emma Spencer, B. Jan. 29, 1907, Randolph, Cache Co., Utah. They reside at Gilmore, Idaho. 6 children.
- 4-1 Donna Gertrude Lauritzen, B. July 4, 1928, Victor, Teton Co., Idaho.
- 4-2 Emma Jean Lauritzen, B. April 3, 1930, Victor, Idaho.
- 4-3 Myrna Fay Lauritzen, B. June 4, 1933, Victor, Idaho.
- 4-4 Ferrell Eugene Lauritzen, B. Feb. 13, 1935, Victor, Idaho.
- 4-5 John Delos Lauritzen, B. June 12, 1937, Albany, Oregon.
- 4-6 Philip Wayne Lauritzen, B. April 23, 1939, Salmon, Idaho.
- 3-3 Carlos Grant Lauritzen, B. Nov. 20, 1905. Filled a mission for L. D. S. Church.
- 3-4 Kenneth Austin Lauritzen, B. Sept. 28, 1910, M. Dec. 19, 1935, Moscow, Ida., Florence Manon Lovette, daughter of Frank W. Lovette and Marie Boret, B. March 20, 1918, Mullan, Shoshone Co., Idaho. They reside at Victor. No children.
- 2-2 Hyrum Hile Hatch, B. Dec. 31, 1875, Springville, Utah. M. March 11, 1896, Manti, Utah, Elizabeth Maria Shaw, daughter of Robert Shaw and Flora Jane Smith, B. Dec. 13, 1878, Elsinore, Utah. They reside at Victor, where their 11 children were born.
- 3-1 Libbie Adell Hatch, B. Aug. 14, 1897, M. Dec. 19, 1918, Driggs, Idaho, Thomas Woolley Cheny, son of Thomas Cheny and Amy Irene Woolley, B. Aug. 30, 1897, Victor, Idaho. They reside at Victor, Idaho. 5 children.
- 4-1 Nola Cheny, B. Oct. 20, 1920, Victor, Idaho.
- 4-2 Milo Thomas Cheny, B. Sept. 26, 1923, Victor, Idaho.
- 4-3 Floyd Myrland Cheny, B. June 16, 1927, Victor, Idaho.
- 4-4 Irene Cheny, B. March 10, 1937, Rexburg, Idaho.
- 4-5 Baby Cheny, B. and D. June 6, 1938, Rexburg, Idaho.
- 3-2 Ivan Hile Hatch, B. March 5, 1900, M. 1st, March 23, 1920, Driggs, Idaho, Eunice Hannah Curtis, daughter of Jason Leander Curtis and Mary Ann Stevens, B. Jan. 5, 1903, Newton, Utah. Evidently they were divorced, as he M. 2nd, Dec. 12, 1930, Driggs, Ida., (Mrs.) Mary Elmina Birch Kelso, daughter of Joe Birch and Sadie Shaw. D. Feb. 10, 1938, buried at Ogden, Utah. He resides at Loray, Nevada. 2 children by 1st wife.
- 4-1 Lloyd Ivan Hatch, B. Nov. 15, 1920, Victor, Idaho. D. March 25, 1940, buried at Ogden, Utah.
- 4-2 Leo Milton Hatch, B. Aug. 20, 1925, Victor, Idaho.
Four children by 2nd wife:
- 4-1 Eldon Leroy Hatch, B. Sept. 18, 1931, Victor, Idaho.

- 4-2 Mary Ellen Hatch, B. Oct. 28, 1933, Victor, Idaho.
- 4-3 Martha Adella Hatch, B. June 14, 1935, Ogden, Utah.
- 4-4 Mildren Faun Hatch, B. July 16, 1937, Ogden, Utah.
- 3-3 Marion Leo Hatch, B. and D. Feb. 5, 1902.
- 3-4 Mildren Hatch, B. March 24, 1908, M. Aug. 22, 1928, Victor, Idaho, George F. Stratton, son of Thomas George Stratton, and Anna Peterson, B. July 18, 1906, Logan, Utah, D. -----, buried at Victor, Idaho. 1 child.
- 4-1 Flora Stratton, B. and D. June 30, 1931, Victor, Idaho, M. 2nd, Sept. 11, 1934, Brigham City, Utah, Richard Alvin Wilcox, son of Richard Webley Wilcox and Sarah Spense, B. Nov. 21, 1910, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. They reside at Price, Utah. No children.
- 3-5 Virda Hatch, B. Aug. 23, 1910, M. Nov. 7, 1927, Driggs, Idaho, John William Duke, son of John H. Duke and Sarah Young, B. March 2, 1904, Heber City, Utah. They reside at Victor, Idaho, where 5 of their 6 children were B.
 - 4-1 Leah Maxine Duke, B. June 9, 1928.
 - 4-2 Afton Duke, B. Aug. 17, 1929.
 - 4-3 Bonnie Sue Duke, B. Nov. 17, 1930.
 - 4-4 Doris Faye Duke, B. Aug. 20, 1932.
 - 4-5 La Von Duke, B. April 4, 1935.
 - 4-6 Billie Cal Duke, B. Aug. 28, 1938, Rexburg, Idaho.
- 3-6 Ora Hatch, B. June 8, 1912, M. Dec. 22, 1930, Driggs, Idaho, Thomas Floyd Stratton, son of Thomas George Stratton and Anna Peterson, B. Dec. 18, 1911, Logan, Utah. They reside at Victor, Idaho. 3 children.
 - 4-1 Dale Floyd Stratton, B. June 2, 1931, Victor, Idaho.
 - 4-2 Emmet George Stratton, B. Oct. 4, 1935, Victor, Idaho.
 - 4-3 Flora Marie Stratton, B. May 16, 1927, Rexburg, Idaho.
- 3-7 Elva Hatch, B. May 6, 1914, D. May 19, 1914.
- 3-8 Milo Hyrum Hatch, B. March 25, 1915, D. Feb. 7, 1921.
- 3-9 Ellen Hatch, B. Nov. 21, 1916, D. Jan. 8, 1917.

These 3 buried at Victor, Idaho.
- 3-10 Smith Elden Hatch, B. Jan. 20, 1919.
- 3-11 Nola Marie Hatch, B. Feb. 4, 1921.
- 2-3 Lamoin Hatch, B. Feb. 5, 1878, Springville, Utah Co., Utah, M. Oct. 17, 1901, Logan, Utah, Ida Agnes Johnson, daughter of Joseph Johnson and Ruth Agnes Albeston, B. Dec. 11, 1890, Richmond, Utah. Residence, Victor, Idaho, where their 7 children were born.
 - 3-1 Lenord Lamoin Hatch, B. Aug. 11, 1902. Killed by lightning, June 11, 1937, buried at Victor, Idaho, M. May 26, 1932, Logan, Utah, Zina Kuntz, daughter of Christen Kuntz and Carlyn -----, B. March 31, 1900. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Carlyn Hatch, B. Dec. 6, 1933, Logan, Utah.
 - 4-2 Aron Hatch, B. July 23, 1935, Rexburg, Idaho.

- 3-2 Dean Joseph Hatch, B. Oct. 19, 1904, M. Jan. 9, 1930, Salt Lake City, Utah, Ella May Grover, daughter of James Picton Grover, and Lottie May Robison, B. Oct. 8, 1908, Morgan, Utah. They reside at Victor, Idaho. 2 children.
- 4-1 Shirley Dean Hatch, B. Sept. 7, 1932, Victor, Teton Co., Idaho.
- 4-2 Norene Hatch, B. April 13, 1936, Driggs, Teton Co., Idaho.
- 3-3 Oren Hile Hatch, B. March 21, 1907, M. Dec. 9, 1927, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Elsie Levon Marshall, daughter of Richard Marshall and Ruth Daniels, B. Swan Valley, Idaho. They reside at Victor, Idaho. 3 children.
- 4-1 Arlene Fay Hatch, B. July 27, 1927, Ririe, Idaho.
- 4-2 Delma Elsie Hatch, B. Dec. 10, 1929, Juneau, Alaska.
- 4-3 Connie May Hatch, B. and D. March 31, 1936/8, Juneau, Alaska.
- 3-4 Ada Mary Hatch, B. Nov. 11, 1909, M. Logan, Utah, Peary James Anderson, son of James Anderson, and ----- Peary. They reside at Rigby, Idaho, where their 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Aleeta Anderson, B. Nov. 16, 1933.
- 4-2 Garron Anderson, B. July 30, 1935.
- 3-5 Verla Hatch, B. Feb. 11, 1912, M. May 17, 1936, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Clarence Elroy Harris, son of Earl Harris and Mary Bell, B. Aug. 10, 1903, Salt Lake City, Utah. They reside at Tetonia, Idaho. No children.
- 3-6 Silva Hatch, B. April 24, 1915.
- 3-7 Ila Hatch, B. Aug. 22, 1921.
- 2-4 Carlos Marion Hatch, B. Nov. 30, 1881, Huntington, Emery Co., Utah, M. Dec. 5, 1906, Salt Lake City, Utah, Alberta Jean Price, daughter of James William Price and Marian Hannah Borrowman, B. Nepri, Utah, D. May 24, 1938, buried at Victor, Idaho. He was a retired merchant; has been Victor Postmaster; was a State Senator from Teton Co., Idaho, active in civic and church affairs. He resides at Victor, where 3 of their 4 children were born.
- 3-1 Phyllis Mary Hatch, B. Feb. 24, 1910, Driggs, Ida., M. Dec. 21, 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah, Lorin Preston Kearsley, son of Edwin M. Kearsley and Mary Lula Stevens, B. Sept. 27, 1908, Victor, Idaho. They reside at Victor. 3 children.
- 4-1 Neta Dean Kearsley, B. Oct. 18, 1933, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 4-2 Preston Niel Kearsley, B. Jan. 26, 1938, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 4-3 Mary Jean Kearsley, B. March 28, 1940, Driggs, Teton Co., Idaho, D. June 2, 1940.
- 3-2 Veese Hatch, B. May 4, 1913, M. Aug. 23, 1933, Victor, Idaho, L. D. Holsinger, son of Franklin Kern Holsinger and Della May Blickenstaff, B. Feb. 11, 1912, Idaville, Indiana. They reside at Nampa, Idaho. 1 child.

- 4-1 David Howard Holsinger, B. Feb. 23, 1940, Boise, Idaho.
- 3-3 Verna Hatch, B. May 4, 1913, D. Sept. 28, 1939, buried at Victor, Idaho. M. Lawrence W. Stephens.
- 3-4 Karla Jean Hatch, B. Nov. 5, 1922.
- 2-5 Hannah Etta Hatch, B. Nov. 9, 1883, Huntington, Utah, M. William Findley Robertson, son of Andrew Robertson. 1 child.
- 3-1 Findley Pierce Robertson, B. Oct. 28, 1908, Victor, Idaho.
- 2-6 Asa Elias Hatch, B. May 11, 1886, Huntington, Utah, M. Dec. 13, 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah, Nona May Cochran, B. Nov. 12, 1885, Jeffersonville, Ky. They reside at Victor, Idaho. No children.
- 1-2 Carlos Lake Hutchings, son of Shepherd Pierce Hutchings and Eliza Ann Pectol, B. Jan. 29, 1852, Salt Lake City, Utah, D. Nov. 1, 1936, buried Springville, Utah, M. Jan. 30, 1875, Percilla Jane Barney, daughter of Benjamin Barney and Percilla Shepherd. B. April 3, 1859, Spanish Fork, Utah, D. March 24, 1923, buried Springville, Utah. He was a blacksmith and landowner. 18 children.
- 2-1 Carlos Leroy Hutchings, B. Feb. 26, 1876, D. Feb. 9, 1884.
- 2-2 Luvercy May Hutchings, B. Nov. 2, 1887, D. Sept. 26, 1878.
- 2-3 Milan A. Hutchings, B. Feb. 15, 1879, Monroe, Sevier Co., Utah, M. June 26, 1901, Manti, Utah, Agnes R. Shaw, daughter of James Ferguson Shaw and Margaret Robinson, B. Aug. 30, 1882, Elsinore, Sevier Co., Utah. They reside at 275 I Street, Salt Lake City, Utah. 11 children, first 5 B. at Elsinore, Utah.
- 3-1 Laveda Hutchings, B. Oct. 2, 1902, M. Nov. 17, 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah, Clark Hinckley Bishop, son of Mahonri M. Bishop and Janett Brunson, B. July 22, 1901, Hinckley, Utah. They reside at Delta, Utah. 5 children, adopted 1 son.
- 4-1 La Faun Bishop, B. Sept. 28, 1921, Sugarville, Millard Co., Utah, M. Eldon F. Lovell.
- 4-2 James Carlos Bishop, B. Oct. 30, 1923, Hinckley, Utah.
- 4-3 David Clark Bishop, B. June 1, 1925, Hinckley, Utah.
- 4-4
Twin boys, B. and D. May 3, 1927, Hinckley, Utah.
- 4-5
- 3-2 Reva Margaret Hutchings, B. July 16, 1904, M. Dec. 16, 1925, Salt Lake City, Albert Le Roy Skidmore, son of Justin Albert Skidmore and Agnes Emoret Stoddard, B. Feb. 22, 1898, Richmond, Utah. They reside at Delta, Utah. 5 children.
- 4-1 Dorothy Rae Skidmore, B. April 20, 1929, Lehi, Utah Co., Utah.
- 4-2 Albert Le Roy Skidmore, Jr., B. Sept. 8, 1930, Lehi, Utah.
- 4-3 Aldeen Skidmore, B. Oct. 25, 1931, Lehi, Utah.
- 4-4 Ralph Milan Skidmore, B. Oct. 13, 1933, Delta, Utah, Millard Co., D. April 26, 1935, Delta, Utah.
- 4-5 Muriel Skidmore, B. March 13, 1936, Delta, Utah.

- 3-3 Ada Viola Hutchings, B. July 7, 1906, M. March 4, 1925, Fillmore, Utah, William Othello Dix, son of Thomas Dix and Katherine May Dever, B. June 13, 1903, Cedar City, Utah. They reside at 987 Wilson Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah. 2 children.
 - 4-1 William Othello Dix, Jr. B. July 24, 1926, Delta, Millard Co., Utah.
 - 4-2 Richard Thomas Dix, B. July 16, 1929, Elberta, Utah Co., Utah.
- 3-4 Wanda Hutchings, B. March 30, 1908, M. Dec. 31, 1934, Los Angeles, Calif., Frank Peter Petrovich, son of Vincent Petrovich and Maria Superena, B. Oct. 17, 1905, Fume, Austria. They reside at Los Angeles, Calif., where their 2 children were born.
 - 4-1 Donald Frank Petrovich, B. July 25, 1936.
 - 4-2 Vincent Lee Petrovich, B. June 4, 1938.
- 3-5 Harold Sylvan Hutchings, B. Nov. 17, 1909, M. Nov. 17, 1933, Salt Lake City, Utah, Ruth Nellie Ehlers, daughter of John Fredric Ehlers and Margaret Henrietta Born. B. Aug. 26, 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah. They reside at 425 Wilson Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah, where their 3 children were B.
 - 4-1 Carol Ruth Hutchings, B. Dec. 4, 1934.
 - 4-2 Joe Ann Hutchings, B. April 29, 1936.
 - 4-3 Joice Hutchings, B. July 24, 1939.
- 3-6 Melba Hope Hutchings, B. Feb. 29, 1912, Springville, Utah. M. June 10, 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah, Edward Strong Taylor, son of Edward Allen Taylor and Louise Strong, B. April 22, 1909. They reside at 752, Hawthorne Ave., Salt Lake Utah, where their 2 children were B.
 - 4-1 Edward Allen Taylor, B. Oct. 8, 1933.
 - 4-2 Robert Milan Taylor, B. June 27, 1936.
- 3-7 Edna Agnes Hutchings, B. Aug. 3, 1914, Delta, Utah, M. at Ogden, Utah, Edward F. Prosser, son of Edward Grant Prosser and Elizabeth Gertrude Dolan, B. June 4, 1899, Oakland, Calif., D. April 2, 1940, buried National Cemetery San Francisco, California. No children.
- 3-8 Myrtle Hutchings, B. Aug. 15, 1916, Delta, Utah, M. Aug. 20, 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah, Charles John Troester, son of Paul Troester and Sophia Model, B. March 25, 1910, West Jordan, Utah. They reside at Midvale, Utah. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Charlene Troester, B. June 11, 1936, Murray, Utah.
 - 4-2 Ronald John Troester, B. Aug. 17, 1937, Murray, Utah.
- 3-9 Zelda Hutchings, B. Aug. 25, 1918, Delta, Utah.
- 3-10 June Hutchings, B. June 2, 1920, Delta, Utah.
- 3-11 Inez Hutchings, B. Jan. 10, 1922, Delta, Utah.
- 2-4 Frilley Jane Hutchings, B. March 4, 1880, D. Dec. 10, 1884.

- 2-5 Silas Elger Hutchings, B. Jan. 23, 1882, Springville, Utah, M. Sept. 25, 1901, Manti, Utah, Getsey Lovisa Jolley, daughter of Bryant Heber Jolley and Orissa Angelia Taylor, B. Nov. 5, 1881, Mt. Carmel, Utah. They reside at 780 East 9th So., Springville, Utah. 9 children.
- 3-1 Vivian Silas Hutchings, B. Sept. 5, 1902, Elsinore, Sevier Co., Utah, D. Feb. 1, 1936, Springville, Utah. M. Nov. 19, 1924, Provo, Utah, Sadie Marsh, daughter of Thomas Marsh and Mary Evans, B. Dec. 3, 1905, Mapleton, Utah. She resides at 710 East 9th So., Springville, Utah. 4 children.
- 4-1 Stanley V. Hutchings, B. Aug. 29, 1925, Mapleton, Utah Co., Utah.
- 4-2 Marcia Ann Hutchings, B. Feb. 28, 1927, Provo, Utah.
- 4-3 Shirley Hutchings, B. May 25, 1930, Mapleton, Utah.
- 4-4 Duane Ferris Hutchings, B. June 12, 1935, Springville, Utah.
- 3-2 Lillian Getsey Hutchings, B. Jan. 29, 1904, Elsinore, Utah. M. May 10, 1921, Provo, Utah, Bartie Pierce, son of Major Pierce and Jennie Brown, B. May 1, 1901, Provo, Utah. They reside in Provo, where 3 of their 4 children were B.
- 4-1 Alene Pierce, B. Nov. 28, 1921, D. April 27, 1939, Provo, Utah.
- 4-2 Thelma Pierce, B. Oct. 3, 1924, Spanish Fork, Utah Co., Utah.
- 4-3 Dallas Pierce, B. Dec. 18, 1926.
- 4-4 La Wana Pierce, B. Dec. 12, 1933.
- 3-3 Vera Orissa Hutchings, B. April 26, 1907, Elsinore, Utah, D. March 3, 1922, buried at Springville, Utah.
- 3-4 Carlos Lavell Hutchings, B. May 6, 1909, Elsinore, Utah, D. Aug. 10, 1911, buried at Springville, Utah.
- 3-5 Loren Heber Hutchings, B. July 19, 1912, Delta, Millard Co., Utah, M. Provo, Utah, Velma Stewart, daughter of Charlie William Stewart and Mary Darkas Wood, B. Jan. 27, 1916, Benjamin, Utah. They reside at Provo, Utah, where their 4 children were born.
- 4-1 Joyce Hutchings, B. April 5, 1934.
- 4-2 Colleen Hutchings, B. Feb. 24, 1936.
- 4-3 Bernell Hutchings, B. July 23, 1938.
- 4-4 Baby Hutchings, B. May 9, 1940.
- 3-6 Bryant Henry Hutchings, B. Dec. 17, 1915, Duchesne, Utah.
- 3-7 Dora Jane Hutchings, B. Jan. 3, 1918, Arcadia, Duchesne Co., Utah, D. March 25, 1939, buried at Springville, Utah, M. June 28, 1938, Manti, Utah, Wendell Palmer Jones, son of Marvin W. Jones and Mary Ann Palmer, B. Jan. 4, 1918, Blanding, San Juan Co., Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Wendell D. Jones, B. and D. March 25, 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah, buried at Springville, Utah.
- 3-8 Weldon J. Hutchings, B. April 10, 1920, Provo, Utah, D. Oct. 14, 1920, buried Springville, Utah.

- 3-9 Willard Jay Hutchings, B. Feb. 18, 1923, Spanish Fork, Utah, D. Jan. 29, 1926, buried Springville, Utah.
- 2-6 Eldora Hutchings, B. April 23, 1883, Springville, Utah, M. Nov. 14, 1900, Manti, Utah, Alma Franklin Jolley, son of Bryant Heber Jolley and Orissa Angelia Taylor, B. May 9, 1876, Mt. Carmel, Kane Co., Utah. They reside at 3979½ Centre Street, San Diego, California. 8 children.
- 3-1 Dora Orissa Jolley, B. Aug. 19, 1901, Brooklyn, Sevier Co., Utah, D. Oct. 18, 1902, buried Elsinore, Utah.
- 3-2 Heber Carlos Jolley, B. March 1, 1903, Brooklyn, Utah, D. March 18, 1903, buried Elsinore, Utah.
- 3-3 Alberta Lapreal Jolley, B. Feb. 28, 1904, Brooklyn, Utah. M. May 2, 1923, Price, Utah, Glenn Stanley Wolfe, son of Joseph Wolfe and Lillie E. Morrison, B. Jan. 28, 1906, Grand Junction, Colorado. They reside at 4477 Wilson Ave., San Diego, Calif. No children.
- 3-4 Serelda Jane Jolley, B. Oct. 22, 1905, Marion, Casa Co., Idaho, M. Aug. 15, 1925, Provo, Utah, Albert Clerico, son of Battista Clerico and Gabriella Quaranta, B. July 27, 1905, Helper, Utah, where they reside and where their 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Richard Clerico, B. Nov. 30, 1925.
- 4-2 Barbara Clerico, B. Dec. 8, 1927.
- 3-5 Joseph Melvin Jolley, B. Dec. 10, 1907, Brooklyn, Utah, D. Feb. 10, 1937, buried San Diego, California.
- 3-6 Ehrin Alma Jolley, B. March 4, 1911, Myton, Duchesne Co., Utah, M. July 25, 1931, Provo, Utah, Vilda Haws, daughter of Erastus Haws and Kate Rowley, B. June 10, 1914. They reside at 765, 10th Ave., San Diego, Calif. 1 child.
- 4-1 Betty Joyce Jolley, B. May 15, 1933, Provo, Utah.
- 3-7 Leona Jolley, B. Aug. 12, 1917, Red Cap, Duchesne Co., Utah, M. April 8, 1935, Provo, Utah, Andrew Roe Souter, son of Robert Souter and Catherine Roe, B. Sept. 15, 1915, Provo, Utah. They reside at 3257 So 16th East, Salt Lake City, Utah. 3 children B. at San Diego, California.
- 4-1 Jeraldine Souter, B. Feb. 27, 1936.
- 4-2 Ronnie Roe Souter, B. Sept. 14, 1937.
- 4-3 Larry LaMont Souter, B. Nov. 27, 1939.
- 3-8 Nedra Jolley, B. Aug. 13, 1920, Red Cap, Utah, M. July 10, 1937, San Diego, Calif., Lloyd Banning Ivers, son of Winfield Scott Ivers and Maud Penrod, B. Nov. 1, 1916, Provo, Utah. They reside at 1742 B. St., San Diego, Calif., where their 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Judy Ivers, B. Feb. 2, 1938.
- 4-2 Michael Lloyd Ivers, B. July 3, 1939.
- 2-7 William F. Hutchings, B. Oct. 14, 1884, D. Oct. 18, 1909, M. Ethel Sly.

- 2-8 LaVar Benjamin Hutchings, B. March 13, 1886, Elsinore, Utah, M. 1st, Jennie McCall, D. -----, M. 2nd, at Price, Utah, Lela Black, daughter of George Black and Ruth Gale, B. Hammond, New Mexico. They reside at Provo, Utah.

Four children by 1st wife:

- 3-1 Jennie Blanche Hutchings, B. Feb. 28, 1913, Payson, Utah Co., Utah, M. June 23, 1931, Salt Lake City, LeGrand Earl Cole, son of Isreal Cole and Naomi White, B. May 21, 1911, Sandy, Utah. They reside at Tooele, Utah. 3 children.
- 4-1 Betty Jean Cole, B. Sept. 7, 1932, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 4-2 Barbara Jeanette Cole, B. Nov. 20, 1936, Salt Lake City.
- 4-3 Howard LeGrand Cole, B. Dec. 31, 1938, Tooele, Utah.
- 3-2 Max LaVar Hutchings, B. June 29, 1915, Delta, Millard Co., Utah, M. Nov. 20, 1935, Provo, Utah, Irita Curtiss, daughter of William E. Curtiss and Grace C. Lake, B. March 4, 1920, Castle Dale, Utah. They reside at Provo, where their 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Dallas Max Hutchings, B. Aug. 16, 1937.
- 4-2 Rita La Wana Hutchings, B. March 28, 1939.
- 3-3 Leon Albert Hutchings, B. Oct. 13, 1917, Delta, Utah. M. March 2, 1937 at Ely, Nev., Mary Elizabeth Logan, daughter of John Wesley Logan and Ethel Alvey, B. May 2, 1919, Escalante, Utah. They reside at Provo, where 1 child was B.
- 4-1 Joyce Carleen Hutchings, B. Feb. 19, 1940.
- 3-4 Marie Crystal Hutchings, B. Nov. 27, 1919, Payson, Utah, M. April 23, 1937, Provo, Utah, Mervel D. Keele, son of Lester Keele and Jenny Dunken, B. June 15, 1919, Neola Utah. They reside at Royal, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Bonnie M. Keele, B. Feb. 14, 1938, Price, Utah.

Five children by 2nd wife, Lela:

- 3-1 Eva Ruth Hutchings, B. Oct. 17, 1925, Spanish Fork, Utah, M. Salt Lake City, Kenneth Kiggins, son of Ed Kiggins and Edna Pease, B. Ponca City, Oklahoma. They reside at Williams, Arizona. 1 child.
- 4-1 Volora Ruth Kiggins, B. Aug. 17, 1939, Provo, Utah.
- 3-2 Norma Hutchings, B. April 1928, Springville, Utah.
- 3-3 Lavern Hutchings, B. May 1930, Springville, Utah.
- 3-4 Demar Hutchings, B. March 1934, Provo, Utah.
- 3-5 Stella Hutchings, B. March 1934, Provo, Utah.
- 2-9 Elmer Lake Hutchings, B. Nov. 3, 1887, Elsinore, Utah, M. June 1, 1910, Richfield, Utah, Emma Christine Lott, daughter of Marion Webster Lott and Caroline Peterson, B. Aug. 28, 1890, Elsinore, Utah. They reside at Springville, Utah. 3 children.
- 3-1 Elmer Doyal Hutchings, B. May 24, 1911, Springville, Utah. M. at Springville, Donna Snelson, daughter of Ralph Snelson and Isabella Ballantyne, B. March 26, 1913, Springville, Utah, where they reside. 2 children.

- 4-1 Bella Dolores Hutchings, B. Jan. 13, 1934, Shelley, Idaho.
- 4-2 Doyal Loyd Hutchings, B. June 15, 1935, Springville, Utah.
- 3-2 Emma Letha Hutchings, B. Dec. 4, 1912, Elsinore, Utah, M. March 18, 1932, Provo, Utah, Leland Delbert Johnson, son of Charles Edwin Johnson and Florence Crapo, B. Oct. 24, 1913, Provo, Utah. They reside at Springville, Utah. 2 children B. at Provo, Utah.
- 4-1 Charley Lynn Johnson, B. Jan. 3, 1936.
- 4-2 Barbara Lee Johnson, B. April 14, 1938.
- 3-3 Hazel Orlean Hutchings, B. Aug. 31, 1918, Marysvale, Piute Co., Utah, M. Nov. 20, 1934, Springville, Utah, Elmer James Young, son of James Young and Liza Merrot, B. Dec. 1913, Borkley, Nevada. They reside at Springville, Utah. No children.
- 2-10 Lesley Hutchings, B. Nov. 1888, D. Sept. 10, 1889.
- 2-11 Sarah Edna Hutchings, B. Jan. 1, 1890, Elsinore, Utah, M. Dec. 14, 1910, Springville, Utah, William Amberley Boyer, son of Francis Christian Boyer and Elizabeth Maria Devenish, B. Sept. 14, 1878, Springville, Utah, where they reside and where their 5 children were born.
- 3-1 Helen Boyer, B. Jan. 16, 1911, M. Jan. 30, 1937, Denver, Colorado, Ralph McQuarrie Worthen, son of George W. Worthen and Charlotte McQuarrie, B. Aug. 22, 1910, St. George, Utah. They reside at 1545 Vine St., Denver, Colo. No children.
- 3-2 Fern Boyer, B. April 21, 1913, M. June 17, 1935, Salt Lake City, Utah, Farrell Grant Olson, son of Christian Peter Olson and Maud Anderson, B. Sept. 4, 1911, Provo, Utah. They reside at Heber City, Utah, where 1 child was B.
- 4-1 Kathleen Olson, B. Aug. 20, 1938.
- 3-3 William A. Boyer, B. Oct. 16, 1921.
- 3-4 Francis Richard Boyer, B. March 28, 1927.
- 3-5 Jean Boyer, B. Dec. 27, 1929.
- 2-12 Zella Hutchings, B. March 12, 1891, Brooklyn, Sevier Co., Utah, M. Dec. 20, 1909, Provo, Utah, Charles Franklin Jensen, son of Christian Jensen and Mary Elizabeth Christensen, B. Dec. 4, 1886, Elizabeth Christensen, B. Dec. 4, 1886, Spanish Fork, Utah. They reside at 967 West 1st So., Salt Lake City, Utah. No children.
- 2-13 Shepherd Birgus Hutchings, B. April 3, 1892, Brooklyn, Utah, M. March 15, 1916, Provo, Utah, Ellen Olive Johnson, daughter of John C. Johnson and Gwen Sigurdson, B. March 29, 1898, Spanish Fork, Utah. They reside at Salem, Utah. 8 children.
- 3-1 Alberta Gwen Hutchings, B. June 2, 1917, Palmyra, Utah Co., Utah.
- 3-2 Velma Olive Hutchings, B. Aug. 29, 1918, Palmyra, Utah, M. Sept. 30, 1938, Salt Lake City, Utah, James Derwin Francom, son of James Arthur Francom and Ivy Richardson, B. May 30, 1912, Payson, Utah, where they reside. 1 child.

- 4-1 Derwin Don Francom, B. July 27, 1939, Payson, Utah.
- 3-3 Verl B. Hutchings, B. Aug. 13, 1919, Springville, Utah.
- 3-4 Clifton J. Hutchings, B. Feb. 19, 1921, Springville, Utah, M. June 10, 1939, Provo, Utah, Beulah Carter, daughter of Willard I. Carter and Cora Matilda Haskell, B. Aug. 14, 1921, Santaquin, Utah. They reside at Salem, Utah. No children.
- 3-5 Jack C. Hutchings, B. Aug. 27, 1924, Springville, Utah.
- 3-6 Robert A. Hutchings, B. May 27, 1927, Springville, Utah.
- 3-7 Barbara Jane Hutchings, B. April 27, 1929, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 3-8 Carlos Garth Hutchings, B. Dec. 10, 1932, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 2-14 Marcellus O. Hutchings, B. Sept. 11, 1895, Brooklyn, Utah, M. Sept. 14, 1914, Provo, Utah, Anna Bona Wyler, daughter of Fred Wyler and Anna Bona, B. Feb. 21, 1900, Spanish Fork, Utah. They reside at 939 E. 97 St., Los Angeles, California. 3 children B. at Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 3-1 Fred Carlos Hutchings, B. Sept. 15, 1915, D. Dec. 25, 1918, buried Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 3-2 Mary Lou Hutchings, B. Oct. 15, 1917, M. Nov. 28, 1935, Los Angeles, Calif., Elmer John King, son of Elmer I. King and Edna Mahan, B. April 1, 1915, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. They reside at 10117 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., where 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Ronald John King, B. Sept. 9, 1936.
- 4-2 Jo Ann King, B. June 14, 1939.
- 3-3 Doris Lea Hutchings, B. Sept. 25, 1920, M. Feb. 24, 1940, Yuma, Arizona, Fred Wichsung, son of Fredich Wichsung and Katherine Uchytel, B. June 25, 1919, Athapasta, Alberta, Canada. They reside at 2249 W. 15 St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- 2-15 Arvela Hutchings, B. Nov. 2, 1897, Elsinore, Utah, M. June 15, 1915, Provo, Utah, Franklyn McKinley Brickey, son of William Thomas Brickey and Clara Moore, B. Nov. 22, 1896, Palisade, Nebraska. They reside at Provo, where their 8 children were born.
- 3-1 Eldon Mack Brickey, B. June 7, 1916, M. Aug. 22, 1936, Provo, Utah, Frances Edna Simpson, daughter of Horace Jasper Simpson and Laura Anne Bruik, B. Nov. 11, 1916, Winter-quarters, Utah. They reside at Provo, Utah, where their 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Maxine Brickey, B. April 8, 1937.
- 4-2 Wayne Eldon Brickey, B. Aug. 2, 1939.
- 3-2 William Frank Brickey, B. Dec. 25, 1917, M. Feb. 3, 1938, Provo, Utah, Georgine Clara Dibben, daughter of George Dibben and Freda Bahn, B. Dec. 30, 1919, Chicago, Ill. They reside at 708½ W. 47th St., Los Angeles, California.
- 3-3 Florence Brickey, B. Nov. 28, 1919, M. Sept. 20, 1935, Evans-ton, Wyoming, Harold Melvin Millet, son of Paul A. Millet and Effie Burr, B. March 9, 1918, Darlington, Idaho. They

reside at 184 East 5th So. St., Provo, Utah, where their 3 children were born.

- 4-1 LeLand Millet, B. June 25, 1936.
- 4-2 Harold Brickey Millet, B. and D. March 21, 1939.
- 4-3 Laurence M. Millet, B. Jan. 28, 1940, D. Feb. 3, 1940, buried Provo, Utah.
- 3-4 Maurine Brickey, B. March 12, 1921, M. Aug. 22, 1939, Irving Richard Anderson, son of Herman O. Anderson and Anna Louise Hanson, B. Feb. 17, 1915, Clear Creek, Utah. They reside at Provo, Utah, where 1 child was born.
- 4-1 Mereline Park Anderson, B. March 11, 1939.
- 3-5 Thelma Jane Brickey, B. July 23, 1922, M. Aug. 22, 1939, Heber City, Utah, Affel LaMar Monk, son of Glen Monk and Orthelia McClenahan, B. Sept. 21, 1913, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. They reside at Orem, Utah.
- 3-6 John C. Brickey, B. Jan. 31, 1924.
- 3-7 Donald LaMar Brickey, B. June 28, 1930.
- 3-8 Gilbert LeRoy Brickey, B. Jan. 25, 1932.
- 2-16 Jesse E. Hutchings, B. Aug. 26, 1898, Elsinore, Utah, M. Oct. 2, 1918, Provo, Utah, Ethel Pierce, dau. of Perry E. Pierce and Sallie Brown, B. Oct. 19, 1898, Provo, Utah. They reside at 345 South 4th West, Provo, Utah, where their 2 children were born.
- 3-1 Melvin J. Hutchings, B. June 23, 1919, M. Oct. 2, 1936, Provo, Margaret Allen, daughter of James Stephen Allen and Mary Jane Matson, B. Dec. 22, 1917, Provo, Utah. They reside at 960 W. 5 No., Provo, where their 2 children were B.
- 4-1 Von M. Hutchings, B. Aug. 6, 1937.
- 4-2 Wayne A. Hutchings, B. Aug. 6, 1939.
- 3-2 Merle Hutchings, B. April 10, 1940.
- 2-17 Sylvia Hutchings, B. May 19, 1901, Elsinore, Utah, M. Oct. 13, 1927, Preston, Idaho, Adolph Moll, Jr., son of Adloph Moll and Keopha Kuhn, B. Aug. 19, 1893, Minchuestein, Switzerland. They reside at 2275 South 8. East, Salt Lake City, Utah, where their 1 child was born.
- 3-1 Sylvia Jane Moll, B. July 26, 1928.
- 2-18 Vanda Hutchings, B. July 5, 1903, Elsinore, Utah, M. Sept. 30, 1924, Provo, Alton Ervin Beck, son of Alfred Rodger Beck and Annie Elizabeth Johnson, B. Oct. 27, 1903, Spanish Fork, Utah. They reside at Provo. 3 children B. at Springville, Utah.
- 3-1 Shirley Beck, B. Feb. 5, 1926.
- 3-2 Paul Alton Beck, B. April 11, 1927.
- 3-3 Beverly Beck, B. Sept. 21, 1928.
- 1- Arletta Hutchings, daughter of Shepherd Pierce Hutchings and Eliza Ann Pectol, B. March 1, 1853, Salt Lake City, Utah, D. Sept. 5, 1917, buried Rigby, Idaho, M. Sept. 5, 1870, Edward Leroy Probart, son of John Probart and Sallie Scott, B. March 8, 1932, New York, D. Nov. 14, 1920, buried at Rigby, Idaho. They resided at Springville, Utah, much of their married life as most of their 12 children were B. there.

- 2-1 Arletta Loretta Probart, B. May 31, 1871, D. Oct. 13, 1915, Poplar, Idaho, M. March 30, 1898, Manti, Utah, Thomas Farley Kerswell, son of William Kerswell and Sarah Garlick, B. Feb. 10, 1873, Springville, Utah, D. May 30, 1939, buried Rigby, Idaho. 7 children.
- 3-1 Mable Kerswell, B. Dec. 12, 1898, Springville, Utah, D. May 8, 1899.
- 3-2 Ferrel Thomas Kerswell, B. March 15, 1900, Springville, D. Nov. 16, 1900.
- 3-3 Eugene Leroy Kerswell, B. July 25, 1902, Rudy, Idaho, D. Jan. 22, 1903.
- 3-4 Arthur William Kerswell, B. April 21, 1905, Rudy, Idaho. M. July 27, 1932, Blackfoot, Idaho, Almira Gladys McNeil, daughter of Robert Carlet McNeil and Dora Belle Lister, B. Oct. 2, 1903, Rudy, Idaho. Her former husband was Elmer G. Shaw. 4 children.
- 4-1 Loretta June Kerswell, B. Aug. 26, 1933, Ririe, Idaho.
- 4-2 Fern Kerswell, B. April 26, 1936, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 4-3 Thomas Jack Kerswell, B. Aug. 15, 1937, Lorenzo, Idaho.
- 4-4 Karen Dora Kerswell, B. April 7, 1939, Lorenzo, Idaho.
- 3-5 Lewis Probart Kerswell, B. July 28, 1906, Rudy, Idaho, D. Dec. 27, 1907.
- 3-6 Ethel Kerswell, B. June 19, 1909, Poplar, Idaho.
- 3-7 Wayne Delos Kerswell, B. Oct. 23, 1913, Poplar, Idaho.
- 2-2 Shepherd Leroy Probart, B. Feb. 12, 1873, D. Dec. 24, 1878.
- 2-3 Lucetta Probart, B. March 10, 1875, Lake Shore, Utah Co., Utah. D. 1936, buried Shelton, Idaho, M. Feb. 1, 1892, Manti, Utah, Frederick Hatfield, son of John Hatfield and Eliza Beard, B. March 26, 1869, Springville, Utah. He resides at Irwin, Idaho. 9 children.
- 3-1 Arletta Hatfield, B. Sept. 2, 1893, Springville, Utah, M. Oct. 10, 1911, William Heber Adams, son of Heber Alma Adams and Alzina Myler, B. April 29, 1890, Rigby, Idaho. They reside at Irwin, Idaho. 11 children.
- 4-1 Elmina Adams, B. May 17, 1913, Rigby, Idaho, M. June 17, 1939, Dillon, Montana, Robert Lewis Grant, son of Lewis M. Grant and Blanche Marshall, B. Oct. 16, 1908, Salt Lake City, Utah. They reside at Osgood, Idaho. 1 child.
- 5-1 Dennis Robert Grant, B. May 11, 1940, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 4-2 Lucetta Alzina Adams, B. Jan. 5, 1915, Rigby, Idaho, M. Oct. 14, 1934, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Swan Azile Sanderson, son of James Sanderson and Meda Palmer. They reside at Alpine, Wyoming. 1 child.
- 5-1 Lenor Sanderson, B. April 1, 1937, Afton, Wyoming.
- 4-3 William Heber Adams, B. Dec. 17, 1916, Ririe, Idaho.
- 4-4 Shirley Adams, B. May 5, 1919, Bear Creek, Idaho. M. Feb. 14, 1937, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Harold Longacre, son of

George Longacre and Alice Hickie, B. July 14, 1896. They reside at Lincoln, Idaho. 3 children.

5-1 Gary Longacre, B. Dec. 8, 1937, Alpine, Idaho.

5-2 Sandra Arletta Longacre, B. Nov. 7, 1938, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

5-3 Virginia Longacre, B. Oct. 5, 1939, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

4-5 Helen Adams, B. Oct. 5, 1921, Rigby, Idaho, M. June 27, 1938, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Ernest Meyer, son of William G. Meyer and Ida Eudona Beech, B. March 8, 1917, Idaho Falls, Idaho. They reside at Bone, Idaho. No children.

4-6 Nita Adams, B. Oct. 19, 1923, Alpine, Idaho.

4-7 Rita Adams, B. Oct. 19, 1923, Alpine, Idaho.

4-8 Billie Dean Adams, B. Aug. 9, 1927, Ririe, Idaho.

4-9 Fred Adams, B. June 13, 1929, Ririe, Idaho.

4-10 Conroy H. Adams, B. June 2, 1934, Sulphur Bar, Idaho.

4-11 Renee Adams, B. Jan. 26, 1939, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

3-2 Frederick Levell Hatfield, B. March 31, 1895, Mapleton, Utah, D. Oct. 22, 1895, buried Mapleton.

3-3 Hazel Florence Hatfield, B. May 16, 1898, M. Louis Henry Daniels, son of James Daniels and Lydia ----- They reside at Pocatello, Idaho. 9 children.

4-1 Hazel Florence Daniels, B. Oct. 21, 1917, Idaho Falls, Idaho, M. Idaho Falls, Elwin S. Champion, son of Jesse Ward Champion and Ethel Zina Stevens, B. Sept. 30, 1916, Driggs, Idaho. They reside at Irwin, Idaho. 2 children.

5-1 Lu Ann Champion, B. July 22, 1936, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

5-2 Helen Joan Champion, B. April 20, 1938, Rexburg, Idaho.

4-2 Norma Elthea Daniels, B. Sept. 18, 1919, Idaho Falls, Idaho, M. Aug. 10, 1938, Livingston, Montana, Charles Reese Sanders, B. Oct. 9, 1913. They reside at Hamer, Idaho. 1 child.

5-1 Charles Reese Sanders, Jr., B. Aug. 15, 1939, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

4-3 Jennie Lydia Daniels.

4-4 Stella May Daniels.

4-5 James Daniels.

4-6 Henry Daniels.

4-7 Rosa Mary Daniels.

4-8 June Daniels.

4-9 William Daniels.

3-4 Edward Leroy Hatfield, B. July 9, 1900.

3-5 Emma Vera Hatfield, B. May 6, 1903, Ririe, Idaho, M. December, 1925, Clarence W. Park, son of Andrew Park. They reside at Ririe, Idaho. 9 children.

4-1 Verna Joy Park, B. January 1927.

4-2 Eugene Park, B. March 1929.

4-3 Orland Park, B. 1930.

4-4 Phyllis Park.

- 4-5 Lou Ann Park.
- 4-6 Keith Park.
- 4-7 Boyd Park.
- 4-8 June Park, B. June 1937.
- 4-9 Ronald Park, B. November 1938.
- 3-6 Erma Hatfield, B. February 26, 1906, Rudy, Idaho, M. May 29, 1923, Burley, Idaho, Wallace E. Lake, B. May 9, 1900, Idaho Falls, Idaho. They reside at Irwin, Idaho. 3 children.
- 4-1 Marie Lake, B. April 18, 1925, LeGrand, Oregon.
- 4-2 Hyrum Lake.
- 4-3 Sarah Lake.
- 3-7 Lorin John Hatfield, B. March 28, 1908, M. Wynona Sanderson.
- 3-8 Howard Ruben Hatfield, B. July 12, 1910.
- 3-9 Remona Hatfield, B. April 5, 1915, M. William E. Hill, son of George E. Hill, B. 1903. They reside at Irwin, Idaho. 1 child.
- 4-1 Wanda Hill, B. Nov. 3, 1936, Irwin, Idaho.
- 2-4 Frances M. Probart, B. Feb. 25, 1877, Lake Shore, Utah, D. Feb. 8, 1935, buried Willits, California. M. Aug. 14, 1897, John Munson, son of S. W. Munson and Agnes Shaw. D. April 1934, buried Willits, California. 5 children.
- 3-1 John Eugene Munson.
- 3-2 Lavelle Munson, D. August 1939, buried Willits, California.
- 3-3 Lenord M. Munson.
- 3-4 Delbert Munson.
- 3-5 Gladys Munson.
- 2-5 Eliza Ann Probart, B. Feb. 5, 1879, Lake Shore, Utah, M. 1st Dec. 9, 1896, Manti, Utah, William Elmer Hales Sr., son of George Gillet Hales and Marie Henrietta Gay, B. Dec. 9, 1875, Spanish Fork, Utah, D. 1918, buried Spanish Fork. M. 2nd, Jan. 22, 1913, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Charles William Mattson, son of Charles George Mattson and Annie C. Summers, B. Jan. 20, 1880, North Ogden, Utah. She resides at Idaho Falls, Idaho. 7 children by 1st husband.
- 3-1 Edith Ardeila Hales, B. Nov. 1, 1897, Spanish Fork, Utah, M. July 6, 1916, Idaho Falls, Peter Hyrum Nebel, son of John Peter Nebel and Annie Hansen, B. Jan. 10, 1892, Goshen, Utah. D. June 27, 1920, buried Kane, Wyoming. She also M. George N. Johnson. She resides at Lovell, Wyoming. 2 children.
- 4-1 Hyrum Hales Nebel, B. Nov. 17, 1917, Lensleys, Wyoming.
- 4-2 Alma Rex Nebel, B. July 20, 1919, D. Aug. 4, 1929, buried Kane, Wyoming.
- 3-2 William Elmer Hales, Jr., B. June 24, 1899, Mammoth, Juab Co., Utah. M. Dec. 23, 1922, Rigby, Idaho, Lillian Henrietta Jensen, daughter of Christian Jensen and Anna Holm, B. Sept. 13, 1901, Salt Lake City, Utah. They reside at Idaho Falls, Idaho. 6 children.

- 4-1 Ralph Jensen Hales, B. July 29, 1923, Rigby, Idaho. D. Sept. 4, 1924, buried Ririe, Idaho.
- 4-2 Max Price Hales, B. Nov. 21, 1924, Ririe, Idaho.
- 4-3 Dalla Raymond Hales, B. Feb. 25, 1926, Ririe, Idaho.
- 4-4 Donna Merle Hales, B. Nov. 17, 1927, Rigby, Idaho.
- 4-5 Edna Bernice Hales, B. Aug. 4, 1929, Rigby, Idaho.
- 4-6 Wayne Elmer Hales, B. Oct. 23, 1933, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 3-3 Lillian Hales, B. Nov. 3, 1901, Scofield, Utah, M. Feb. 9, 1918, Blackfoot, Idaho, Christian Frederick Weise, son of Gottfreed Weise and Anna Sophie Catherine D-----, B. Jan. 30, 1899, Miller, South Dakota. They reside at Idaho Falls, Idaho. 4 children.
- 4-1 Ethel Catherine Weise, B. and D. Aug. 11, 1918, Chouchilla, California.
- 4-2 Beth Roslyn Weise, B. March 17, 1922, Chouchilla, Calif.
- 4-3 Christian Frederick Weise Jr., B. Feb. 3, 1930, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 4-4 David Leigh Weise, B. March 7, 1934, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 2-4 Edward Probart Hales, B. Feb. 19, 1904, Tucker, Utah.
- 2-5 George Gillet Hales, B. March 19, 1906, Rudy, Idaho.
- 2-6 Edna May Hales, B. April 18, 1908, Spanish Fork, Utah, D. May 13, 1908.
- 2-7 Mark Stoddard Hales, B. Sept. 30, 1909, Spanish Fork, Utah. M. Sept. 30, 1929, Salt Lake City, Utah, Cleo Vera Smith, daughter of George Smith and Vera -----, B. June 17, 1911, Salt Lake City, Utah. They reside at 448½ White Ave., Grand Junction, Colorado. 3 children B. Helper, Utah.
- 4-1 Mark Dean Hales, B. July 27, 1930, D. Feb. 6, 1931, buried Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 4-2 Arletta Lou Hales, B. Oct. 13, 1934.
- 4-3 David Eugene Hales, B. March 1, 1936.
- Two children by second husband:
- 3-1 Charles Elwood Mattson, B. May 9, 1915, Poplar, Idaho. M. Dec. 24, 1936, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Eva Byrne, daughter of Lewis Byrne and Lena Winters, B. June 13, 1915, Archer, Idaho. They reside at Rigby, Idaho. 1 child.
- 4-1 Lena Berneice Mattson, B. Jan. 30, 1939, Rigby, Idaho.
- 3-2 Annie Arletta Mattson, B. September 1917, Poplar, Idaho. M. Feb. 26, 1937, Logan, Utah, Ray Miller, son of Henry Miller and Corry Gneiting. They reside at Lorenzo, Idaho. 1 child.
- 4-1 Gail Miller, B. Oct. 18, 1938, Rigby, Idaho.
- 2-6 Lavina May Probart, B. Dec. 25, 1881, Lake Shore, Utah, M. at Salt Lake City. Andrew Alma Anderson, B. Oct. 22, 1877, Pleasant Grove, Utah. They reside at Provo, Utah. 7 children.
- 3-1 Myrl Anderson, B. Nov. 25, 1903, Rudy, Idaho, M. Aug. 19, 1935, Oakland, Calif., Samuel Hobart Tiller, son of John Floyd Tiller and Naomi William Osborn, B. Oct. 24, 1896,

- Russell, Kentucky. They reside at 328 E. 15th St. Oakland, Calif. 1 child.
- 4-1 Joan Lavina Tiller, B. Sept. 11, 1936, Oakland, California.
- 3-2 Loran Anderson, B. and D. March 10, 1905, Rudy, Idaho.
- 3-3 Laura Anderson, B. and D. March 10, 1905, Rudy, Idaho.
- 3-4 Twila Mae Anderson, B. Aug. 7, 1907, Rudy, Idaho, M. Dec. 30, 1930, Provo, Utah, Virgil J. Evans, son of Thomas M. Evans and Rachel Wright, B. April 9, 1902, Brigham City, Utah. They are divorced; she resides at Ogden, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Carol Ann Evans, B. March 5, 1934, Boulder City, Nevada.
- 3-5 Andrew Alma Anderson, Jr. B. April 28, 1913, Poplar, Idaho, M. Jan. 13, 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah, Beatrice LaVera Pickles, daughter of Fred Pickles and Martha Ann Wilson, B. Oct. 23, 1913, Provo, Utah. They reside at Provo. No children.
- 3-6 Clella Anderson, B. Oct. 31, 1916, Poplar, Idaho, M. Sept. 4, 1938, Salt Lake City, Utah, Earl Emmerson Liddiard, son of Samuel George Liddiard and Clara Laddell Peay, B. Jan. 2, 1913, Provo, Utah. They reside at 442 West 1st North, Provo, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Michael A. Liddiard, B. May 29, 1940, Provo, Utah.
- 3-7 Kenneith Probart Anderson, B. April 3, 1923, Provo, Utah.
- 2-7 Emma Etta Probart, B. July 9, 1883, Springville, Utah, M. June 17, 1903, Manti, Utah, David Enos Hales, son of George Gillet Hales and Maria H. Gay. B. May 10, 1882, Spanish Fork, Utah. They reside at 165 Cleveland Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah. No children.
- 2-8 Effie Ellen Probart, B. Nov. 23, 1885, Springville, Utah, D. July 12, 1923, buried Rigby, Idaho. M. Oct. 8, 1908, Salt Lake City, Utah, Ephraim LeRoy Hulse, son of Henry Edward Hulse and Mary Jan Weaver, B. Jan. 1, 1887, Preston, Idaho. 5 children B. at Rigby, Idaho.
- 3-1 Effie Ellen Hulse, B. and D. Aug. 10, 1911, buried Rigby, Idaho.
- 3-2 Harold LeRoy Hulse, B. April 27, 1913, D. July 8, 1929, buried Rigby, Idaho.
- 3-3 June Deronda Hulse, B. June 6, 1916, M. Anders Jack Barbis. They reside in Nebraska. 1 child.
- 4-1 Jacklin June Barbis, B. Sept. 3, 1939, Grand Island, Neb.
- 3-4 Lola Hulse, B. Sept. 30, 1920, M. Aug. 23, 1937, Logan, Utah, Elvin John Shepherd, son of William Charles Shepherd and Mary Emeline Godfred, B. Jan. 10, 1915, Clarkston, Utah. They reside at Dayton, Idaho. 1 child.
- 4-1 Max LeRoy Shepherd, B. Dec. 17, 1938, Dayton, Idaho.
- 3-5 Velma Hulse, B. April 25, 1921. ?
- 2-9 Clarence L. Probart, B. March 22, 1888, Springville, Utah, D. July 12, 1888.

- 2-10 Altha Probart, B. May 14, 1889, Springville, Utah, M. Dec. 18, 1907, Salt Lake City, Utah, Joseph Henry Pitman, son of Sidney Pitman and Elizabeth Billman, B. Nov. 1, 1883, Livingston, Montana. They reside at Emmett, Idaho. They adopted a daughter.
- 2-11 Cora Probart, B. Feb. 12, 1892, Springville, Utah, M. Jan. 22, 1913, Salt Lake City, Utah, Alfred Henry Park, son of Andrew F. Park and Annie Young, B. Feb. 11, 1886, Fairfield, Utah. They reside at Osgood, Idaho. 5 children.
- 3-1 Delbert Leroy Park, B. Sept. 30, 1913, Ririe, Idaho. M. Oct. 7, 1933, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Martha Elizabeth Hammon, daughter of Daniel P. Hammon and Sarah Ann Waters, B. Feb. 17, 1915, Idaho Falls, Idaho. They reside at 465 Lomax, Idaho Falls, where their 3 children were born.
- 4-1 Mona Jean Park, B. Feb. 14, 1934.
- 4-2 Robert Leroy Park, B. June 30, 1935.
- 4-3 JoAnn Park, B. Aug. 17, 1939.
- 3-2 Arletta Vernice Park, B. April 19, 1917, Perry, Idaho, M. Jan. 13, 1937, Brigham City, Utah, Earl Reid Pass, son of Thomas Le Roy Pass and Josephine Allen, B. Sept. 13, 1911, Middleton, Utah. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah. No children.
- 3-3 Maxine Park, B. June 21, 1920, Perry, Idaho, M. Dec. 24, 1936, Idaho Falls, Eugene Cecil Jones, son of Frank Earl Jones and Elizabeth V. Muncey, B. June 12, 1919, Freeman, Washington. They reside at Mud Lake, Idaho. No children.
- 3-4 Carlos Wilson Park, B. June 7, 1922, Jefferson Co., Idaho.
- 3-5 Barbara Jean Park, B. Oct. 25, 1927, Bonneville Co., Idaho.
- 2-12 Leo Edward Probart, B. June 30, 1894, Springville, Utah, M. Dec. 15, 1915, Salt Lake City, Utah, Josie Fern Hill, daughter of George William Hill and Mary Ellen Harmon, B. Oct. 1, 1896, Lewisville, Idaho. They reside at 1551 S. 3rd Ave., Pocatello, Idaho. 7 children.
- 3-1 Arletta Probart, B. Dec. 29, 1916, Rigby, Idaho, D. Jan. 19, 1917, buried Rigby.
- 3-2 Lewis Leroy Probart, B. March 11, 1918, Perry, Idaho.
- 3-3 Adrian William Probart, B. March 22, 1920, Perry, Idaho.
- 3-4 Zelda Probart, B. Jan. 6, 1922, Rigby, Idaho. M. Aug. 23, 1938, Pocatello, Idaho, Lawrence Goff Layfield, son of Henry Jacob Layfield, and Nora Snell, B. April 18, 1920, Clarksburg, West Virginia. They reside at 1551 S. 3rd Ave., Pocatello, Idaho. 1 child.
- 4-1 Adrian Leroy Layfield, B. Feb. 12, 1940, Pocatello, Idaho.
- 3-5 Gerald Hill Probart, B. Nov. 27, 1923, Rigby, Idaho.
- 3-6 Leola Mae Probart, B. Aug. 3, 1927, Pocatello, Idaho.
- 3-7 George Edward Probart, B. Jan. 9, 1930, Pocatello, Idaho.
- 1-4 Georgina Hutchings, daughter of Shepherd Pierce Hutchings and Eliza Ann Pectol, B. and D. Jan. 11, 1855, Salt Lake City, Utah.

- 1-5 Hyrum Hutchings, B. Oct. 7, 1855, Manti, Utah, D. Oct. 10, 1855.
- 1-6 Jerussia Hutchings, B. and D. Sept. 18, 1856, Centerville, Utah.
- 1-7 Shepherd Hutchings, B. and D. Aug. 19, 1857, Centerville, Utah.
- 1-8 Sarah Jane Hutchings, B. July 24, 1858, Springville, Utah, D. April 9, 1921, buried Springville, Utah, M. March 8, 1875, Salt Lake City, Utah, John Albert Strong, son of William Strong and Sarah Garlick, B. March 8, 1857, Springville, Utah, D. Jan. 9, 1937, buried Springville, Utah. They resided at Springville, where their 15 children were born.
- 2-1 Sarah Luella Strong, B. Dec. 24, 1875, M. July 6, 1898, Manti, Utah, Joseph King, son of Daniel King Sr., B. March 6, 1875, Spanish Fork, Utah. They reside at Paul, Idaho. 12 children.
- 3-1 Luella King, B. June 3, 1899, Eureka, Juab Co., Utah, M. Feb. 1, 1920, Duchesne, Utah, Kenneth Ward Atwood, son of Edward Atwood and Jane Murfey. They reside at Midvale, Utah. 7 children all B. at Cedarview, Duchesne Co., Utah.
 - 4-1 Kenneth Ward Atwood, Jr., B. Dec. 21, 1922.
 - 4-2 Luella Jane Atwood, B. Sept. 23, 1924.
 - 4-3 Donna Mae Atwood, B. Nov. 24, 1926.
 - 4-4 Olive Edna Atwood, B. Dec. 6, 1928.
 - 4-5 Lawanna Alzada Atwood, B. Dec. 20, 1930.
 - 4-6 Guenevere Margaret Atwood, B. Aug. 20, 1933.
 - 4-7 Nola Jean Atwood, B. Nov. 6, 1935.
- 3-2 Victor Joseph King, B. March 1, 1901, Eureka, Utah, M. May 18, 1922, Salt Lake City, Prudence Sheffer, daughter of Vance Sheffer and Sarah E. Darton, B. Nov. 3, 1902, Colonia Garcia, Mexico. They reside at Hurricane, Utah. 5 children.
 - 4-1 Victor Joseph King, Jr. B. March 15, 1923, Cedarview, Utah.
 - 4-2 Ray S. King, B. June 13, 1925, Cedarview, Utah.
 - 4-3 Elaine Mae King, B. May 10, 1927, Sandy, Utah.
 - 4-4 Gale Noel King, B. Dec. 25, 1929, Cedarview, Utah.
 - 4-5 Wealthy Rose King, B. April 10, 1934, Cedarview, Utah.
- 3-3 Myrtle Mae King. B. Dec. 15, 1902, Spanish Fork, Utah, D. Oct. 8, 1932, buried Glendale, Utah, M. Aug. 25, 1927, Chicago, Ill., W. Delmer Spencer. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Briant K. Spencer, B. May 30, 1928, Chicago, Illinois.
 - 4-2 Donald Spencer, B. Jan. 4, 1931, Chicago, Illinois.
- 3-4 Mary Jane King, B. May 9, 1905, Moore, Idaho, M. Nov. 12, 1924, Salt Lake City, Weston Timothy, son of Heber Timothy and ----- Vernon. They reside at Roosevelt, Utah. 3 children.
 - 4-1 Laddie Weston Timothy, B. Sept. 7, 1925, Roosevelt, Utah.
 - 4-2 Lamar K. Timothy, B. Aug. 25, 1934, Ballard, Uintah Co., Utah.
 - 4-3 Joyce Timothy, B. Feb. 25, 1936, Ballard, Utah.
- 3-5 Pearl Lavern King, B. Dec. 26, 1906, Moore, Idaho. M. Sept.

- 20, 1933, Salt Lake City, Blain Ishmall Jones, son of William Vernon Jones and Caroline Laurretta Tippetts, B. Feb. 3, 1905, Mammoth, Utah. They reside at Paul, Idaho. 5 children.
- 4-1 Neldon Blain Jones, B. Sept. 6, 1934, Ballard, Utah.
- 4-2 Dolores Jones, B. Sept. 29, 1935, Ballard, Utah.
- 4-3 Mae LaVyrle Jones, B. April 3, 1937, Ballard, Utah.
- 4-4 Gayleene Jones, B. May 25, 1938, Paul, Minidoka Co., Idaho.
- 4-5 Lucille Jones, B. Feb. 8, 1940, Paul, Idaho.
- 3-6 Hazel King, B. Oct. 22, 1908, Moore, Idaho, M. June 5, 1933, Salt Lake City, Utah, Francis S. Todd, son of Thomas Todd and Harriet Richardson, B. Oct. 12, 1906. They reside at Logan, Utah. 2 children.
- 4-1 Jeanette Todd, B. Oct. 19, 1934, Ballard, Utah.
- 4-2 Therald Francis Todd, B. Feb. 23, 1936, Ballard, Utah.
- 3-7 Ethel King, B. Aug. 14, 1910, Moore, Idaho, M. Dec. 18, 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah, William Vernon Jones Jr., son of William Vernon Jones and Caroline Laurretta Tippetts. They reside at Firth, Idaho. 3 children.
- 4-1 Peggy Josephine Jones, B. Sept. 25, 1935, Cedarview, Utah.
- 4-2 Velma Jones, B. Dec. 8, 1937, Firth, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 4-3 Cliffred Vernon Jones, B. May 19, 1939, Firth, Idaho.
- 3-8 Millie King, B. and D. Jan. 26, 1912, Springville, Utah.
- 3-9 Mabel King, B. Feb. 4, 1913, Cedarview, Utah, M. Nov. 9, 1936, Salt Lake City, Freeman Whatcot, son of ----- Whatcot and Velora Caldwell. They reside at Roosevelt, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Velora Jean Whatcot, B. June 13, 1937, Roosevelt, Utah.
- 3-10 John Elden King, B. Nov. 30, 1914, Cedarview, Utah, M. Mildred McBride.
- 3-11 Burdella King, B. Sept. 25, 1917, Cedarview, Utah, M. April 4, 1937, American Falls, Idaho, Noel H. Croft, son of Parley P. Croft and Ida Harris. They reside at Heyburn, Idaho. 2 children.
- 4-1 Nola Joan Croft, B. Jan. 11, 1938, Paul, Minidoka Co., Idaho.
- 4-2 Alora Mary Croft, B. Aug. 18, 1939, Heyburn, Minidoka Co., Idaho.
- 3-12 Albert S. King, B. July 14, 1921, Cedarview, Utah, D. Feb. 25, 1922, buried Cedarview, Utah.
- 2-2 John Carlos Strong, B. May 26, 1877, Springville, Utah, D. ----- M. Ida Woods.
- 2-3 Shepherd Delucious Strong, B. May 21, 1879, Springville, Utah, D. Dec. 23, 1936, buried Springville, Utah. M. March 8, 1909, Salt Lake City, Mabel Fullmer, daughter of Don Carlos Fullmer and Eliza Ann Mason, B. May 7, 1886, Springville, Utah. She resides at Provo, Utah. 10 children, all except 1 born at Springville, Utah.

- 3-1 Elmer Lewis Strong, B. Feb. 15, 1907, M. Feb. 14, 1936, Salt Lake City, Amelia Marie Whetton, daughter of Joseph John Whetton and Mary Ann Sherwood. They reside at Provo, Utah. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Dorothy Larain Strong, B. Feb. 15, 1937, Provo, Utah.
 - 4-2 Caron Strong, B. Feb. 12, 1940, Provo, Utah.
- 3-2 Glen Alvin Strong, B. Sept. 30, 1908, D. Sept. 15, 1916, buried Springville, Utah.
- 3-3 Maurice Shepherd Strong, B. Feb. 17, 1911, M. 1932, Las Vegas, Nevada, Josephine Deland. They reside at Salt Lake City, where their 3 children were born.
 - 4-1 Kenneth Maurice Strong, B. Dec. 5, 1934.
 - 4-2 Gerald Leon Strong, B. Aug. 19, 1936.
 - 4-3 Joan Strong, B. 1937.
- 3-4 Helen Marr Strong, B. Sept. 15, 1913, M. Jan. 4, 1933, Springville, George Tanner, son of Caleb Tanner. They reside at Provo, Utah. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Ruth Tanner, B. Feb. 16, 1934, Provo, Utah.
 - 4-2 Gerald Dee Tanner, B. June 1, 1938, Provo, Utah.
- 3-5 Mendon Fullmer Strong, B. March 1, 1915, M. Feb. 14, 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah, Nora Le Vern Finch, daughter of Joseph W. Finch and Nora Bell Jensen, B. Feb. 7, 1919, Goshen, Utah. They reside at Provo. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Larry Mendon Strong, B. March 28, 1937, Provo, Utah.
- 3-6 Baby girl Strong, B. and D. March 10, 1917, Springville, Utah.
- 3-7 Lois Mabel Strong, B. Sept. 22, 1918, M. Sept. 14, 1938, Leland B. Millett, B. Dec. 4, 1914, Pleasant Grove, Utah, where they reside. No children.
- 3-8 Vivian Strong, B. June 28, 1920, M. May 27, 1938, Provo, Utah, Morlin Royal Hicks, son of Royal E. Hicks and Dora Hansen, B. Jan. 2, 1916. They reside at Provo. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Janice Hicks, B. Feb. 11, 1939, Provo, Utah.
- 3-9 Donna Strong, B. May 26, 1922.
- 3-10 Shirley Strong, B. June 21, 1928, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 2-4 Eliza Effie Strong, B. Feb. 7, 1881, Springville, Utah, D. Feb. 1881.
- 2-5 Elias Alonzo Strong, B. Aug. 7, 1882, Lake Shore, Utah, M. April 26, 1905, St. George, Utah, Pernellie Emily Jones, daughter of Jacob Orlando Jones and Nellie Sandberg, B. May 30, 1881, Washington, Utah. They reside at Springville, Utah, where most of their 8 children were born.
- 3-1 Elias Earl Strong, B. Jan. 27, 1906, Kimberly, Piute Co., Utah. M. Sept. 15, 1930, Salt Lake City, Utah, Segrid Leona Christensen, daughter of Frank Christensen and Elva Jensen, B. May 15, 1910, Brigham City, Utah. They reside at Maywood, Illinois. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Robert Earl Strong, B. May 1, 1938, Chicago, Illinois.

- 3-2 Pernellie Emily Strong, B. Nov. 22, 1907, Moore, Idaho. M. June 5, 1929, Manti, Utah, Byron Tuttle, son of William Tuttle and Ema C. Bench, B. Feb. 6, 1902, Manti, Utah. They reside at Springville, where their 5 children were born.
- 4-1 Harold Strong Tuttle, B. March 21, 1930.
- 4-2 Thelma Tuttle, B. April 26, 1931.
- 4-3 Earl William Tuttle, B. April 26, 1935.
- 4-4 Donald Byron Tuttle, B. March 30, 1937.
- 4-5 Elias Glen Tuttle, B. Nov. 5, 1939.
- 3-3 Rhoda Mae Strong, B. Dec. 27, 1909, Springville, Utah, D. March 19, 1910.
- 3-4 Pearl LuElla Strong, B. March 29, 1911, M. Jan. 4, 1939, Ely, Nevada, Woodrow Wilson Stevens, son of Justuce Perry Stevens and Juliett Bohne, B. Nov. 4, 1912, Montpelier, Idaho. They reside at Murray, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Jones Woodrow Stevens, B. May 30, 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-5 Fred Jones Strong, B. March 27, 1914, M. Dec. 1, 1936, Salt Lake City, Annie Louise Hawke, daughter of Charles Warden Hawke and Erma Louise Collines, B. Provo, Utah. They reside at Springville, Utah. 2 children.
- 4-1 Jeanett Strong, B. Nov. 10, 1937, Provo, Utah.
- 4-2 Eddie Hawke Strong, B. March 5, 1940, Springville, Utah.
- 3-6 George Albert Strong, B. April 14, 1918.
- 3-7 Mark Lambert Strong, B. May 6, 1920.
- 3-8 Hazel Strong, B. March 11, 1922.
- 2-6 Etta Jane Strong, B. Sept. 3, 1884, Springville, Utah, D. July 24, 1886.
- 2-7 Asa Strong, B. Aug. 31, 1886, Springville, Utah, D. Sept. 28, 1914, Storrs, Utah. M. March 9, 1905, Salt Lake City, Florence Victoria Larsen, daughter of James Peter Larsen and Mary Caroline Anderson, B. March 10, 1888, Spanish Fork, Utah. She resides at Springville, Utah. 4 children.
- 3-1 Mary Florence Strong, B. July 20, 1906, Spanish Fork, Utah, M. June 3, 1929, Salt Lake City, Arthur Crandall Boyer, son of John Selvoy Boyer Jr., and Susanna Bailey Jarrett, B. Aug. 5, 1901, Springville, Utah, where they reside and where their 4 children were born.
- 4-1 Pauline Boyer, B. Sept. 4, 1930.
- 4-2 Ruth Ann Boyer, B. June 26, 1935.
- 4-3 Larsen Strong Boyer, B. Oct. 5, 1937.
- 4-4 Mary Naomi Boyer, B. April 15, 1940.
- 3-2 Lola Strong, B. Nov. 20, 1908, Spanish Fork, Utah, M. May 23, 1930, Nephi, Utah, Robert A. Le Vitre. They reside at Provo, Utah, where their 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Robert Lynn Le Vitre, B. May 10, 1937.
- 4-2 James Strong Le Vitre, B. Sept. 26, 1939.

- 3-3 Roy Asa Strong, B. July 27, 1911, Springville, Utah. M. Aug. 3, 1934, Helen Penrod.
- 3-4 James Albert Strong, B. June 17, 1913, Springville, Utah.
- 2-8 Pearl Strong, B. March 28, 1888, Springville, Utah, D. April 23, 1922, buried Springville, M. March 4, 1908, Salt Lake City, Andrew Valentine Nelson Jr., son of Andrew Valentine Nelson and Harriet Elizabeth Hales, B. Nov. 29, 1885, Spanish Fork, where he resides. 7 children.
- 3-1 Pearl Marie Nelson, B. Jan. 30, 1909, Springville, Utah, M. April 19, 1927, Springville, George Merle Black, son of George Henry Black and Sarah Ruth Gale, B. Aug. 28, 1908, Hamond, New Mexico. They reside at Springville, where 3 of their 5 children were born.
- 4-1 Pearl Aileen Black, B. Feb. 10, 1928.
- 4-2 Raymond M. Black, B. July 5, 1929.
- 4-3 Paul Nelson Black, B. Aug. 13, 1934, D. July 11, 1936, buried Springville.
- 4-4 Ann Black, B. Oct. 18, 1937, Provo, Utah.
- 4-5 George William Black, B. Nov. 7, 1939, Provo, Utah.
- 3-2 Thelma Jane Nelson, B. Aug. 14, 1911, Mapleton, Utah, M. Richard E. Ostlund.
- 3-3 Adella Fay Nelson, B. Nov. 29, 1912, Mapleton, Utah, M. Aug. 30, 1935, Logan, Utah, Ivan Alma Holt, son of Enoch Alphonzo Holt and Altha Elnora Turner, B. March 13, 1909, Lyman, Utah. They reside at Springville, Utah. 3 children.
- 4-1 Carma Fay Holt, B. Nov. 17, 1936, Bingham, Utah.
- 4-2 Thonna Colleen Holt, B. March 10, 1939, Payson, Utah.
- 4-3 Baby boy Holt, B. May 9, 1940, Springville, Utah.
- 3-4 John Andrew Nelson, B. April 24, 1915, Mapleton, Utah, M. Sept. 9, 1936, Eva Loretta Rowbury, daughter of James Samuel Rowbury and Ura Day Bailey, B. May 23, 1918, Huntington, Utah. They reside at Springville, Utah. 2 children.
- 4-1 Roberta Nelson, B. June 11, 1938, Springville, Utah.
- 4-2 Ronald John Nelson, B. Jan. 21, 1940, Provo, Utah.
- 3-5 Hazel Fern Nelson, B. May 24, 1913, Mapleton, Utah, M. May 26, 1937, Manti, Utah, Heber May Tippetts, son of Ishmel Harrison Tippetts and Elizabeth Rose May, B. March 3, 1917, Lovell, Wyoming. They reside at Delta, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 William Heber Tippetts, B. Oct. 13, 1939, Delta, Utah.
- 3-6 George Marvin Nelson, B. March 10, 1920, Mapleton, Utah, M. Clara Alexander. They reside at Spanish Fork, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 George Marvin Nelson, B. May 20, 1940, Payson, Utah.
- 3-7 Leon Nelson, B. April 12, 1922, Springville, Utah.

- 2-9 Emma May Strong, B. Jan. 29, 1890, Springville, Utah, M. 1st, June 17, 1914, Salt Lake City, Hendrick L. Larsen, B. May 25, 1892, Spanish Fork, Utah, D. Aug. 5, 1914, buried Spanish Fork. No children, M. 2nd, Aug. 14, 1918, Salt Lake City, Thomas Edward Child Jr., son of Thomas Edward Child and Emily Rosina Whiting, B. Sept. 7, 1880, Springville, Utah. They reside at Springville, where their 3 children were born.
- 3-1 Earl Strong Child, B. Feb. 21, 1920.
- 3-2 Maurine Child, B. March 31, 1925.
- 3-3 Melba Child, B. April 16, 1929.
- 2-10 Ernest Albert Strong, B. March 31, 1892, Springville, Utah, M. Dec. 15, 1915, Salt Lake City, Norma Bringham, daughter of John Frank Bringham and Mahala Harriet Crandall, B. April 29, 1892, Springville, Utah. He filled a mission for the Latter Day Saints Church to Germany; active in church affairs, senior member of the contracting firm of Strong and Gray. They reside at Springville, where their 4 children were born.
- 3-1 Ernest Albert Strong Jr., B. Oct. 18, 1916, M. Oct. 26, 1938, Salt Lake City, Harriett Miner, daughter of Floyd Lee Miner and Margaret Amelia Johnson, B. March 22, 1916, Springville, where they reside. He was an L. D. S. Missionary to Australia. 1 child.
- 4-1 Don Robert Strong, B. Oct. 19, 1939, Payson, Utah.
- 3-2 Lucille Strong, B. July 18, 1920.
- 3-3 Jane Strong, B. May 7, 1923.
- 3-4 John Frank Strong, B. Feb. 27, 1925.
- 2-11 Bertha Strong, B. Oct. 22, 1895, Springville, Utah, D. Aug. 1, 1935, M. May 23, 1917, Salt Lake City, Utah, Washington O. Robertson, son of Charles O. Robertson and Rachel Emma Brimhall, B. March 5, 1893, Spanish Fork, Utah. He resides at Spanish Fork, where 6 of their 7 children were born.
- 3-1 Frank W. Robertson, B. March 6, 1918, Springville, Utah.
- 3-2 Fred J. Robertson, B. March 14, 1920.
- 3-3 Theo Robertson, B. Oct. 18, 1921.
- 3-4 Glenna B. Robertson, B. Feb. 18, 1924.
- 3-5 Ray E. Robertson, B. Dec. 26, 1925.
- 3-6 Wanda Robertson, B. Feb. 5, 1929.
- 3-7 Colleen Robertson, B. July 14, 1935.
- 2-12 Bessie Strong, B. April 28, 1897, Springville, Utah. M. April 30, 1919, Salt Lake City, Charles Ernest Bramall, son of Charles D. Bramall and Mary Charlotte Beardall, B. Nov. 19, 1894, Springville, where they reside and where their 4 children were born.
- 3-1 Florence Bramall, B. Feb. 17, 1920.
- 3-2 Lacelle Bramall, B. July 3, 1921.
- 3-3 Phyllis Bramall, B. Dec. 27, 1924.
- 3-4 Paul S. Bramall, B. May 5, 1928.

- 2-13 Marvin H. Strong, B. Jan. 29, 1899, Springville, Utah, M. June 30, 1920, Salt Lake City, Blanche Harmer, daughter of Elias Harmer and Addie Erdman, B. Dec. 31, 1900, Springville, Utah. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-1 Joice Strong, B. June 21, 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 2-14 Maud Strong, B. March 27, 1901, Springville, Utah, M. March 25, 1921, Salt Lake City, Wells Arlo Ferguson, son of Christopher Ferguson and Harriett Chiseum, B. April 18, 1893, Spanish Fork, Utah. They reside at Springville, Utah. 2 children.
- 3-1 Fay Ferguson, B. Jan. 20, 1922, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 3-2 Allen Ferguson, B. April 29, 1928, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 2-15 Jessie Ardella Strong, B. March 8, 1903, Springville, Utah. M. March 31, 1920, Salt Lake City, Conrad Lundsgaard Nybo, son of Mikkel Knudsen Nybo and Inger Katherine Oleson, B. May 15, 1893, Ikest, Denmark. They reside at Spanish Fork, Utah. 5 children.
- 3-1 Sarah Jane Nybo, B. Feb. 13, 1921, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 3-2 Mikkel, K. Nybo, B. July 27, 1922, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 3-3 Conrad Lundsgaard Nybo Jr., B. June 23, 1924, Scofield, Utah, D. Nov. 4, 1931, buried Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 3-4 Jessie Ardella Nybo, B. Dec. 17, 1926, Ogden, Utah.
- 3-5 Dean Strong Nybo, B. Sept. 30, 1931, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 1-9 Lodema Hutchings, B. Dec. 31, 1860, Springville, Utah, D. Oct. 22, 1918, buried Archer, Idaho, M. Aug. 5, 1878, Springville, Utah, David Cheney, son of Elam Cheney and Talitha Cumi Garlick, B. March 8, 1857, Springville, Utah, D. Nov. 11, 1926, buried Archer, Idaho. He was a farmer and stock raiser. Through their united efforts their children received a good education and all are active in church and civic affairs. 9 children.
- 2-1 David Pierce Cheney, B. July 10, 1879, Springville, Utah, M. Oc. 5, 1904, Salt Lake City, Utah. He was an L. D. S. Missionary to Belgium; was Postmaster a number of years; at present is working for R. R. Co. in Calif. They reside at 418 Arizona Ave., Los Angeles, California. 8 children.
- 3-1 Weston Pierce Cheney, B. July 19, 1905, Victor, Idaho, M. June 2, 1927, Salt Lake City, Johanna Caroline Donswyk, daughter of Arie Woriter Donswyk and Neltje Stoel, B. June 1, 1909, Rotterdam, Holland. They reside at 8946, Madison, South Gate, California. 2 children.
- 4-1 Laretta Joan Cheney, B. Oct. 3, 1935, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 4-2 Gene Weston Cheney, B. June 23, 1937, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 3-2 Klea Cheney, B. Jan. 31, 1907, Victor, Idaho, D. Feb. 13, 1907, buried Victor.
- 3-3 Wilma Pratt Cheney, B. Jan. 4, 1908, Victor, Idaho, M. May 11, 1928, Salt Lake City, Clifford Melvin Hillquist, son of Peter Magnus Hillquist and Anna Pearson, B. Nov. 21, 1902, Mill Creek, Utah. They reside at 3319 Mont Clair, Los Angeles, Calif., where their 3 children were born.

- 4-1 Clarence Clifford Hillquist, B. March 27, 1929.
- 4-2 Corine Beverly Hillquist, B. July 26, 1930.
- 4-3 Don Richard Hillquist, B. Sept. 26, 1933.
- 3-4 David Lehi Cheney, B. July 18, 1911, Dublan, Chihuahua, Mexico, M. at Mesa, Arizona, Verna Irene McComas, daughter of Robert Frank McComas and Meta Bell Weed, B. June 21, 1910, Mountain Grove, Missouri. They reside at 418 Arizona Ave. Los Angeles, Calif., where their 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Jacqueline Irene Cheney, B. Oct. 10, 1934.
- 4-2 Wayne Thomas Cheney, B. Jan. 5, 1937.
- 3-5 Rex Alton Cheney, B. Sept. 6, 1912, Summit, Iron Co., Utah, M. Oct. 26, 1933, Yuma, Arizona, Eleanor Pearl Shephard, daughter of Lacy Walter Shepard and Jeannette Maxwell, B. July 2, 1913. They reside at 1045 Rosemead Blvd., El Monte, Calif. 2 children.
- 4-1 Gail Eleanor Cheney, B. Oct. 7, 1934, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 4-2 Marsha Lynn Cheney, B. Sept. 10, 1937, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 3-6 Nita Laura Cheney, B. July 6, 1914, Summit, Utah, M. at Mesa, Arizona, Melvin Thomas Smith, son of Thomas Smith and Eliza ----- They reside at 524 Bryant Road, El Monte, Calif. 2 children.
- 4-1 Ronald Melvin Smith, B. Oct. 24, 1934, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 4-2 Ray Thomas Smith, B. July 18, 1939, Los Angeles, Calif.
- 3-7 Don Lamoin Cheney, B. Sept. 26, 1917, Hurricane, Utah.
- 3-8 Charles Cheney, B. Oct. 23, 1919, Hurricane, Utah.
- 2-2 Lodema May Cheney, B. Oct. 30, 1881, Huntington, Utah, D. Feb. 9, 1882.
- 2-3 Shepherd Smith Cheney, B. April 14, 1883, Huntington, Utah, D. April 16, 1883.
- 2-4 Selar Edward Cheney, B. Dec. 31, 1884, Huntington, Utah, M. Oct. 4, 1906, Salt Lake City, Florence Harriet Allen, daughter of Charles Albert Ailen and Harriet Adeline Fowler, B. April 24, 1883, Orderville, Utah. He is a school teacher and farmer; his wife is talented in music and poetry. They have sent three of their children on L. D. S. missions. They reside at Archer, Idaho. 8 children.
- 3-1 Marion Selar Cheney, B. April 8, 1908, Victor, Idaho, M. April 11, 1932, Salt Lake City, Alice Lee Rawls, daughter of Denice Bennett Rawls and Alice Winifred Bollinger, B. April 14, 1913, Temple, Texas. They reside at Thornton, Idaho. 4 children.
- 4-1 Alice Marie Cheney, B. Feb. 3, 1934, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- 4-2 Twila Elaine Cheney, B. Oct. 14, 1935, Thornton, Idaho.
- 4-3 David Marion Cheney, B. Dec. 25, 1936, Thornton, Idaho.
- 4-4 Nita Jean Cheney, B. Aug. 13, 1938, Thornton, Idaho.

- 3-2 Theron Allen Cheney, B. Dec. 26, 1909, Victor, Idaho. M. Jan. 14, 1935, Salt Lake City, Utah, Dorothy Frances Mayes, daughter of George Franklin Mayes and Mary (E) Ayers McClain, B. Jan. 4, 1917, Lincoln, Nebraska. They reside at Thornton. 3 children.
- 4-1 Theron Allen Cheney Jr. B. Oct. 6, 1935, Thornton, Idaho.
- 4-2 Lyle Mayes Cheney, B. Jan. 28, 1937, South Gate, Calif.
- 4-3 Merlin Gene Cheney, B. May 18, 1939, Thornton, Idaho.
- 3-3 Thelma Florence Cheney, B. Nov. 18, 1911, Wapello, Idaho. M. April 16, 1937, Logan, Utah, George Peter Briscoe, son of Franklin Vernon Briscoe, B. Aug. 16, 1916. They reside at Tyhee, Idaho. 1 child.
- 4-1 Opal Mae Briscoe, B. March 3, 1938, Pocatello, Idaho.
- 3-4 Opal Cheney, B. Oct. 18, 1913, Wapello, Bingham Co., Idaho.
- 3-5 Albert Lavell Cheney, B. May 11, 1916, Shelley, Idaho. D. Oct. 5, 1925, buried Archer, Idaho.
- 3-6 Eva Cheney, B. Aug. 6, 1919, Kimberly, Twin Falls Co., Idaho. M. Frank Monroe Tyler.
- 3-7 Afton Cheney, B. Aug. 24, 1924, Archer, Madison Co., Idaho.
- 3-8 Elmo David Cheney, B. June 2, 1926, Archer, Idaho.
- 2-5 Alice Ovanda Cheney, B. Dec. 2, 1886, Huntington, Utah, M. June 6, 1907, Salt Lake City, Hyrum Ricks, Jr. son of Hyrum Ricks and Martha Bitter, B. July 30, 1883, Logan, Utah, D. Sept. 20, 1939, buried Whittier, Calif. They have sent three sons on L. D. S. Missions; she is active in church and in genealogical research; he had been engaged in the Real Estate business. She resides in California. 9 children.
- 3-1 Marvin Hyrum Ricks, B. Aug. 10, 1908, Rexburg, Idaho, M. Sept. 19, 1932, Independence, Missouri, Virginia Mae Young, daughter of Earl S. Young and Myrtle Mae Sparling, B. June 22, 1910, Kansas City, Mo. 2 children.
- 4-1 Robert Marvin Ricks, B. Dec. 2, 1934, Glendale, Calif.
- 4-2 Mary Lou Ricks, B. April 18, 1937, Glendale, Calif.
- 3-2 Marcellus Ricks, B. Sept. 9, 1910, Rexburg, Idaho. M. Oct. 30, 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah, Jennie Merrill Jones, daughter of Daniel Brooks Jones and Rhoda Ann Merrill, B. May 9, 1916, Mill Creek, Utah. They reside at 1733½ Francisco St., Berkeley, Calif. 1 child.
- 4-1 Cathleen Ricks, B. May 6, 1940, Berkeley, Calif.
- 3-3 Orian Lavell Ricks, B. Sept. 27, 1913, Rexburg, Idaho.
- 3-4 Eldin Ricks, B. March 26, 1916, Rexburg, Idaho.
- 3-5 Welby Willis Ricks, B. Feb. 2, 1918, Rexburg, Idaho.
- 3-6 Artel Ricks, B. July 26, 1920, Rexburg, Idaho.
- 3-7 Norma Alice Ricks, B. April 28, 1923, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-8 Wanda Marine Ricks, B. July 20, 1925, Bell, Los Angeles, California.
- 3-9 Clyde Ricks, B. Nov. 3, 1929, South Gate, Los Angeles, Calif.

- 2-6 Clarence Marcellus Cheney, B. Aug. 8, 1890, Huntington, Utah, M., Nov. 19, 1913, Salt Lake City, Alice Leal Blackburn, daughter of Thomas Henry Bark Blackburn and Roxcy Lucina Bigler, B. March 22, 1893, Brigham City, Utah. He has been school teacher, farmer, and at present is mechanic for R. R. Co.; is talented in dramatics. They reside at Thornton, Idaho. 10 children.
- 3-1 Orpha Cheney, B. Sept. 8, 1914, Archer, Idaho, D. April 22, 1939, buried Archer, Idaho. M. Dec. 17, 1934, Salt Lake City, Utah, Henry Beaugard Whittaker, son of Henry Whittaker and Pauline Ginn, B. May 16, 1914. He resides at Thornton, Idaho, where their 4 children were born.
- 4-1 Henry Clarence Whittaker, B. Oct. 14, 1935.
- 4-2 Orpha Irene Whittaker, B. Dec. 7, 1936.
- 4-3 Paul Whittaker, B. and D. April 1, 1939, buried Archer, Idaho.
- 4-4 Peter Whittaker, B. and D. April 1, 1939, buried Archer, Idaho.
- 3-2 Elva Cheney, B. June 24, 1916, Sunnysdell, Madison Co., Idaho.
- 3-2 Elva Cheney, B. June 24, 1916, Sunnysdell, Madison Co., Idaho.
- 3-3 Fenton Marcellus Cheney, B. June 20, 1918, Sunnysdell, Idaho. D. March 28, 1936, bur. Archer, Idaho.
- 3-4 Wendell Blackburn Cheney, B. March 8, 1920, Sunnysdell, Idaho.
- 3-5 Urban Sterling Cheney, B. Feb. 9, 1922, Sunnysdell, Idaho.
- 3-6 Miriam Cheney, B. Aug. 11, 1924, Sunnysdell, Idaho.
- 3-7 Gerald Blackburn Cheney, B. Aug. 1, 1926, Sunnysdell, Idaho.
- 3-8 Alice Leal Cheney, B. March 4, 1930, Pocatello, Idaho.
- 3-9 Vera Cheney, B. Feb. 29, 1932, Pocatello, Idaho.
- 3-10 Rheta Cheney, B. March 9, 1934, Pocatello, Idaho.
- 2-7 Silas Lavell Cheney, B. Jan. 11, 1893, Huntington, Utah. M. June 22, 1917, Salt Lake City, Klara Young, dau. of Brigham Young Jr., and Abbie Stevens, B. Dec. 7, 1894, Fruitland, San Juan Co., New Mexico. He filled a mission to Germany for L.D.S. Church, follows the teaching profession and at present is Seminary teacher at Ephraim, Utah. 6 children.
- 3-1 Douglas Lavell Cheney, B. April 2, 1918, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-2 Bruce Young Cheney, B. Jan. 23, 1920, Provo, Utah, D. Dec. 20, 1927, bur. Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-3 David Raymond Cheney, B. Jan. 23, 1922, Castle Dale, Utah.
- 3-4 Lowell Kay Cheney, B. Nov. 8, 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-5 KaraLynn Cheney, B. Nov. 2, 1930, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-6 Brigham Vernon Cheney, B. June 11, 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 2-8 Wayne LaSalle Cheney, B. June 1, 1895, Victor, Idaho. M. Oct. 2, 1919, Salt Lake City, Utah, Roxcy Lula Jeppson, dau. of Charles Olin Jeppson and Roxcy Lucina Blackburn, B. Feb. 9,

1900, Brigham City, Utah. He follows the teaching profession; acted as Principal and Supt.; good as basket ball coach, connected with Scouting and has filled a mission for L.D.S. Church. They reside at 2522 Sale Place, Huntington Park, Calif. 7 children.

- 3-1 Hugo Cheney, B. and D. Oct. 29, 1920, Sunnyside, Idaho.
- 3-2 La Rae Cheney, B. May 3, 1922, Archer, Idaho.
- 3-3 Mae Cheney, B. March 26, 1924, Victor, Idaho.
- 3-4 Roxcy Lou Cheney, B. March 3, 1926, Annis, Idaho.
- 3-5 David Jeppson Cheney, B. Sept. 16, 1927, Archer, Idaho.
- 3-6 Wayne Dean Cheney, B. June 18, 1929, Huntington Park, Calif.
- 3-7 Glenda Cheney, B. Nov. 28, 1932, South Gate, Calif.
- 2-9 Rulon Hutchings Cheney, B. Jan. 11, 1901, Victor, Idaho. M. Jan. 17, 1923, Salt Lake City, Utah, Lurlene Romney, dau. of George Samuel Romney and Artemesia Redd, B. Sept. 24, 1900, Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico. He was twice a missionary for L.D.S. Church, is an undertaker near Pasadena, 7049 Apperson St., Tujunga, Calif. 3 children.
 - 3-1 Evona Cheney, B. Nov. 11, 1924, Los Angeles, Calif.
 - 3-2 Mary Verene Cheney, B. May 7, 1927, Downey, Calif.
 - 3-3 Rulon Romney Cheney, B. March 23, 1932, Hollywood, Calif.
- 1-10 Stephen Hutchings, B. April 30, 1863, Springville, Utah, M. Jan. 6, 1886, Logan, Utah, Talitha Elisabeth Kerswell, dau. of William Kerswell and Sarah Garlick, B. July 21, 1864, Springville, Utah, D. Aug. 3, 1930, bur. Springville. 6 children.
 - 2-1 Jeneva Mae Hutchings, B. and D. Nov. 8, 1887, Springville, Utah.
 - 2-2 Talitha Grace Hutchings, B. Feb. 26, 1890, Springville, Utah, M. 1st, Jan. 11, 1908, Spanish Fork, Utah, Major Deward Craven, son of Frank Craven and Wada Rosson, B. Nov. 17, 1884, Carson City, Nev., M. 2nd, June 23, 1915, Driggs, Idaho, Harry Leonard Ballard, son of Lorenzo D. Ballard and Martha Ann Ciperly, B. Oct. 29, 1883, West Concord, Minn. They reside at Irwin, Idaho. 1 child by 1st husband.
 - 3-1 Major Deward Craven Jr., B. May 4, 1909, Springville, Utah. M. Aug. 17, 1931, Salt Lake City, Josie Lovina Teeple, dau. of Jacob Edwin Teeple and Harriett Jackson. B. Jan. 28, 1911, Goshen, Bingham Co., Idaho. They reside at Irwin, Idaho. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Stephen Bruce Craven, B. Jan. 22, 1932, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
 - 4-2 Diana Craven, B. July 15, 1934, Firth, Idaho.
- 2-3 Reba Hutchings, B. Jan. 13, 1894, Springville, Utah, M. July 10, 1912, Manti, Utah, Christopher Lorenzo Butler, son of James Alma Butler and Anna Margaret Dickman, B. Jan. 15, 1892, Spanish Fork, Utah. They reside at Springville, Utah. 9 children.
 - 3-1 Stephen Lorenzo Butler, B. June 7, 1913, Hiawatha, Utah, D. June 8, 1913, bur. Springville, Utah.

- 3-2 Milton Butler, B. and D. June 9, 1914, Victor, Idaho.
- 3-3 Christopher Franklin Butler, B. Jan. 1917, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 3-4 Thelma Butler, B. April 22, 1919, Victor, Idaho. M. June 28, 1938, Salt Lake City, Utah, Ernest Voil Holt, son of Enoch Alfonzo Holt and Altha Elnora Turner, B. Nov. 14, 1917, Huntington, Utah. They reside at Salt Lake City. 1 child.
- 4-1 Gary Ernest Holt, B. April 16, 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-5 Pierce Hutchings Butler, B. March 13, 1921, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 3-6 Grace Butler, B. June 21, 1922, Spanish Fork, Utah.
- 3-7 Royal Christopher Butler, B. Aug. 12, 1924, Victor, D. Aug. 13, 1924, bur. Victor, Idaho.
- 3-8 Lois Butler, B. Oct. 8, 1931, Mutual, Carbon Co., Utah, D. Jan. 30, 1932, bur. Springville, Utah
- 3-9 Jay Paul Butler, B. March 24, 1934, Springville, Utah.
- 2-4 Irma Ann Hutchings, B. April 10, 1897, Springville, Utah, M. Oct. 25, 1919, Ogden, Utah, Francis Joseph Coy, son of William H. Coy and Eliza Dallen, B. Oct. 25, 1894, Plain City, Utah. They reside at Driggs, Idaho. 5 children.
- 3-1 Irvin Francis Coy, B. June 27, 1921, Brigham City, Utah
- 3-2 Francis Shelby Coy, B. July 15, 1923, Victor, Idaho. D. Feb. 9, 1924, bur. Victor.
- 3-3 Reta Edith Coy, B. May 30, 1925, Victor, Idaho. D. June 6, 1926, bur. Victor.
- 3-4 Thelma Mae Coy, B. Jan. 10, 1927, Driggs, Idaho.
- 3-5 Mabel Irma Coy, B. Feb. 18, 1929, Driggs, Idaho. D. May 24, 1930.
- 2-5 Leo Stephen Hutchings, B. April 10, 1897, Springville, Utah, M. 1st, Dec. 1917, Provo, Utah, Florence McDonald, dau. of Henry Carlos McDonald and Florence Morgan, B. Nov. 9, 1901, Heber City, Utah. Evidently they were divorced as he M. 2nd, April 10, 1930, Lovelock, Nevada, Eunice Hannah Curtis, (former wife of Ivan Hale Hatch) dau. of Jason Leander Curtis and Mary Ann Stevens, B. Jan. 5, 1903, Newton, Utah. They reside at Gilmore, Idaho. 1 child by 1st wife:
 - 3-1 Helen Florence Hutchings, B. Aug. 12, 1918, Victor, Idaho. M. Theon Price.
3 children by 2nd. wife:
 - 3-1 Norma Eunice Hutchings, B. March 22, 1931, Victor, Idaho.
 - 3-2 Stephen Leo Hutchings, B. Aug. 16, 1933, Victor, Idaho.
 - 3-3 Marvin Curtis Hutchings, B. Dec. 11, 1936, Salmon, Idaho.
- 2-6 Ercal Luzell Hutchings, B. March 19, 1904, Springville, Utah, D. March 11, 1905.
- 1-11 Asa Hutchings, B. March 21, 1866, Springville, Utah, D. Nov. 18, 1888, bur. Springville, M. March 2, 1887, Mary Ellen Kerswell,

- dau. of William Kerswell and Sarah Garlick, B. Oct. 24, 1869 Springville, Utah. She later M. William King. 1 child.
- 2-1 Asa Earl Hutchings, B. Feb. 8, 1888, Springville, Utah, D. April 2, 1890, bur. Springville.
- 1-12 Silas Hutchings, B. Nov. 1866, Springville, Utah, M. Feb. 10, 1897, Salt Lake City, Amelia Pedernelle Fillerup, dau. of Andrew Peter Fillerup and Caroline Rasmussen, B. March 20, 1870, Provo, Utah, D. April 16, 1923, bur. Springville. Silas is a farmer, has filled an L.D.S. Mission to Samoan Islands. Resides in Springville, 7 children.
- 2-1 Nellie Minerva Hutchings, B. Dec. 15, 1897, Springville, Utah, D. Jan. 31, 1933, bur. Springville, M. June 15, 1921, Salt Lake City, Andrew Franklin Riggs, son of William Reeves Riggs and Pricilla Sophia Barnhurst, B. Jan. 1893, Hatch, Garfield Co., Utah. He resides at Henderson, Texas. 3 children B. at Springville, Utah.
- 3-1 Elva Riggs, B. and D. Feb. 17, 1926.
- 3-2 Flora Riggs, B. and D. Aug. 10, 1927.
- 3-3 William Silas Riggs, B. Jan. 1933, D. Feb. 1, 1933.
- 2-2 Albert Silas Hutchings, B. Jan 18, 1900, Springville, Utah, M. June 1, 1934, Salt Lake City, Sarah Hill, dau. of John Shelton Hill and Minerva Johnson, B. Oct. 2, 1909, Springville, Utah. He is a farmer. They reside at Springville where their 2 children were Born.
- 3-1 Paul Albert Hutchings, B. Sept. 7, 1936.
- 3-2 Robert Douglas Hutchings, B. Sept. 1, 1938.
- 2-3 Vernon Ariel Hutchings, B. March 25, 1902, Springville, Utah, M. May 19, 1931, Farmington, Utah, Beulah Jone Robertson, dau. of Henry Clarence Robertson and Minnie Pearl Gray, B. Oct. 29, 1911, Wasco, Oregon. They reside at 34 East 17th South, Salt Lake City, Utah, where their 2 children were Born.
- 3-1 Isabel Hutchings, B. April 27, 1932.
- 3-2 Vinton LeRoy Hutchings, B. June 21, 1936.
- 2-4 Selar Stephen Hutchings, B. May 5, 1904, Springville, Utah, M. Oct. 29, 1928, Salt Lake City, Harriett Snarr, dau. of Daniel Hanmer Snarr and Alice Thompson, B. Sept. 29, 1903, Morelas, Sonora, Mexico. Selar holds a responsible government position. They reside at 2816 Marilyn Drive, Ogden, Utah, where their 2 children were Born.
- 3-1 Selar Stephens Hutchings, Jr. B. May 27, 1933.
- 3-2 Baby Hutchings, B. March 2, 1940.
- 2-5 Vernesse Hutchings, B. June 3, 1906, Springville, Utah. She filled a mission for L.D.S. Church.
- 2-6 Loman F. Hutchings, B. June 3, 1908, Springville, Utah, M. May 27, 1935, Salt Lake City, Emma Lenore Rasmussen, dau. of Albert Rasmussen and Annie Saphronia Oliver, B. Feb. 5, 1909,

Provo, Utah. Loman is a school teacher. They reside at Tooele, Utah. 1 child.

3-1 Loman Craig Hutchings, B. March 1, 1936, Provo, Utah.

2-7 Nora Hutchings, B. Aug. 6, 1913, Springville, Utah. She is active in genealogy.

1-13 Eliza Minerva Hutchings, B. Feb. 9, 1871, Springville, Utah, M. 1st, Nov. 6, 1889, Manti, Utah, Thomas Edward Cheney, son of Elam Cheney and Talitha Cumi Garlick, B. March 25, 1862, Springville, D. Aug. 29, 1901, bur. Victor, Idaho. M. 2nd, June 8, 1904, Salt Lake City, Peter Sutton Durney, son of James Holiday Durney and Jane Grant Gordon, B. Dec. 19, 1863, Grantsville, Utah, D. Sept. 2, 1910, bur. Victor, Idaho. M. 3rd, June 4, 1919, Salt Lake City, William H. Avery, son of William Howard Avery and Eliza Jane Shephard, B. Dec. 17, 1870, Payson, Utah, D. Oct. 11, 1934, bur. Blackfoot, Idaho. She, with her husband, Thomas Cheney, pioneered Teton Valley, where he was a farmer and stock raiser. She is characterized as a good, sensible mother and he, as a kind, patient husband and father. Her 2nd husband was a carpenter and owner of a good cattle ranch and farm land. Her 3rd husband was a farmer. They were all active in church affairs as are their children. She resides at Blackfoot, Idaho. 4 children by 1st husband.

2-1 Areatha Minerva Cheney, B. Aug. 13, 1892, Huntington, Utah, M. June 5, 1912, Salt Lake City, Pleasant Monroe Sherman, son of William D. Sherman and Lydia Elizabeth Burkett, B. May 19, 1880, Harper, Harper Co., Kansas. He is a farmer. Their family is talented in music. They reside at Victor, Idaho, where their 6 children were Born.

3-1 Golda May Sherman, B. Nov. 17, 1915, M. May 17, 1935, St. Anthony, Idaho, Harvey W. Robertson, son of Joseph Clements Robertson and Elizabeth Mae Hawley, B. Dec. 23, 1913, Blackfoot, Idaho. They reside at Victor, where their 3 children were born.

4-1 Nyla Mae Robertson, B. Sept. 25, 1936.

4-2 Ronald Dean Robertson, B. and D. Dec. 16, 1937.

4-3 Harvey Conrad Robertson, B. Jan. 27, 1939.

3-2 Winnie Minerva Sherman, B. Dec. 18, 1919.

3-3 Lydia Ruth Sherman, B. Oct. 8, 1921.

3-4 Glenna Pearl Sherman, B. March 28, 1923, M. Dec. 16, 1938, Driggs, Idaho, Chester Opal Burke, son of Elijah Burke and Lily Johnson, B. May 15, 1913, West Liberty, Kentucky. They reside at Victor, Idaho. 1 child.

4-1 Chester Eugene Burke, B. March 20, 1940, Driggs, Idaho.

3-5 Doris LaRue Sherman, B. May 1, 1926.

3-6 Emil Monroe Sherman, B. Nov. 22, 1928.

- 2-2 Cora Cumi Cheney, B. Aug. 10, 1894, Victor, Idaho, M. June 12, 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah, Martin David Davis, son of David Davis and Lovisa Harris, B. Nov. 27, 1882, Harrisville, Utah. He is Rural Mail Carrier, his sons are in the dairy business. They reside at St. Anthony, Idaho, where their 6 children were Born.
- 3-1 Martin David Davis Jr., B. May 4, 1921.
- 3-2 Elmo Cheney Davis, B. Dec. 19, 1923.
- 3-3 Cora LaMarr Davis, B. Jan. 31, 1926.
- 3-4 Verlean Minerva Davis, B. April 1, 1928.
- 3-5 James Dale Davis, B. Dec. 5, 1932.
- 3-6 Joseph Darrel Davis, B. and D. Dec. 5, 1932.
- 2-3 Naomi Ann Cheney, B. June 14, 1899, Victor, Idaho, M. Nov. 16, 1927, Salt Lake City, Nephi Grant Forman, son of Nephi Forman and Sarah Amanda Nilsson, B. April 1, 1901, Heber City, Utah. She was a grade school teacher for six years before marriage, her husband is a farmer and salesman and at present they operate a Post Office and small grocery store. They reside at Moreland, Idaho. Adopted a boy, Glen, March 2, 1939, which D. soon after.
- 2-4 Thomas Edward Cheney, B. Nov. 2, 1901, Victor, Idaho, M. June 1, 1927, Salt Lake City, Fern Allred, dau. of William Ezra Allred and Elizabeth Wallantine, B. July 8, 1904, Paris, Idaho. He has Masters Degree, was school Supt. for seven years, filled a mission for L.D.S. Church, and has been Seminary teacher for past three years in Blackfoot where they now reside. 2 children.
- 3-1 Renee Cheney, B. Nov. 26, 1929, Logan, Utah.
- 3-2 Karla Dawn Cheney, B. June 15, 1934, Idaho Falls, Idaho. 2 children by 2nd husband, Peter S. Durney.
- 2-2 Stenna Jane Durney, B. April 9, 1908, Victor, Idaho, M. Dec. 23, 1931, Logan, Utah, Arnold F. Wright, son of George Wright and Ellen Marie Foster, B. Jan. 11, 1898, Franklin, Idaho. They reside at Riverton, Idaho. 4 children.
- 3-1 Gayland Durney Wright, B. Dec. 9, 1932, Blackfoot, Idaho.
- 3-2 Condon Durney Wright, B. Dec. 26, 1933, Riverton, Idaho.
- 3-3 Gary Avery Wright, B. Feb. 24, 1937, Blackfoot, Idaho.
- 3-4 Stenna Rae Wright, B. Aug. 17, 1938, Riverton, Idaho.
- 2-3 Gordon Hutchings, Durney, B. Feb. 19, 1910, Victor, Idaho, M. Sept. 6, 1929, Marine Hodson, dau. of John Vincent Hodson and Susan Ann Watson, B. Aug. 10, 1910, Blackfoot, Idaho, where they reside and their 5 children were Born.
- 3-1 Carl Hodson Durney, B. April 22, 1931.
- 3-2 Gordon Ray Durney, B. March 5, 1933.
- 3-3 John Leland Durney, B. April 7, 1935.
- 3-4 Maxine Louise Durney, B. July 24, 1937.
- 3-5 Geralyn Durney, B. May 10, 1939.

- 1-14 Amelia May Hutchings, B. May 7, 1874, Springville, Utah, D. Jan. 16, 1896, bur. Springville, Utah.
- 1-15 Naomi Hutchings, B. March 18, 1877, Springville, Utah, M. Feb. 18, 1903, Salt Lake City, John Alexander Keele, son of Alexander Keele and Alice Ida Bielby, B. Sept. 15, 1876, Payson, Utah. He and his family are all farmers. They reside at Blackfoot, Idaho, where their 7 children were Born.
- 2-1 Elton Alexander Keele, B. Dec. 3, 1903, M. Dec. 24, 1924, Blackfoot, Idaho, Beatrice Inez Robinson, dau. of Walter Edward Robinson and Hettie Gertrude Smith, B. Jan. 28, 1906, Oxford, Idaho. They reside at Groveland, Idaho, where their 6 children were Born.
- 3-1 Needa Bessia Keele, B. Oct. 15, 1925.
- 3-2 Leo Alexander Keele, B. March 9, 1927.
- 3-3 Donald E. Keele, B. April 18, 1929.
- 3-4 Wilma Inez Keele, B. May 1, 1931.
- 3-5 Marlene Keele, B. Sept. 24, 1935.
- 3-6 Leland Walter Keele, B. May 3, 1938.
- 2-2 Wayne Hutchings Keele, B. March 17, 1905, M. April 12, 1926, Blackfoot, Idaho, Ella May McCauley, dau. of Herbert B. McCauley and Harriet M. Abercrombie, B. Sept. 11, 1908, American Fork, Utah. They reside at Blackfoot, Idaho, where their 6 children were Born.
- 3-1 Wayne Keele, B. Feb. 11, 1927.
- 3-2 Barbara Ella Keele, B. Oct. 15, 1928, D. Dec. 12, 1935, bur. Groveland, Idaho.
- 3-3 Melvin H. Keele, B. Jan. 5, 1932.
- 3-4 Leora Keele, B. Aug. 21, 1934.
- 3-5 Eva Harriet Keele, B. April 5, 1935.
- 3-6 Lois Arlene Keele, B. Aug. 21, 1939.
- 2-3 Elmo Asa Keele, B. July 30, 1907, M. Nov. 30, 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah, Nona Margaret Mecham, dau. of William Mecham and Sarah Elizabeth Lyons, B. Feb. 11, 1910, Chesterfield, Idaho. They reside at W. Center, Blackfoot, Idaho. 1 child.
- 3-1 Darryl William Keele, B. Oct. 24, 1939, Blackfoot, Idaho.
- 2-4 Elwood Elias Keele, B. July 30, 1907, M. Sept. 22, 1933, Thomas, Idaho, Othea Whiting, dau. of Lucius Burr Whiting and Pearl Johnson, B. Dec. 5, 1913, Groveland, Idaho, where they reside. 2 children.
- 3-1 Earl Jay Keele, B. Aug. 13, 1934, Thomas, Idaho.
- 3-2 Ronald Blain Keele, B. July 23, 1937, Thomas, Idaho.
- 2-5 Vera Naomi Keele, B. Oct. 9, 1909, M. Oct. 26, 1933, Blackfoot, Idaho, Alvin Eldrid Olney, son of Alvin Olney and Mary Ann Wheeler, B. Nov. 18, 1909, Idaho Falls, Idaho. They reside at Blackfoot, Idaho, where their 3 children were Born.
- 3-1 Vera May Olney, B. Feb. 3, 1935, D. Feb. 9, 1935, bur. Groveland, Idaho.
- 3-2 Jack Alvin Olney, B. March 29, 1936.
- 3-3 Ray Eldrid Olney, B. Aug. 24, 1938.

- 2-6 Myrtle Keele, B. July 24, 1911, M. Nov. 27, 1929, Salt Lake City, Utah, Clarence Wheeler Hill, son of David Hill and Emma Laura Wheeler, B. July 5, 1909, Blackfoot, Idaho. They reside at Leslie, Idaho. 4 children.
- 3-1 Clarence Dean Hill, B. Jan. 1, 1931, Blackfoot, Ida.
- 3-2 Lyle Delbert Hill, B. March 26, 1933, Blackfoot, Idaho.
- 3-3 Jack Dale Hill, B. Feb. 16, 1935, Blackfoot, Idaho, D. June 25, 1935, bur. Blackfoot, Idaho.
- 3-4 Myrtle Irene Hill, B. March 6, 1937, Pocatello, Idaho.
- 2-7 Orval Leon Keele, B. Nov. 19, 1915.
- (12) Eunice Pectol, daughter of George Pectol and Sarah Reasor, see (5), Part I, for Descendants.
- (13) Mary Jane Pectol, dau. of George Pectol and Sarah Reasor, B. March 24, 1836, Indiana, D. Oct. 18, 1908, bur. Manti, Utah. M. Oct. 15, 1856, Daniel Buckley Funk, son of Abraham Funk and Susanna Stoner, B. Feb. 22, 1820, Lancaster, Montgomery Co., Penn., D. Nov. 30, 1888, bur. Manti, Utah. 8 children.
- 1-1 Arlisha Jane Funk, B. Sept. 27, 1857, Manti, Utah, D. Oct. 11, 1936, bur. Sterling, Utah, M. Nov. 10, 1873, Abner Lowry Jr., son of Abner Lowry and Louisa Bradley, B. April 14, 1855, Manti, Utah, D. April 24, 1921, bur. Sterling. 10 children.
- 2-1 Louisa Jane Lowry, B. Oct. 4, 1874, Manti, Utah, M. May 15, 1895, James Edwards, son of James Edwards and Katherine Petty, B. May 17, 1870, Manti, Utah. 6 children.
- 3-1 Erwin Edwards, B. Jan. 23, 1896, D. Aug. 4, 1896.
- 3-2 Fenton Edwards, B. May 31, 1898, D. Jan. 12, 1899.
- 3-3 Ferra Edwards, B. Nov. 6, 1899, D. Feb. 14, 1900.
- 3-4 Arden Edwards, B. Dec. 27, 1900, D. Feb. 21, 1901.
- 3-5 Venice Edwards, B. Jan. 7, 1902.
- 3-6 Arda Edwards, B. Feb. 15, 1903.
- (incomplete)
- 2-2 Sylvania Lowry, B. May 9, 1876, Manti, Utah, M. Nov. 28, 1894, Manti, Utah, Peter Swensen, son of Lars Swensen and Annie Elizabeth Christensen, B. Nov. 28, 1869, Moroni, Utah. They reside at Hinckley, Utah. 12 children.
- 3-1 Peter Randle Swensen, B. Aug. 24, 1895, Moroni, Utah, M. Nov. 12, 1919, Fillmore, Utah, Esther Hannah Reeve, dau. of William Arthur Reeve and Hannah May -----, B. April 15, 1900, Hinckley, Utah, where they reside and where their 7 children were born.
- 4-1 Valeda Swensen, B. Dec. 2, 1920.
- 4-2 Lawrence Peter Swensen, B. March 26, 1922, D. May 13, 1924, bur. Hinckley, Utah.
- 4-3 Carl Lowry Swensen, B. March 1, 1924.
- 4-4 Reed Swensen, B. Jan. 22, 1926.
- 4-5 Roena Swensen, B. Nov. 22, 1927.
- 4-6 Melba Jean Swensen, B. Feb. 6, 1930.
- 4-7 Niel Swensen, B. April, 1934.

- 3-2 Jenave Swensen, B. Dec. 20, 1896, Moroni, Utah, M. March 12, 1919, Manti, Utah. Harold Clarence Hansen, son of Hans Christian Hansen and Annie Margrethe Nielsen, B. March 6, 1896, Centerfield, Utah. They reside at Sterling, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Veda Hansen, B. Dec. 10, 1922, Sterling, D. Jan. 22, 1923, bur. Sterling, Utah.
- 3-3 Vera Elizabeth Swensen, B. March 22, 1897, Moroni, Utah, M. Dec. 18, 1919, Salt Lake City, Heber Grant Bishop, son of Mahonri Moriancumer Bishop and Janett Brunsen, B. Dec. 22, 1896, Deseret, Utah. They reside at Hinckley, Utah. 10 children, all but 1 B. at Sterling, Utah.
- 4-1 Jay Heber Bishop, B. Feb. 17, 1921.
- 4-2 Helen Bishop, B. April 17, 1922.
- 4-3 Arlene Bishop, B. March 21, 1924.
- 4-4 Lars Mahonri Bishop, B. May 16, 1926.
- 4-5 Dorthella Bishop, B. Nov. 17, 1928.
- 4-6 Clarence R. Bishop, B. Sept. 8, 1930.
- 4-7 Vera Louise Bishop, B. Sept. 25, 1932.
- 4-8 Lowry Francis Bishop, B. June 23, 1934.
- 4-9 Sylvia Janett Bishop, B. July 14, 1936.
- 4-10 Janeth Bishop, B. June 4, 1938.
- 3-4 Lila Swensen, B. Oct. 21, 1899, Sterling, Utah, M. Aug. 18, 1919, Manti, Utah, Myrland Denison, son of Hans Denison and Mary Agnes Braithwaite, B. July 24, 1895, Manti, Utah. They reside at Sterling where their 6 children were born.
- 4-1 Dona Denison, B. April 21, 1920, M. Nov. 1939, Sterling, Utah, Rex Hatch McIff, B. March 11, 1916, Panguitch, Utah. 1 child.
- 5-1 Dorothy McIff, B. Nov. 6, 1939, Sterling, Utah.
- 4-2 Homer Myrland Denison, B. Oct. 12, 1921.
- 4-3 Gail R. Denison, B. Oct. 12, 1923, D. July 23, 1931, bur. Sterling, Utah.
- 4-4 Dick Gorden Denison, B. May 8, 1926.
- 4-5 Betty Lou Denison, B. July 22, 1931.
- 4-6 Fay Denison, B. Aug. 30, 1937
- 3-5 Lars Abner Swensen, B. Sept. 15, 1902, Sterling, Utah, D. July 4, 1903, bur. Sterling.
- 3-6 Lewis Rasmus Swensen, B. Sept. 4, 1904, Sterling, Utah, M. July 5, 1927, Nevada, Avella Theobald, dau. of Thomas George Theobald and Etta Agnes Elder, B. Oct. 26, 1906, Hinckley, Utah. They reside at McGill, Nev. 1 child.
- 4-1 Anna Lee Swensen, B. Feb. 4, 1937, Nev.
- 3-7 Lowry Swensen, B. March 19, 1906, Sterling, D. April, 1906, bur. Sterling, Utah.
- 3-8 James Dallen Swensen, B. Feb. 22, 1908, Sterling, Utah, D. 1908.

- 3-9 Easton Jesse Swensen, B. March 27, 1910, Sterling, Utah, M. April 11, 1935, Manti, Utah, Elizabeth Shipley. They reside at McGill, Nev. 2 children.
- 4-1 Evan Easton Swensen, B. Dec. 23, 1935, Hinckley, Utah.
- 4-2 Virginia Swensen, B. March 30, 1939, Ely, Nev.
- 3-10 Edith Arlisha Swensen, B. Oct. 20, 1911, Sterling, Utah, M. Nov. 29, 1932, Manti, Utah, Theodore A. Denison, son of Chris Denison and Mary Applegreen, B. Aug. 5, 1903, Kimball, Alberta, Canada. They reside at Hinckley, Utah. 4 of their 5 children B. at Hinckley, Utah.
- 4-1 Orthell Theodore Denison, B. Aug. 30, 1933.
- 4-2 Dallen Jesse Denison, B. Jan. 1935, Kanosh, Utah.
- 4-3 Theo Loraine Denison, B. Aug. 15, 1936.
- 4-4 Devon Swensen Denison, B. March 22, 1938.
- 4-5 Sylvania Jane Denison, B. Nov. 16, 1939.
- 3-11 Elmo Daniel Swensen, B. Dec. 1916, Sterling, Utah.
- 3-12 Peter Swensen Jr., B. March 5, 1921, D. March 9, 1921, bur. Sterling, Utah.
- 2-3 Minnie Lavern Lowry, B. May 19, 1878, Sterling, Utah, M. July 22, 1896, Charles William Larsen, son of Jasper Larsen and Esther Ann Bunce, B. May 19, 1875, Sterling, Utah, 5 children.
- 3-1 Charles L. Larsen, B. June 2, 1897.
- 3-2 Rhoena L. Larsen, B. Nov. 8, 1898, D. March 7, 1899.
- 3-3 Artia A. Larsen, B. Feb. 5, 1900.
- 3-4 Viola Larsen, B. Oct. 6, 1901, D. Dec. 7, 1901.
- 3-5 Sydonia Larsen, B. Oct. 12, 1902.
- (incomplete)
- 2-4 Ada Arlisha Lowry, B. Aug. 25, 1880, Manti, Utah, M. Jan. 25, 1905, Manti, Edward Perry Works, son of Edwin Mosiah Works and Margaret Maria Munk, B. Jan. 10, 1884, Manti. They reside at Delta, Utah. 5 children.
- 3-1 Ada La Fay Works, B. Sept. 16, 1905, Manti, Idaho.
- 3-2 Edwin Marks Works, B. March 4, 1907, Manti, Utah.
- 3-3 Jewel A. Works, B. Oct. 17, 1908, Manti, Utah, D. Dec. 13, 1935, bur. Delta, Utah, M. Pearl Olsen.
- 3-4 Lola Works, B. Aug. 1, 1915, Sterling, Utah.
- 3-5 Betty Louise Works, B. Sept. 21, 1920, Delta, Utah.
- 2-5 Abner D. Lowry, B. July 12, 1882, Manti, Utah, M. Jan. 22, 1908, Manti, Annie Susan Cloward, dau. of Jacob Albert Cloward and Hannah Olson, B. July 12, 1885, Moroni, Utah. They reside at Manti, where 5 of their 6 children were born.
- 3-1 Lloyd A. Lowry, B. Oct. 6, 1908, Moroni, Utah.
- 3-2 Earl J. Lowry, B. Nov. 26, 1910, M. Sept. 29, 1930, Richfield, Utah, Margaret Jensen, dau. of Elmer L. Jensen and Hilma Rolfson, B. Aug. 16, 1912, Mt. Pleasant, Utah. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah. 3 children born at Mt. Pleasant, Utah.

- 4-1 Wallace Earl Lowry, B. March 20, 1931.
- 4-2 Roger J. Lowry, B. Sept. 11, 1935.
- 4-3 Robert Carrol Lowry, B. Nov. 5, 1939.
- 3-3 Mildred Annie Lowry, B. July 6, 1912, M. Aug. 19, 1933, Boulder City, Nev., Richard R. Jensen, son of Henry O. Jensen and Annie Peterson, B. Oct. 22, 1917, Manti, Utah, where they reside. 4 children.
 - 4-1 Richard Douglas Jensen, B. April 2, 1935, Manti, Utah.
 - 4-2 Ramond Dee Jensen, B. Oct. 28, 1936, Riverdale, Calif.
 - 4-3 Kay Henry Jensen, B. Dec. 19, 1938, Manti, Utah.
 - 4-4 Paul Lamar Jensen, B. Feb. 4, 1940, Manti, Utah.
- 3-4 Wendell Hyrum Lowry, B. July 17, 1915, M. June Duggins.
 - 4-1 Pauline Lowry, B. May 2, 1937, Manti, Utah.
- 3-5 Dean Vern Lowry, B. Aug. 31, 1921.
- 3-6 Elliot Glade Lowry, B. Feb. 23, 1923.
- 2-6 Jesse W. Lowry, B. Aug. 8, 1884, Sterling, Utah, M. Sept. 26, 1906, Manti, Eliza Stutznegger, dau. of John Stutznegger and Barbara Ramsuer, B. Dec. 7, 1885, Manti, Utah. They reside at McCammon, Idaho. 7 children.
 - 3-1 Leland Jesse Lowry, B. June 11, 1907, Manti, Utah, D. Sept. 23, 1908, bur. Manti.
 - 3-2 Phyllis Lowry, B. Jan. 23, 1909, Manti, Utah, M. Feb. 3, 1928, Ogden, Utah, Ellis B. Taylor. They reside at Montpelier, Idaho, where their 3 children were born.
 - 4-1 Ray Ells Taylor, B. and D. Feb. 1930.
 - 4-2 Doris Taylor, B. Dec. 19, 1931.
 - 4-3 Darrell Lowry Taylor, B. Sept. 2, 1935.
 - 3-3 Velma Lowry, B. Dec. 21, 1910, Manti, Utah, M. April 19, 1933, Logan, Utah, George N. Green. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Keith George Green, B. Oct. 24, 1936.
 - 4-2 Sharon Green, B. Oct. 18, 1939.
 - 3-4 Glen Vernon Lowry, B. Aug. 5, 1913, Manti, Utah, M. Dec. 23, 1936, Logan, Utah, Elda Kutterer, 1 child.
 - 4-1 Janice Lowry, B. Aug. 31, 1938.
 - 3-5 La Rue Lowry, B. April 14, 1917, McCammon, Bannock, Co., Idaho, M. June 7, 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah, Thomas J. Smith.
 - 3-6 Fred Lenard Lowry, B. Jan. 26, 1919, McCammon, Idaho.
 - 3-7 Ray Elvoid Lowry, B. May 29, 1921, McCammon, Idaho, D. May 20, 1938, bur. Manti, Utah.
- 2-7 Blanch Lowry, B. June 22, 1886, Sterling, Utah, M. May 1, 1906, Manti, Utah, Jesse Christian Works, son of Edwin Mosiah Works and Margaret Maria Munk, B. July 10, 1887, Manti, Utah. They reside at Delta, Utah. 8 children.
 - 3-1 Jesse LaMont Works, B. April 9, 1907, Manti, Utah, M. Leona Jackson.

- 3-2 Blanch Syrelda Works, B. Jan. 28, 1910, Manti, Utah, M. Delbert Crapo.
- 3-3 Neldon Works, B. Jan. 17, 1908, Manti, Utah, D. Oct. 16, 1913.
- 3-4 Margaret Geneal Works, B. May 1, 1911, Manti, Utah, M. Grant Seely Stevens.
- 3-5 Arlisha Naoma Works, B. July 31, 1913, Manti, Utah, M. Seth Jackson.
- 3-6 June Works, B. June 19, 1917, Delta, Utah.
- 3-7 Clare Works, B. Feb. 7, 1922, Delta, Utah, D. Feb. 11, 1925.
- 3-8 Donnetta Works, B. Feb. 16, 1926, Delta, Utah.

- 2-8 John F. Lowry, B. April 30, 1888, Manti, Utah, D. Aug. 12, 1888.
- 2-9 Mary Ellen Lowry, B. Feb. 14, 1890. Manti, Utah, D. Feb. 22, 1890.
- 2-10 Ida May Lowry, B. May 2, 1892, Manti, Utah, M. Charles P. Draper.

- 1-2 Sarah Funk, B. Aug. 14, 1859, Manti, Utah, D. Sept. 9, 1859.
- 1-3 Sylvia Funk, B. Jan. 16, 1862, Manti, Utah, D. Jan. 1938, bur. Emery, Utah, M. 1st, Jan. 1, 1883, Christian Henningson, D. bur. Manti, M. 2nd, Oct. 18, 1888, Ira Allen Beal, son of John Alma Beal and Loring La Vina DeMill, B. June 21, 1863, Manti, Utah, D. June 1916, bur. Emery, Utah. 2 children by 1st husband.
- 2-1 Parley Sylvester Henningson, B. Oct. 12, 1883, Manti, Utah, D. Sept. 9, 1938, bur. Emery, Utah, M. 1905, Aurora Jensen, dau. of Jensen Marius Jensen and Christene Marie Anderson, B. April 20, 1888, Manti, Utah. 7 children all born at Emery, Utah.
- 3-1 Legrande Henningson, B. May 3, 1906, M. Mary Jumper. They reside at Emery, Utah. 5 children.
 - 4-1 Niel Henningson, B. Sept. 25, 1928, Spring Canyon, Utah.
 - 4-2 Dorothy Henningson, B. March 5, 1931, Spring Canyon, Utah.
 - 4-3 Delse Rae Henningson, B. Aug. 10, 1933, Spring Canyon, Utah.
 - 4-4 Alice Jean Henningson, B. -----, Kennilworth, Utah.
 - 4-5 Flo Ann Henningson, B. Sept. 19, 1939, Emery, Utah.
- 3-2 Monte S. Henningson, B. May 12, 1908, M. Temperance Peterson, B. Jan. 1911. They reside at Kennilworth, Utah.
- 3-3 Lola Henningson, B. May 14, 1910, M. Joseph Brodrick, B. Dec. 25, 1901. They reside at Spring Canyon, Carbon Co., Utah. 4 children.
 - 4-1 Alston Brodrick, B. April 16, 1929, Emery, Utah.
 - 4-2 Roy Brodrick, B. Aug. 11, 1931, Emery, Utah.
 - 4-3 Cline Brodrick, B. March 24, 1934. Spring Canyon, Utah.
 - 4-4 Bruce Brodrick, B. Oct. 20, 1939, Spring Canyon, Utah.
- 3-4 Esta Lee Henningson, B. Sept. 26, 1914, M. Homer Jolley. 2 children.
 - 4-1 Carl Jolley, B. Nov. 1931. Spring Canyon, Utah.
 - 4-2 Ora Lee Jolley, B. 1934, Spring Canyon, Utah.

- 3-5 Marsden Henningson, B. April 14, 1917, M. Mary Alice Jones. They reside at Mont Rose, Colorado. 1 child.
- 4-1 Royce Henningson, B. Dec. 21, 1939, Colo.
- 3-6 Lois Henningson, B. Dec. 1, 1926.
- 3-7 Donnavene Henningson, B. April 25, 1928.
- 2-2 Mary Henningson, B. Oct. 11, 1885, Manti, Utah, M. Peter C. Scow. They reside at Mayfield, Utah. 8 children, 6 grandchildren.
 - 3-1 Clifford Scow.
 - 3-2 Alta Scow, M. Lloyd Wogan.
 - 3-3 Viola Scow, M. ----- Olsen.
 - 3-4 Elden Scow.
 - 3-5 Venice Scow.
 - 3-6 Roy Scow.
 - 3-7 Jesse Scow.
 - 3-8 Jack Scow.
- 5 children by 2nd husband, Ira Allen Beal.
- 2-1 Ira Allen Beal Jr., B. July 7, 1889, Sterling, Utah, M. July 15, 1908, Emery, Utah, Ingeborg Irene Jensen, dau. of Jens Marius Jensen and Christene Marie Anderson, B. Aug. 31, 1890, Manti, Utah. They reside at 655 East 5th So., Salt Lake City, Utah. 5 children.
 - 3-1 Elbert Allen Beal. B. April 20, 1909, Emery, Utah, M. Nov. 26, 1930, Manti, Alice Flora Peterson, dau. of Peter Lorenzo Peterson and Anna Elizabeth Frischknecht, B. Aug. 9, 1912, Manti, Utah. They reside at Manti, Utah, where their 3 children were born.
 - 4-1 Alvin Leon Beal, B. Sept. 4, 1931.
 - 4-2 Lenore Alice Beal, B. April 27, 1934.
 - 4-3 Ira Conrad Beal, B. Jan. 26, 1938.
 - 3-2 Sylvia Christene Beal, B. Feb. 16, 1911, Manti, Utah, M. June 6, 1933, Salt Lake City, Melvin John Roswold, B. Nov. 13, 1909, Minnesota. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Robert Claude Roswold, B. Oct. 27, 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 - 3-3 Morgil Wayne Beal. B. April 12, 1913, Manti, Utah.
 - 3-4 Aneita Irene Beal, B. Oct. 20, 1914, Manti, Utah, M. April 20, 1933, Salt Lake City, Ira Owen, B. July 2, 1908, Indiana. They reside at Salt Lake City, where their 2 children were born.
 - 4-1 Ira Lorenzo Owen, B. June 29, 1936.
 - 4-2 Richard Gerald Owen, B. Oct. 20, 1939.
 - 3-5 Laura Leila Beal, B. May 31, 1919, Manti, Utah.
- 2-2 Bell Beal, B. -----, Sterling, Utah, D. young.
- 2-3 Macel Beal, B. Feb. 26, 1895, Sterling, Utah, M. 1st, Charles Dyches. 1 child.

- 3-1 Eugene Dyches, B. Oct. 18, 1931, Wales, Sanpete Co., Utah.
M. 2nd, Frank Howard. They reside at Moroni, Utah.
3 children.
- 3-1 Lula Howard.
- 3-2 Arvilla Howard.
- 3-3 Ardeen Howard.
- 2-4 William Beal, B. Emery, Utah. D. infant.
- 2-5 Milla Beal, B. Emery, Utah, D. infant.
- 1-4 Jesse Funk, B. Jan. 18, 1864, Manti, Utah, D. Jan. 4, 1940, bur.
Sterling, Utah, M. Oct. 16, 1888, Sterling. Utah, Temena Nielson,
dau. of Hans Nielson and Mary Caroline Thompson, B. Aug. 27,
1868. She resides at Sterling where their 10 children were born.
- 2-1 Hazel Bell Funk, B. Dec. 28, 1890, M. Henry Larsen, son of
Jasper Larsen and Esther Ann Bunce. B. Sept. 15, 1883. They
reside at Sterling where their 4 children were born.
- 3-1 Eva Larsen, B. Sept. 17, 1908, D. about 1929, bur. Sterling, M.
Junior Blaine Barthelomew. 1 child.
- 4-1 Eva Larsen.
- 3-2 Ella Larsen, B. April 8, 1911, D. May 2, 1911, bur. Sterling.
- 3-3 Henry Leonard Larsen, B. Aug. 21, 1913, M. Lucy Edwards.
No issue.
- 3-4 Elden Larsen, B. July 21, 1916.
- 2-2 Mary Arlisha Funk, B. July 9, 1892, M. 1st, George Hansen,
D. ----, M. 2nd, Feb. 23, 1920, Manti, Charles William Larsen, son
Jasper Larsen and Esther Ann Bunce, B. May 19, 1875, Sterling,
Utah. They reside at Sterling, Utah where their 4 children
were born.
- 2 children by 1st husband born at Sterling.
- 3-1 Mary Hansen, B. Sept. 1, 1914.
- 3-2 George E. Hansen, B. Oct. 14, 1918.
- 4 children by 2nd. husband.
- 3-1 Jean Larsen, B. Nov. 26, 1921, M. June 14, 1940, Manti, Utah,
Benjamin Don Stott, son of James William Stott and Della
Alberta Cunningham, B. March 19, 1920, Palisade, Idaho.
- 3-2 William Lee Larsen, B. Aug. 10, 1923.
- 3-3 Don C. Larsen, B. June 2, 1926.
- 3-4 Norma June Larsen, B. April 11, 1932.
- 2-3 Jesse Wesley Funk, B. April 12, 1894, M. Aug. 31, 1915, Manti,
Mary Paulsen, daughter of Ingerbert Paulsen and Eleanore
Johanson, B. April 26, 1895, Ephraim, Utah, and where they
reside. No issue.
- 2-4 Caroline M. Funk, B. March 22, 1896, M. March 18, 1914, Manti,
Orvil Mills, son of George Mills and Avelia Emegine Allred, B.
June 24, 1890, Chester, Utah. They reside at Sterling, Utah,
where their 5 children were born.
- 3-1 Jessie Mills, B. March 16, 1915, M. Merritt Bradley. Issue,
4 children.

- 3-2 Iva Mills, B. Oct. 12, 1916, M. Eldon Dorious. Issue 3 children.
- 3-3 Orval Lue Mills, B. Sept. 7, 1918.
- 3-4 Theda T. Mills, B. March 26, 1822, M. Vernal E. Denison. 1 child.
- 3-5 Orvella Mills, B. June 18, 1928.
- 2-5 Emerett Funk, B. Dec. 24, 1897, M. April 24, 1917, Sterling, David M. Clemens, son of George Clemens and Lucinda Jane Maxim, B. March 12, 1883, Central, Graham Co., Arizona. They reside at Sterling, where their 3 children were born.
 - 3-1 David Ivan Clemens, B. March 14, 1918.
 - 3-2 George Otto Clemens, B. Nov. 15, 1919.
 - 3-3 Maxine Clemens, B. June 2, 1924.
- 2-6 Bertha Funk, B. March 31, 1901, M. at Gunnison, Bert A. Madsen, son of Anthony Madsen and Lena Christina Christensen. 2 children.
 - 3-1 Gearny Madsen.
 - 3-2 Elaine Madsen.
- 2-7 Julia Evalyn Funk, B. Jan. 25, 1904, M. Nov. 4, 1921, Gunnison, Rulon K. Madsen, son of Chris Madsen and Mary Nielson. 4 children.
 - 3-1 John K. Madsen, B. Aug. 19, 1922, Sterling, Utah.
 - 3-2 Kathryn Madsen, B. Dec. 29, 1924, Gunnison, Utah.
 - 3-3 Rulon Paul Madsen, B. Nov. 8, 1928, Salt Lake City. Utah.
 - 3-4 Ruth Madsen, B. June 18, 1933, Bingham, Utah.
- 2-8 Elnor Funk, B. March 8, 1906, M. June 2, 1926, Sterling, Ithamore Faatz, son of Friend Grant Faatz and Sarah Jensen, B. Feb. 17, 1900, Mayfield, Utah. They reside at Sterling where their 3 children were born.
 - 3-1 Sarah Belva Faatz, B. May 17, 1927.
 - 3-2 Lola E. Faatz, B. Jan. 21, 1934.
 - 3-3 Gordon La Rill Faatz, B. Aug. 20, 1938.
- 2-9 Hillard N. Funk, B. April 24, 1908, M. April 25, 1928, Manti, Almeda Christensen, dau. of Alvin J. Christensen and Ora A. Nielson, B. Jan. 22, 1908, Redmond, Utah. They reside at Sterling, where their 4 children were born.
 - 3-1 Merlene Funk, B. June 2, 1929.
 - 3-2 Hillard Jay Funk, B. June 26, 1931.
 - 3-3 Alvin Odell Funk, B. Nov. 30, 1934.
 - 3-4 Ora Mae Funk, B. May 14, 1939.
- 2-10 Daniel Odell Funk, B. July 19, 1910, D. Aug. 6, 1911, bur. Sterling, Utah.
- 1-5 George Alfred Funk, B. June 23, 1866, Manti, Utah, D. Dec. 1, 1935, bur. Sterling, Utah, M. Nov. 14, 1887, Amelia Hokensen, dau. of Neils Hokensen and Helen Ingebredson. B. Nov. 10, 1865, Ephraim, Utah, D. Sept. 16, 1937, bur. Sterling. 6 children all born at Sterling, Utah.

- 2-1 Mary Helen Funk, B. Sept. 24, 1888, D. age 1 year, bur. Sterling.
- 2-2 Selma Amelia Funk, B. Oct. 4, 1889, D. infant, bur. Sterling.
- 2-3 Katie Funk, B. Oct. 19, 1890, M. June 23, 1909, Manti, John Peterson, son of Martin Peterson and Martina Anderson, B. Feb. 22, 1886, Ephraim, Utah. They reside at Sterling, Utah, where their 10 children were born.
- 3-1 Axel Peterson, B. May 19, 1910, M. July 8, 1930, Ephraim, Alice Marie Anderson, B. Feb. 5, 1910, Ephraim, Utah. 4 children.
- 4-1 Connie Alice Peterson, B. Aug. 4, 1931, Ephraim, Utah.
- 4-2 Audrie Arlene Peterson, B. March 11, 1934, Ephraim, Utah.
- 4-3 Clark Axel Peterson, B. Oct. 11, 1936, Ephraim, Utah.
- 4-4 Joseph Anderson Peterson, B. July 23, 1938, Sterling, Utah.
- 3-2 A. Farrel Peterson, B. Aug. 25, 1911.
- 3-3 Kate Ilene Peterson, B. April 15, 1913, D. May 21, 1914, bur. Sterling.
- 3-4 John Alton Peterson, B. Sept. 12, 1915.
- 3-5 Ruby Peterson, B. Nov. 25, 1917, M. Sept. 27, 1933, Gunnison. Donald Keith Jensen, son of John R. Jensen and Goldie Sorenson, B. June 4, 1914, Gunnison, Utah. They reside at Sterling. 1 child.
- 4-1 Donald Jimmy Jensen, B. Aug. 4, 1934, Sterling, Utah.
- 3-6 Clarence Peterson, B. Dec. 15, 1919.
- 3-7 Marva E. Peterson, B. Sept. 24, 1922, M. Leo Jorgen Peterson at Salt Lake City, son of Clarence Peterson and Orpo Jorgensen. They reside at Ephraim, Utah. 1 child.
- 4-1 Marva Darline Peterson, B. and D. May 16, 1939, bur. at Sterling.
- 3-8 Othoniel Peterson, B. Nov. 15, 1924.
- 3-9 Francis Peterson, B. April 23, 1926.
- 3-10 Junior R. Peterson, B. June 19, 1929, D. Feb. 19, 1930, bur. Sterling, Utah.
- 2-4 Alfred Farrel Funk, B. Feb. 14, 1892, M. March 20, 1912, Manti, Leah Evalinda Mickelson, dau. of Louis Peter Mickelson and Anna Evalyn Hougaard, B. March 5, 1895, Venice, Utah. They reside at Sterling, where 8 of their 10 children were born.
- 3-1 George Allen Funk, B. July 1, 1913, Manti, Utah.
- 3-2 Leah LaRue Funk, B. Oct. 30, 1914, M. April 17, 1935, Logan, Utah, George Pederson, son of Henry Pederson, B. at Ephraim, Utah. They reside at Sterling. 2 children born at Ephraim, Utah.
- 4-1 Donna Lou Pederson, B. April 1, 1936.
- 4-2 Bonnie Jean Pederson, B. Nov. 1937.
- 3-3 Reva Mary Funk, B. Aug. 8, 1917, M. June 5, 1936, South Bend, Ind., Leonard Meyer, son of Arthur Meyer and Effie White, B. May 1915, South Bend, Ind. They reside at 419 North Sherman Ave., South Bend, Ind. 1 child.
- 4-1 Dennis Lee Meyer, B. Nov. 12, 1937, South Bend, Ind.

- 3-4 Angus Louis Funk, B. Dec. 18, 1918, M. 1938, Harriet -----.
They reside at 723 Columbia Ave., Benton Harbor, Mich.
- 3-5 Betty Ann Funk, B. July 30, 1923, Manti, Utah.
- 3-6 Ethel Marjorie Funk, B. June 6, 1926.
- 3-7 Theodore Farrel Funk, B. Aug. 27, 1928.
- 3-8 Barbara Jane Funk, B. Nov. 21, 1933.
- 3-9 Phyllis Rae Funk, B. Feb. 20, 1936.
- 3-10 Richard Owen Funk, B. Oct. 27, 1937.

- 2-5 Leona Funk, B. Sept. 6, 1894, D. Feb. 16, 1935, bur. Sterling,
M. 1914, Manti, Frank Erbin Olson, son of Louis C. Olson and
Phoebe Ann Mackey, B. Oct. 9, 1892, Manti, Utah. 8 children
all born Sterling, Utah.
- 3-1 Melvin Olson, B. Nov. 14, 1915.
- 3-2 Leland Olson, B. 1918.
- 3-3 Aleda Olson, B. Dec. 22, 1919, D. Jan. 25, 1937, bur. Sterling,
M. Darwin Beal Durfee. See Darwin Beal Durfee following.
- 3-4 Velda Olson, B. Aug. 5, 1921, M. Darwin Beal Durfee. See
Darwin Beal Durfee following.
- 3-5 Zella Amelia Olson, B. June 20, 1923.
- 3-6 Vernon Olson, B. May 1, 1925.
- 3-7 Frank Leon Olson, B. Feb. 10, 1927.
- 3-8 Wilbur J. Olson, B. April 26, 1929.

- 2-6 Joseph Funk, B. Sept. 12, 1896, D. infant.

- 1-6 Eva Geneva Funk, B. July 20, 1869. Manti, Utah, D. May 5, 1928,
bur. Kane, Wyoming, M. Oct. 16, 1888, Sterling, Gardner Asa
Beal, son of John Alma Beal and Lovina Esther DeMills, B.
Aug. 15, 1865, Manti, Utah. He resides at Kane, Wyoming. 8
children.

- 2-1 Mary Esther Beal, B. July 24, 1889, Sterling, Utah, M. May 1,
1908, Lovell, Wyoming, Seth Durfee, son of Abram Augustus
Durfee and Jemima Brown, B. Sept. 19, 1882, Springdale, Utah.
They reside at Kane, Wyoming. 4 children.

- 3-1 Ethel Beal Durfee, B. May 28, 1909, Lovell, Wyoming, M.
Feb. 24, 1933, Salt Lake City, Utah, Thara Eyre Wilcock, son
of Samuel Richard Wilcock and Francetta Eyre, B. July 14,
1904, Cowley, Wyo., where they reside. 3 children.
- 4-1 Kenard D. Wilcock, B. Feb. 22, 1934, Cowley, Wyo.
- 4-2 Ronald D. Wilcock, B. July 22, 1935, Kane, Wyo.
- 4-3 Wendel D. Wilcock, B. April 16, 1938, Cowley, Wyoming.

- 3-2 Darwin Beal Durfee, B. Oct. 28, 1910, Lovell, Wyo., M. 1st,
Feb. 25, 1937, Manti, Utah, Aleda Olson, dau. of Frank Erbin
Olson and Leona Funk, B. Dec. 22, 1919, Sterling, Utah, D.
Jan. 25, 1939, bur. Sterling, M. 2nd, Dec. 30, 1939, Provo,
Utah, Velda Olson, dau. of Frank Erbin Olson and Leona
Funk, B. Aug. 5, 1921, Sterling, Utah. They reside at Kane,
Wyoming.
- 1 child by 1st wife:

- 4-1 Gilbert Olson Durfee, B. Jan. 24, 1939, Lovell, Wyo.
1 child by 2nd wife:
- 4-1 Baby Durfee, B. Sept. 1940, Sterling, Utah.
- 3-3 Lucille Durfee, B. Sept. 3, 1913, Kane, Wyo., M. Jan. 10, 1933, Salt Lake City, Utah, John Asay Thompson, son of Richmond Jackson Thompson and Eleanora Asay, B. Sept. 22, 1909, Lovell, Wyo., where they reside. 4 children.
- 4-1 Carole Durfee Thompson, B. Dec. 25, 1933, Kane, Wyo.
- 4-2 Gary Durfee Thompson, B. March 30, 1938, Lovell, Wyo.
- 4-3 Joyce Durfee Thompson, B. Aug. 5, 1939, Greybull, Wyo.
- 4-4 Jerald Durfee Thompson, B. Aug. 6, 1939, Greybull, Wyo.
- 3-4 Esther Beal Durfee, B. and D. May 16, 1920, Kane, Wyoming.
- 2-2 George Asa Beal, B. March 29, 1891, Sterling, Utah, M. July 23, 1912, Kane, Wyo., Elenora Sophia Zeller, dau. of John Zeller and Clara Earkman, B. Dec. 21, 1888, D. Oct. 12, 1934, bur. Lovell, Wyo. He resides at Kane, Wyo. 4 children.
- 3-1 Farrel Zeller Beal, B. June 17, 1916, Lovell, Wyo.
- 3-2 Gardner George Beal, B. May 29, 1920, Kane, Wyo. D. Oct. 21, 1934.
- 3-3 Lena Elenora Beal, B. July 24, 1922, Kane, Wyo., M. Nov. 27, 1937, Columbus, Mont., Virgil Allphin, son of George Kerry Allphin and Myra Asay, B. March 17, 1920, Lovell, Wyo., where they reside. No issue.
- 3-4 Audrey Geneev Beal, B. March 14, 1926, Kane, Wyo.
- 2-3 John Beal, B. and D. Jan. 19, 1893, Sterling, Utah.
- 2-4 Eva Luvern Beal, B. July 16, 1894, Sterling, Utah, D. April 18, 1934, Lovell, Wyo., M. March 30, 1910, Lovell, Wyo., Eugene Durfee, son of Abram Agustus Durfee and Jemima Brown, B. Jan. 2, 1880, Springdale, Utah. He resides at Lovell, Wyo. 4 children.
- 3-1 Verda Beal Durfee, B. Sept. 11, 1912, Stanford, Mont., M. Nov. 9, 1935, Lovell, Wyo., Vivin Asay, son of Joseph Asay and Mary Amanda Roberts, B. April 15, 1901, Georgetown, Utah. They reside at Lovell where their 2 children were born.
- 4-1 Zelda LaVon Asay, B. March 14, 1937.
- 4-2 Gwenda Lee Asay, B. Nov. 15, 1938.
- 3-2 Theda Durfee, B. June 11, 1914, Kane, Wyo., M. Aug. 18, 1931, Red Lodge, Mont., Maurice Lincoln Voice, son of Arthur Lincoln Voice and Sedatha Parlie Harrington, B. Nov. 1, 1910, Denver, Colo. The reside at Lovell, Wyo., where their 4 children were born.
- 4-1 Evalyn Elaine Voice, B. Aug. 27, 1932.
- 4-2 Frances Voice, B. and D. Jan. 5, 1934.
- 4-3 Wallace Jay Voice, B. Nov. 1, 1935.
- 4-4 Lloyd Delano Voice, B. Feb. 17, 1937.
- 3-3 Gladys Durfee, B. Sept. 20, 1918, Lovell, Wyo.
- 3-4 Myrtle Durfee, B. Dec. 29, 1918, Lovell, Wyo.

- 2-5 Grace Beal, B. Sept. 15, 1898, Emery, Utah, M. March 20, 1918, Basin, Wyo., Benjamin Frank Weathersbee, son of Wilson Weathersbee and Samantha Susan Launis, B. April 20, 1888, Benton, Ill. They reside at Kane, Wyo. 1 child.
- 3-1 Dorothy May Weathersbee, B. Dec. 8, 1918, Kane, Wyo.
- 2-6 Ludean Beal, B. March 27, 1902, Emery, Utah, D. Jan. 25, 1940, bur. Lovell, Wyo., M. Feb. 3, 1921, William Joseph Zellar, son of John Zellar and Clara Earkman. 4 children all born at Lovell, Wyo.
- 3-1 Clarence B. Zellar, B. July 24, 1924.
- 3-2 Irvin Joseph Zellar, B. Dec. 3, 1927.
- 3-3 Donald Earl Zellar, B. Jan. 1, 1930.
- 3-4 Eldon Ray Zellar, B. March 2, 1938.
- 2-7 Emily Beal, B. Dec. 6, 1903, Atna, Alberta, Canada, D. July 20, 1926, bur. Lovell, Wyo., M. June 29, 1920, Basin, Wyo., Joseph Merrill Lowe, son of Joseph Daniel Lowe and Mary Banks, B. Feb. 15, 1900, Parowan, Utah. 2 children born at Iona, Wyo.
- 3-1 Ida Lowe, B. June 13, 1921, M. Arthur G. Coleman.
- 3-2 Ivan Lowe, B. June 7, 1923.
- 2-8 Andrew Daniel Beal, B. Feb. 8, 1907, Lovell, Wyo., M. March 5, 1926, Basin, Wyo., Margaret Ree McGhee, dau. of James William McGhee and Mary Love McLemore, B. Dec. 12, 1904, Sulligent, Alabama. They reside at Kane, Wyo. 2 children.
- 3-1 William Andrew Beal, B. Sept. 17, 1928, Lovell, Wyo.
- 3-2 Charles Clayton Beal, B. July 4, 1930, Lovell, Wyo.
- 1-7 Andrew Funk, B. March 18, 1875, Manti, Utah, D. Jan. 4, 1937, bur. Sterling, Utah. M. 1st, Feb. 2, 1897, Sterling, Nora Georgiana Mills, dau. of George Mills and Avelia Emegine Allred, B. Dec. 27, 1878, Chester, Utah, D. March 29, 1914, Sterling, Utah. Among their children were:
- 2-1 Alma O. Funk, B. Dec. 25, 1898, D. Oct. 1899.
- 2-2 George Weston Funk, B. June 4, 1902.
He M. 2nd, Hulda Otten.
- 1-8 Frank Funk, B. Sept. 21, 1876, Manti, Utah, M. 1st, Sept. 12, 1900, Mirtie Elvira Mills, dau. of George Mills and Avelia Emegine Allred, B. Sept. 16, 1881, Chester, Utah, D. April 5, 1921, Salt Lake City, Utah. M. 2nd, Pearl Smalley. They reside in Duchesne Co., Utah. 4 children by 1st wife.
- 2-1 Lillian Funk, B. July 20, 1901, D. young.
- 2-2 URay Funk.
- 2-3 Darrel Funk.
- 2-4 Gweneth Funk, M. Lawrence Bell and had children.
- (14) Jemima Belle Pectol, daughter of George Pectol and Sarah Reasor, see No. (4) Part I.
- (15) George Peter Pectol, son of George Pectol and Sarah Reasor. B. Aug. 25, 1841, Clark Co., Indiana, D. Jan. 14, 1929, Teasdale, Utah. He

served in the Indian war in 1864, M. Sept. 14, 1865, Annina Conradina Peterson, dau. of Jens K. Peterson and Helena Christena Hanson (or Wine), B. July 17, 1850, Copenhagen, Denmark. D. Dec. 3, 1918, Teasdale, Utah. 13 children.

- 1-1 George James Pectol, B. April 15, 1867, Willow Bend, Sevier Co., Utah, D. Oct. 1, 1916, bur. Sigurd, Utah, M. May 10, 1888, Emma Gertrude Clark, dau. of William D. Clark and Emily Maria Carpenter, B. Aug. 10, 1863, Kansas City, Missouri, D. May 5, 1940, buried Sigurd, Utah, where they resided for years. 3 children.
- 2-1 James Ashley Pectol, B. Oct. 26, 1889, Caineville, Utah, D. Aug. 5, 1939, bur. Sigurd, Utah, M. Feb. 4, 1930, Richfield, Mildred Gurr, dau. of Peter Samuel Gurr and Margaret E. Colby, B. Nov. 12, 1901, Sigurd, Utah. She resides at Sigurd. 3 children.
- 3-1 Beth Gertrude Pectol, B. April 1, 1931, Salina, Utah.
- 3-2 Inez Ruth Pectol, B. Nov. 25, 1933, Sigurd, Utah.
- 3-3 GayLa Pectol, B. March 18, 1936, Sigurd, Utah.
- 2-2 Arthur Leland Pectol, B. Feb. 8, 1894, Caineville, Utah. Resides at Sigurd.
- 2-3 Floyd Wilford Pectol, B. July 25, 1898, Caineville, Utah, D. Nov. 19, 1907.
- 1-2 Sarah Christena Pectol, B. Jan. 22, 1869, Washington, Utah, D. Nov. 10, 1936, Moab, Utah, M. March 16, 1892, Joseph H. Bankhead, son of John Bankhead and Harriet Huntsman, B. Oct. 14, 1869, Wellsville, Utah. He resides at Moab, Utah. 9 children.
- 2-1 Edna May Bankhead, B. Jan. 3, 1893, Caineville, Utah.
- 2-2 Myrtle Alveretta Bankhead, B. March 17, 1895, Monticello, Utah.
- 2-3 Annina Bankhead, B. July 12, 1898, Monticello, Utah.
- 2-4 Joseph Evan Bankhead, B. Sept. 19, 1900, Monticello, Utah.
- 2-5 Ruth Harriet Bankhead, B. Jan. 18, 1902, Monticello, Utah.
- 2-6 Ila Bankhead, B. March 10, 1904, Monticello, Utah.
- 2-7 Gertrude Irene Bankhead, B. May 26, 1907, Monticello, Utah.
- 2-8 Earlda Bankhead, B. 1909, Moab, Utah.
- 2-9 Lloyd Bankhead, B. Aug. 22, 1913, Moab, Utah.
- (Incomplete)
- 1-3 Franklin Pectol, B. and D. Oct. 15, 1870, Springdale, Utah.
- 1-4 Francis Pectol, B. and D. Oct. 15, 1870, Springdale, Utah.
- 1-5 Fredrick Christian Pectol, B. Dec. 2, 1871, Glenwood, Utah, M. June 16, 1897, Dorothy Lucinda Carrell, dau. of John Franklin Carrell and Olive Louisa Foy, B. May 9, 1880, Loa, Utah, D. March 1933, American Fork, Utah, where he resides. 8 children.
- 2-1 Nancy May Pectol, B. May 3, 1898, Caineville, Utah, M. Edmond Franklin Durfee Jr., son of Edmond Franklin Durfee and Nancy Ellen Martin, B. April 22, 1893. They reside at Highland, Utah. 7 children.
- 3-1 Nancy Francis Durfee, B. July 9, 1918, Upalco, Utah, M. Lester Joseph College Jr., son of Lester Joseph College and

- Irma Peterson, B. Jan. 12, 1912, Lehi, Utah, where they reside.
3 children.
- 4-1 Lester Wayne College, B. April 24, 1937.
 - 4-2 Edmond Elroy College, B. Sept. 17, 1938.
 - 4-3 John College, B. Feb. 8, 1940.
 - 3-2 Alice Durfee, B. Feb. 9, 1920, Delta, Utah.
 - 3-3 Idona Durfee, B. July 19, 1921, Vernal, Utah.
 - 3-4 Verna Durfee, B. Sept. 21, 1923, Logan, Utah.
 - 3-5 Edmond Franklin Durfee 3rd, B. March 3, 1925, Mendon, Utah.
 - 3-6 Fredrick Dee Durfee, B. Nov. 22, 1927, Teasdale, Utah.
 - 3-7 Dorothy Durfee, B. Sept. 21, 1931, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
 - 2-2 Annina Louisa Pectol, B. Oct. 10, 1901, Caineville, Utah, M. David Morgan Evans, B. Jan. 30, 1892, Huntsville, Utah. They reside at Ogden, where 5 of their 6 children were born.
 - 3-1 David Lawrence Evans, B. March 31, 1924, Hyrum, Utah.
 - 3-2 William Carl Evans, B. April 2, 1926.
 - 3-3 Barbara Evans, B. July 9, 1928.
 - 3-4 Delores Evans, B. Dec. 3, 1930.
 - 3-5 Morgan D. Evans, B. Feb. 21, 1933.
 - 3-6 Thelma Evans, B. Feb. 12, 1937.
 - 2-3 Melvin Pectol, B. Oct. 28, 1903, Caineville, Utah, M. Dec. 26, 1936, Provo, Utah, Ramona Fox, dau. of Isaac Fox Jr. and Anne Carson, B. Aug. 3, 1916, Lehi, Utah. They reside at American Fork, Utah. No issue.
 - 2-4 Effie L. Pectol, B. July 15, 1906, Grover, Utah, M. Era Benjamin Gibbons, B. Oct. 20, 1910, Hanksville, Utah. They reside at American Fork. 2 children.
 - 3-1 Era Doyle Gibbons, B. Nov. 20, 1927, Teasdale, Utah.
 - 3-2 Illa Gibbons, B. Dec. 11, 1930, American Fork, Utah.
 - 2-5 Idona Pectol, B. Dec. 12, 1908, Torrey, Utah, D. May 1910.
 - 2-6 Olive Pectol, B. and D. Aug. 13, 1912, Teasdale, Utah.
 - 2-7 Inez Pectol, B. Dec. 15, 1915, Teasdale, Utah, D. about 1916.
 - 2-8 Byron Pectol, B. April 14, 1923, Teasdale, Utah.
 - 1-6 Lovina Loretta Pectol, B. April 17, 1873, Glenwood, Utah, D. Sept. 24, 1874.
 - 1-7 Ephraim Portman Pectol, B. May 16, 1875, Glenwood, Utah, M. June 21, 1899, Manti, Dorothy D. Hickman, dau. of Deseret N. Hickman and Dorothy Ann Carrell, B. March 30, 1880. He was a school teacher for 18 years. Held many civic and religious positions. State Representative since 1932, did much to promote and bring before the attention of the tourists, Capitol Reef National Monument, and through his efforts this area was proclaimed such by Pres. Roosevelt. Filled a mission for L.D.S. Church to New Zealand. Has owned and managed a store since 1910. Tourists cabins have been added. Hobby: archaeology. Contributor of poetry and articles to various magazines. They reside at Torrey, Utah. 6 children. They also adopted a boy whom they named Ephraim Pectol Behunin.

- 2-1 Florence A. Pectol, B. July 11, 1900, Grover, Utah, M. Dec. 10, 1918, Torrey, Junius Gilbert Covington, son of John Thomas Covington and Elizabeth Adams, B. April 8, 1896, Oderville, Utah. They reside at Torrey, Utah where 7 of their 8 children were born.
 - 3-1 Florence LaBabe Covington, B. Aug. 17, 1919, Ucon, Idaho. M. Jan. 21, 1938, Thomas James Rentz.
 - 3-2 Junius Blaine Covington, B. Nov. 15, 1920.
 - 3-3 John Portman Covington, B. Sept. 24, 1923.
 - 3-4 Betty Dee Covington, B. Feb. 17, 1925.
 - 3-5 Joe Talmage Covington, B. Jan. 19, 1927.
 - 3-6 Hal J. Covington, B. Jan. 26, 1930.
 - 3-7 Dorthea Burline Covington, B. Nov. 29, 1932.
 - 3-8 Teddy Bryan Covington, B. Sept. 22, 1934.
- 2-2 Leona Pectol, B. May 27, 1903, Loa, Utah, M. July 2, 1921, Torrey, Claud McLain Holt, son of Leo R. Holt and Conradena Smith, B. May 23, 1899, Fruita, Utah. They reside at Torrey, Utah, where their 5 children were born.
 - 3-1 Marthella Holt, B. April 5, 1922.
 - 3-2 McLain Holt, B. Jan. 24, 1924.
 - 3-3 Keith Crede Holt, B. Aug. 5, 1925.
 - 3-4 Devon L. Holt, B. Dec. 11, 1930.
 - 3-5 Leola Holt, B. Aug. 17, 1938.
- 2-3 Fontella Pectol, B. March 15, 1906, Bicknell, Utah, M. May 10, 1926, Torrey, Lorren Beam Webster, son of William Webster and Katy Fredrickson, B. Sept. 16, 1900, Loa, Utah, where they reside. 2 children.
 - 3-1 Elenor Maurine Webster, B. Oct. 20, 1931, Bicknell, Utah.
 - 3-2 Lorren Don Webster, B. April 27, 1934, Torrey, Utah, D. April 28, 1934, bur. Loa, Utah.
- 2-4 Elenor Pectol, B. Oct. 21, 1909, Caineville, Utah, D. June 10, 1915, bur. Torrey, Utah.
- 2-5 Golda Pectol, B. Sept. 4, 1912, Torrey, Utah, M. Stiner Busk, son of John Busk. They reside at Elsinore, Utah. 3 children.
 - 3-1 Carol Jean Busk, B. June 22, 1933, Bingham, Utah.
 - 3-2 John Busk, B. Sept. 5, 1934, Bingham, Utah.
 - 3-3 Neil Portman Busk, B. Dec. 22, 1937, Elsinore, Utah.
- 2-6 Devona Pectol, B. Aug. 25, 1913, Torrey, Utah, M. Ernest Maynard Hancock, son of Ernest M. Hancock and Marie Worthen, B. Jan. 24, 1913, Panguitch, Utah. They reside at 426 E. 5 South. Salt Lake City, Utah. 3 children.
 - 3-1 Dorothy Marie Hancock, B. Jan. 11, 1936, Salt Lake City, Utah.
 - 3-2 Vona Dee Hancock, B. Aug. 15, 1937, Torrey, Utah.
 - 3-3 E. Maynard Hancock, B. July 17, 1939, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 1-8 William Wallace Pectol, B. Dec. 31, 1877, Glenwood, Utah, D. Oct. 8, 1878.

- 1-9 Dorothy Amelia Pectol, B. Sept. 18, 1879, Clover Flat, Piute Co., Utah. M. John William Carrell. See John William Carrell Part II Book I.
- 1-10 Effie May Pectol, B. Aug. 26, 1882, Clover Flat, Utah, D. April 23, 1884.
- 1-11 Joseph Archie Pectol, B. March 24, 1884, Clover Flat, Utah, D. Aug. 16, 1896.
- 1-12 Tilman Ray Pectol, B. Oct. 25, 1887, Clover Flat, Utah, D. Feb. 5, 1888.
- 1-13 Jesse Leroy Pectol, B. April 5, 1889, Caineville, Utah, M. Minnie Alveretta Carrell, dau. of John Franklin Carrell and Olive Louise Foy, B. March 22, 1895, Caineville, Utah. They reside at Upalco, Duchesne Co., Utah. 7 children.
- 2-1 Virga M. Pectol.
- 2-2 Zella A. Pectol.
- 2-3 Alvin J. Pectol.
- 2-4 Lillian D. Pectol.
- 2-5 Ina E. Pectol.
- 2-6 Fawn W. Pectol.
- 2-7 Philip Brent Pectol.
- (Incomplete)
- (16) James Pectol, son of George Pectol and Sarah Reasor, B. Nov. 25, 1847, Madison Co., Missouri, D. May 1, 1877, Washington, Utah, M. Mariam Blazzard, B. Dec. 23, 1849, D. ----- 4 children.
- 1-1 Sarah Eliza Pectol, B. Dec. 1868, D. Jan. 28, 1871.
- 1-2 Thomas Pectol, B. June 29, 1872. D. Jan. 11, 1876.
- 1-3 James Andrew Pectol, B. Jan. 5, 1874, Washington, Utah, M. Aug. 31, 1897, St. George, Utah. Lena M. Gubler, dau. of John Henry Gubler and Margaret Weekley, B. March 11, 1876, St. George, Utah, where they reside and where 9 children were born.
- 2-1 James Alden Pectol, B. Sept. 24, 1898. M. Aug. 7, 1926, Parowan, Utah, Laretta Armstrong, dau. of John Melvin Armstrong and Susie Lister, B. Oct. 7, 1902, Cedar City, Utah. They reside at St. George. 6 children.
- 3-1 Richard Rae Pectol, B. and D. June 19, 1927, Cedar City, Utah, bur. St. George.
- 3-2 Donald Alden Pectol, B. May 25, 1931, Cedar City, Utah.
- 3-3 Ralph Gene Pectol, B. Aug. 9, 1932, St. George, Utah.
- 3-4 Patricia Pectol, B. Nov. 22, 1934, St. George, Utah.
- 3-5 Clarence Roscoe Pectol, B. Jan. 11, 1935, St. George, Utah.
- 3-6 Marion Clark Pectol, B. Jan. 14, 1938, St. George, Utah.
- 2-2 Margaret Pectol, B. Dec. 11, 1900, M. 1st, Ezra McArthur, M. 2nd, Louis L. Fitcher. 3 children by 1st husband.
- 3-1 Cecil McArthur, B. Dec. 30, 1918, St. George, Utah.
- 3-2 Jim McArthur, B. Dec. 8, 1920, St. George, Utah.
- 3-3 Max McArthur, B. Feb. 13, 1922, St. George, Utah.
- 2-3 Clyde Elwin Pectol, B. June 9, 1902, M. Gertrude -----

- 2-4 Howard Pectol, B. Nov. 16, 1906, M. June 4, 1928, Parowan, Utah, Mrs. Elma Isabella Ruby Roberts, B. Dec. 27, 1900, Washington, Utah. The reside at St. George, Utah, where their 2 children were born.
- 3-1 Lena Deloris Pectol, B. Aug. 18, 1929.
- 3-2 Colene Pectol, B. Nov. 3, 1935.
- 2-5 Victor Marion Pectol, B. Nov. 16, 1908, D. ----- bur. St. George, Utah.
- 2-6 Rulon G. Pectol, B. Sept. 3, 1910, M. Cleo E. Christiansen, B. Jan. 23, 1911, Salina, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 Hal Wyatt Pectol, B. Feb. 5, 1930, St. George, Utah.
- 2-7 Lewis V. Pectol, B. Feb. 14, 1913, M. Elaine Bishop.
- 2-8 Sidney G. Pectol, B. Feb. 16, 1916.
- 2-9 Helen Frances Pectol, B. Nov. 1, 1921.
- 1-4 William Elroy Pectol, B. Oct. 12, 1876, Washington, Utah, M. July 11, 1899, Washington, Nellie Adaline Jolley, dau. of Washington Lafayette Jolley and Emily Knight, B. April 26, 1881, Washington, Utah, where they reside and where their 11 children were born.
- 2-1 Ethel L. Pectol, B. March 15, 1900, D. March 1, 1928, bur. Washington, M. March 4, 1919, Washington, Raymond Leon Miller, son of Henry Miller and Mary Price, B. June 17, 1897, St. George, Utah. 3 children.
- 3-1 Lorine Miller, B. Dec. 4. 1919, Washington, Utah.
- 3-2 Leon Pectol Miller, B. May 30, 1922, Washington, Utah.
- 3-3 Darrel P. Miller, B. Dec. 17, 1927, Sawette, Calif.
- 2-2 William Elroy Pectol Jr., B. Jan. 26, 1902, M. April 26, 1924, Las Vegas, Nev., Gladys Iverson, dau. of Elwood Miller Iverson and Evaline Boggs, B. Aug. 6, 1904, Washington, Utah. They reside at Washington. 5 children.
- 3-1 Eugene Iverson Pectol, B. June 13, 1924, Washington, Utah.
- 3-2 Naydeen Pectol, B. Aug. 25, 1926, Cedar City, Utah.
- 3-3 Collen Pectol, B. Aug. 17, 1928, Calif.
- 3-4 Edward Elroy Pectol, B. Sept. 11, 1931, Washington, Utah.
- 3-5 James Glen Pectol, B. Aug. 20, 1939, Pioche, Nev.
- 2-3 James Lafayette Pectol, B. April 23, 1904, M. Feb. 3, 1923, Las Vegas, Nev., Annie May Young, dau. of Allie Young and Maud Stocks, B. May 27, 1905. They reside in Calif. 4 children.
- 3-1 Trumla Pectol, B. Feb. 10, 1924, Washington, Utah.
- 3-2 Nellie Maud Pectol, B. Jan. 12, 1926, Calif.
- 3-3 Darleen Joy Pectol, B. Sept. 28, 1930, Calif.
- 3-4 Annie Virginia Pectol, B. April 14, 1934, Calif.

- 2-4 Emily Pectol, B. Nov. 15, 1906, M. Nov. 26, 1925, Leo Evan Irvine, B. Feb. 23, 1901, 4 children all born in Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 3-1 Jean Irvine, B. Jan. 26, 1926.
- 3-2 Ethel Irvine, B. Sept. 26, 1928.
- 3-3 Leo Evan Irvine, B. May 16, 1930.
- 3-4 Thomas Elroy Irvine, B. Aug. 9, 1935.
- 2-5 Geneva Pectol, B. Jan. 3, 1911, D. March 8, 1926, bur. Washington, Utah, M. Aug. 17, 1928, Parowan, Utah, James Frank Avertte, son of Elijah Avertte and Martha Alexander, B. March 17, 1898, Washington, Utah, where he resides and where 3 children were born.
- 1-1 Martha Adaline Avertte, B. Oct. 6, 1929.
- 3-2 Audrey Jean Avertte, B. Dec. 23, 1931.
- 3-3 James Frank Avertte, B. April 23, 1934.
- 2-6 Ruben Pectol, B. April 3, 1913, D. July 1, 1935.
- 2-7 Rulon Pectol, B. April 3, 1913, M. May 29, 1937, Washington, Ada Larue Woods, dau. of Lyman Woods and Ada Dora Chadburn, B. Dec. 27, 1919, St. George, Utah. They reside at Washington, Utah. 2 children.
- 3-1 Pauline Pectol, B. Oct. 13, 1938, St. George, Utah.
- 3-2 Joan Pectol, B. Feb. 7, 1940, Washington, Utah.
- 2-8 Mariam Pectol, B. Dec. 22, 1915, M. Walter H. Olsen. They reside at Salem, Utah. 1 child.
- 3-1 Neva Rene Olsen, B. April 11, 1938, Riverton, Utah.
- 2-9 Marcella Pectol, B. Jan. 10, 1918, M. Jan. 6, 1936, Nevada, Emmit Barnum. 2 children.
- 3-1 Gary D. Barnum, B. Nov. 11, 1937, Pioche, Nev.
- 3-2 Ruben Cleo Barnum, B. Oct. 6, 1939. Washington, Utah.
- 2-10 Willard D. Pectol, B. Oct. 5, 1920.
- 2-11 Wanless Jolley Pectol, B. June 12, 1923.

CHAPTER I PART III

Frederick Reasor

Frederick Reasor, son of Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert first M. Sarah Kester. Of that M. 2 children were born, Eunice and Sarah. Their descendants have been given in a preceding part of this chapter. After the death of Sarah Kester, Frederick Reasor M. Dorothy Smith on August 28, 1810. She was the daughter of a Baptist minister. The names of her parents were Reuben and Mary Smith. This part of chapter I deals with the descendants of Frederick Reasor and Dorothy Smith. Frederick Reasor was given a license to preach by the Baptist Church at Little Mount, Shelby County, Ky. The author is the owner of the original License, which reads as follows: "Shelby County, The Baptist Church at Little Mount holding to the Doctrian of election, Final Perseverance of the Saints, etc., To All Whom It May Concern,

Know ye: That our beloved brother Frederick Reasor is a member in full fellowship with us and has full liberty to exercise his preaching gift where and when God in his providence may direct him.

Done by order of the Church at her September meeting, 1820.

Thomas Martin C.L.M.C."

Endorsed on Back "Bro. Frederick Reasor's License"

The will of Frederick Reasor was probated in Floyd County, Ind. It was recorded Jan. 16, 1937 in Deed Book K at page 315 and reads, as follows: "This the last will and testament of Frederick Reasor, known to be in the enjoyment of good health—My son, Wm. Reasor to have and enjoy the amount I have given him and one horse and bridle; my daughter Eunice Brown to have and enjoy \$125; my daughter, Sarah Pectol to have and enjoy \$90; my daughter, Sinthi Ann to have and enjoy \$100; my daughter Mary Ann to have and enjoy \$100; my three daughters Elizabeth T., Anny M., and Ruth C., each \$100. in property when they become of age. Residue of my estate to go to my wife, Dorothy so long as she remains my widow. When she ceases to be my widow the property is to be sold and divided as the law directs, giving to each daughter \$400, including what they already have.

Signed and sealed in the presence of Reuben C. Smith and Morgan Smith.
Frederick Reasor."

Frederick Reasor died prior to 1838. Issue of Frederick Reasor and Dorothy Smith, 8 children.

1 William Reasor B. about 1811, wife unknown, issue 2 children.

1-1 Jerry Reasor.

1-2 William Reasor.

2 Cynthia Ann Reasor B. about 1813, 1st M. Isaac Pectol, a brother

to George Pectol, who M. Sarah Reasor, on Feb. 19, 1835, Issue.
3 children.

1-1 Isaac Pectol Jr., B. about 1837.

1-2 George Pectol B. about 1840.

1-3 Dora Pectol, B. about 1843, M. John Onion, a steamboat Captain.
Issue 4 children. Names unknown.

2 Cynthia Ann Reasor Pectol M. 2nd Henry C. Black on Jan. 9, 1845
in Floyd County, Ind. Issue 1 child.

1-1 Anna J. Black B. 1848 D. 1906. M. William Reasor.

3 Smith Reasor B. about 1816 M. Nancy Johnson Feb. 2, 1832 and was
divorced October 30, 1865. Issue 6 children.

1-1 Morgan Reasor B. Dec. 28, 1832, 1st M. a Miss Dean, and had
1 child named Charlie. Wife and child died and Morgan Reasor
then M. Margaret Ann Smart of Georgia. He was in Grocery
business at Little Rock, Ark. when he married. Issue 4 children
all B. in Little Rock, Ark.

2-1 Annie Alice Reasor B. Dec. 23, 1873, D. young.

2-2 Frances Emma Reasor B. Aug. 1, 1876, D. in April, 1915. On
Sept. 26, 1906 she M. Julius F. Scheets. No children.

2-3 Arthur Morgan Reasor B. Oct. 3, 1879 D. in 1901. He was a
musical genius, D. of smallpox.

2-4 Bertha C. Reasor, B. Feb. 1, 1881 is a college graduate and
lives at 3201 McKinney Ave. Dallas. Texas.

Note. When the author came to Guymon on Aug. 1, 1906 to
open a law office, Frances Emma Reasor was running a hotel
in Guymon and holding down a government claim. The author
engaged lodging at her hotel, and later learned that they were
cousins, by consulting Josiah J. Reasor of Los Angeles, Cal.

1-2 William Reasor, 2nd son of Smith Reasor and Nancy Johnson
was B. July 10, 1834 and D. in 1884. He M. Anna Jane Black,
who was B. 1848 and D. 1906. She was his Cousin. Her father
was Henry C. Black and his mother was Cynthia Ann Reasor.
Issue, 6 children.

2-1 Rora Reasor, B. 1867, D. 1908.

2-2 John Reasor.

2-3 Carrie Reasor D. in infancy.

2-4 Florence Reasor B. 1874, M. a Mr. Clark and lives in Louis-
ville, Ky.

2-5 Harry Reasor, B. 1878.

2-6 Myrtle Reasor Anderson B. 1882, lives on De Pauw Ave., New
Albany, Ind. She M. Mr. Anderson and is an employee of
the White House Department Store in New Albany. She takes
a keen interest in her Reasor Relatives and is well informed
about them. She has rendered the author valuable service in
securing data on her line of our family.

1-3 James F. Reasor, B. Dec. 5, 1836, D. 1915.

1-4 Smith Reasor Jr., B. Nov. 24, 1838.

- 1-5 Thomas T. Reasor, B. Dec. 18, 1840 at New Albany, Ind., D. June 19, 1915 at Borden, Ind, and is buried at New Albany, Ind. He M. Clara Alice Davidson, B. Dec. 4, 1856 in Virginia, D. May 9, 1932 at Corydon, Ind. and is buried at New Albany, Ind. Thomas T. Reasor joined the Union Army in 1862 and was discharged May 31, 1865. He then lived in Little Rock, Ark., with his brother Morgan for five years. Issue.
- 2-1 Minnie Reasor, B. Aug. 1886 at New Albany, D. 1902.
- 2-2 Louis Alvin Reasor, B. Feb. 6, 1888 at N. A. Ind., M. Hazel A. Medlock Sept. 11, 1912 at Orleans, B. July 29, 1893 at Orleans, Ind. Her parents were Albert C. Medlock and Alice E. Day. Louis A. Reasor runs a Super Service filling station at Corydon, Ind. Issue 6? children. The oldest B. at Orleans and rest at Corydon.
- 3-1 Ruth Reasor, B. May 9, 1913.
- 3-2 Clara Alice Reasor, B. Feb. 21, 1916.
- 3-3 Robert Wesley Reasor, B. Feb. 21, 1916, D. Feb. 23, 1916. B. at NA. He was twin with Clara Alice.
- 3-4 Louis Edward Reasor, B. June 9, 1920, M. Norma Royce.
- 3-5 Katherine May Reasor, B. March 15, 1925.
- 3-6 Nelson Thomas Reasor, B. Nov. 23, 1933.
- 2-3 Robert Roy Reasor, B. April 19, 1890, D. Oct. 24, 1938, buried N. A.
- 2-4 Wesley Thomas Reasor, B. July 18, 1892 at N. A., D. July 9, 1930 N. A.
- 2-5 Nellie Reasor, B. July 18, 1892, D. 1893 at N. A.
- 2-6 Mildred Reasor, B. March 31, 1897, M. Harry Charles Williams of Birmingham, England, in 1920. He came to the U. S. in 1920 and was naturalized. Their P. O. is box 74 St. Mathews, Ky. Issue, 1 child.
- 3-1 Wanda Joyce Williams, B. April 26, 1923. She graduated from H. S. in 1940 and has chosen as her profession that of "Dress Designing."
- 2-7 Lena Reasor, died in infancy.
- 2-8 Floyd Reasor D. in Little Rock about 1885.
- 2-9 Walter Reasor D. in Little Rock about 1885.
4. Eliza Ann Reasor, daughter of Frederick, B. about 1818, M. Wm. Budd, Aug. 29, 1833.
5. Mary Ann Reasor, B. about 1821, M. John C. Lewis, Aug. 7, 1836.
6. Elizabeth T. Reasor, B. about 1823, M. Martin F. Cronk, Aug. 27, 1840.
7. Anna M. Reasor, B. Sept. 2, 1826, M. Mr. Moore.
8. Ruth C. Reasor, B. March 14, 1831, M. Mr. Willis.

CHAPTER II

Hannah Reasor

Hannah Reasor was a daughter of Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert. She was born at Little Mount, Spencer County, Kentucky, on January 26, 1787. She married John Galloway of Kentucky and after their marriage they settled on Indian Creek, Laybett township, Floyd Co. Ind., where they reared their family. John Galloway was a cooper by trade and became well to do. He had a brother named Sam Galloway. A great grand child by the name of Smith, a son of Jacob R. Smith now lives on the John Galloway homestead. John Galloway and Hannah Reasor are buried in the Bethel cemetery in Floyd Co., Ind. Issue, 7 children.

1. Anna Galloway M. Thomas Ferrell. Issue, 4 children.
 - 1-1 Hannah Ferrell.
 - 1-2 Mary Ferrell.
 - 1-3 Halley Ferrell.
 - 1-4 Elizabeth Ferrell, M. Jacob R. Smith of Borden, Ind., who is now 90 years of age and makes his home with his son, John W. Smith of Borden, Ind. Issue, 6 children.
 - 2-1 Wm. Smith.
 - 2-2 Thos. Smith.
 - 2-3 Donling Smith.
 - 2-4 Charley Smith.
 - 2-5 Noah Smith.
 - 2-6 John W. Smith, Borden, Ind., farmer, B. Dec. 17, 1887 in Floyd Co., M. in 1915. John W. Smith has furnished the information for this history. Issue, 2 children.
 - 3-1 Edison Smith, B. Jan. 1, 1917.
 - 3-2 Thomas Smith, B. Oct. 21, 1918.

These boys live at home and drive to New Albany every day where they work in a factory.
2. Hallie Galloway, M. Gaiden Atkins and they lived on a farm in Laybett Twp., Floyd Co., Ind. Issue, 3 children.
 - 1-1 Belle Atkins M. Mr. Hines.
 - 1-2 Wash Atkins.
 - 1-3 Sarah Alice Atkins, New Albany, Ind. is now 87 years of age. When the author inserted an ad in the New Albany Tribune to find descendants of John and Hannah Galloway, Sarah Alice answered the ad. She M. Robert Hollis of Floyd Co. and issue of the marriage was 4 children.
 - 2-1 Elizza Hollis, M. David Michael.
 - 2-2 Arthur Hollis, married.
 - 2-3 Charles Hollis, M. Ora Miller.
 - 2-4 Hallie Hollis, M. Herman Satterfield.

3. Samuel Galloway, 3rd child of John Galloway and Hannah Reasor.
M. Linda Smith. Issue, 5 children, all now dead.
 - 1-1 Will Galloway, the great singer.
 - 1-2 Grant Galloway, a doctor and great singer as well.
 - 1-3 Liddie Galloway.
 - 1-4 Nannie Galloway.
 - 1-5 Unis Galloway.
4. John Galloway, Jr., left home when a young man.
5. Michael Galloway, left home when a young man.
6. Wash Galloway, left home when a young man.
7. Abe Galloway, M. Nancy Smith, Issue. 2 children.
 - 1-1 Reuben Galloway, M. Issue, 4 children.
 - 2-1 Robert Galloway.
 - 2-2 Harry Galloway.
 - 2-3 Sallie Galloway, Spencer, Ind. M. Mr. Ring, Spencer, Ind.
 - 2-4 Mrs. Charlie Scott of Spencer, Ind., M. Charlie Scott.
 - 1-2 Albert Galloway, is now 85 years of age.

CHAPTER III

Josiah Reasor

Josiah Reasor, son of Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert, was born in Winchester, Frederick County, Virginia, April 2, 1789, and died in Spencer County, Kentucky, Nov. 6, 1868. He is buried in the Elk Creek Cemetery, near Taylorsville, Ky. He came with his parents from Virginia to Kentucky when he was eight years of age. His parents settled on a farm near Elk Creek, Ky. On Dec. 14, 1809, Josiah Reasor M. Elizabeth Allen at Taylorsville, Ky. She was B. Sept. 2, 1793 and D. in Kentucky, March 14, 1869, and is buried in the Elk Creek Cemetery, Spencer Co., Ky. Her father was James Allen, who was B. in Pennsylvania in 1770 and his wife was Mary Marquis. She was B. in Maryland in 1773. Josiah Reasor was a man of large business affairs and owned a plantation and had many slaves. When Lincoln issued the Emancipation Proclamation it is said that Josiah Reasor was grieved, but freed his slaves and then hired them back, and they remained with him until his death. He displayed hospitality with a lavish hand, and had many visitors, some of whom remained for weeks and months and even years. He was the administrator of his father, Michael Reasor's estate. His plantation consisted of 503 acres of land, which was subdivided by 54 gates and bars.

On July 8, 1868, just prior to his death, he made a will which is on file in the court house in Spencer Co., Ky. By the terms of his will, two-thirds of his estate was ordered distributed immediately after his death and the remaining one-third upon the death of his wife, Elizabeth Allen. He had advanced to each of his nine children, except William Reasor, \$1,500.00 or more prior to his death. His son, George W. Reasor, was appointed executor of his will, but declined to serve, thereupon William Reasor was appointed administrator, with the will annexed, and settled the estate.

Children of Josiah Reasor and Elizabeth Allen.

1. i. Thomas Reasor. B. in Ky. May 15, 1811, D. Nov. 21, 1891.
2. ii. Mary Reasor, B. in Ky. Sept. 19, 1813, D. Sept. 27, 1901.
- iii. Ann Reasor, B. Oct. 29, 1816, D. Sept. 29, 1880. M. Peter Carlin Oct. 29, 1834. 1 child D. at 21 months of age.
3. iv. Susan Reasor, B. April 12, 1819, D. Sept. 20, 1894.
4. v. James Allen Reasor, B. Aug. 16, 1821, D. Dec. 16, 1876.
5. vi. William Reasor, B. Nov. 15, 1823, D. July 24, 1877.
6. vii. George W. Reasor, B. July 15, 1826, D. Dec. 1, 1889.
- viii. Eliza A. Reasor, B. Sept. 7, 1829. M. Wm. Mahoney and D.
7. ix. Caroline Reasor, B. May 8, 1832, D. 1907.
- x. Josiah Reasor, B. July 15, 1835, D. June 4, 1836.
- (1) Thomas Reasor M. Rebecca Pittinger in Ky. April 2, 1833. She was a cousin and had same name as William Reasor's 1st wife. Her father was John Pittenger of Elk Creek, Ky. In 1930 Thomas Reasor had 239 descendants. He had 9 children.
- i. Ruben Reasor M. Sarah F. Whitecotton, July 26, 1855. He lived

at Sturgis, Ky. B. Sept. 10, 1834, D. Aug. 11, 1927, age 93 years.
No children.

8. ii. Sarah Reasor, B. April 2, 1837, D. May 7, 1932 at Sturgis, Ky.
9. iii. William Reasor, B. Aug. 15, 1840, D. July 22, 1922.
10. iv. Lucy A. Reasor, B. June 16, 1843, D. Feb. 18, 1931.
11. v. Josiah Reasor, B. May 19, 1846, D. Sept. 21, 1916.
12. vi. John Henry Reasor, B. Jan. 24, 1849, D. Oct. 10, 1921.
13. vii. George Washington Reasor, B. March 5, 1852, D. Nov. 13, 1913.
- viii. Eliza J. Reasor, B. Sept. 17, 1854, D. June 2, 1881. M. Thomas J. McGraw in 1873, and had 2 children.

A. William E. McGraw, B. about 1886, and D. Feb. 1935. He worked in a shoe store at Bartlesville, Okla. 25 years.

B. Becca McGraw, D. young after death of her mother, who was Eliza (Reasor) McGraw.

- ix. Mollie T. Reasor, B. Jan. 1, 1858, D. in July, 1934. She was M. to C. H. Farley Feb. 12, 1874. 1 child.

1-1 Thomas Jefferson Farley, B. Dec. 8, 1874 at Sturgis, Ky. M. Lucy A. Hicks, who was B. Jan. 28, 1875 at Sturgis, Ky. 2 children.

2-1 Henry Allen Farley, B. Nov. 29, 1898 at Sturgis, Ky., M. Ida Neal.

2-2 Evelyn Farley, B. July 22, 1903. M. Claud Sechler on July 22, 1926. He was B. Aug. 17, 1898. 2 children.

3-1 Billy Allen Sechler, B. July 14, 1930 at Tulsa, Okla.

3-2 Betty Lou Sechler, B. June 2, 1934 at Tulsa, Okla.

C. H. Farley died and Mollie T. (Reasor) Farley M. J. W. S. Jones on Jan. 28, 1902. No children of 2nd marriage.

(2) Mary Reasor M. Hezekiah Tucker June 27, 1832 and had 9 children and 80 descendants in 1930.

1-1 Angeline Tucker M. Stephen Neal. Their youngest daughter—

2-1 Mima Neal, M. Charles I. Dale, youngest son of Delancy Dale.

1-2 Ann Tucker, M. Huff Bennett and had 2 children.

2-1 Murry Bennett.

2-2 Mary Bennett.

1-3 Bettie Tucker, M. Daniel Bennett and had 5 children.

2-1 Burdine Bennett, M. Lulu McKinley.

2-2 Alma Bennett.

2-3 Hessie Bennett.

2-4 Milton Bennett.

2-5 Morrie Bennett.

1-4 William Tucker M. Miss Downs, a cousin to the wife of Isaac Carrithers.

1-5 Milton Tucker, M. Jessie Whitaker.

1-6 Malinda Tucker, 1st M. Reuben Judiah Dale. She died and he married Nancy Jane Reasor.

1-7 Morrie Tucker, 1st M. Miss Parrott. She died leaving 2 boys. He then M. Bettie Veech.

1-8 Joseph Tucker, 1st. M. Lizzie Dale. She died. He M. 2nd, Lulu Veech.

1-9 Susa Tucker, D. at age 21, unmarried.

(3) Susan Reasor, daughter of Josiah Reasor and Elizabeth Allen, was B. in Spencer County, Ky., April 12, 1819 and D. Sept. 20, 1894 at Marshall, Ill. She went to visit her daughter, Nancy Jane Redman Tibbs, and while on this visit, took sick and died. She M. John Bennett Redman in Spencer, County, Ky., Aug. 13, 1835. He was B. Oct. 1, 1808 and D. Jan. 16, 1869. Joseph Redman, father of John Bennett Redman, went to Kansas, Ill., Sept. 14, 1831 and entered land from the government and took up his residence upon it. On Oct. 17, 1832 John Bennett Redman entered land one half mile from his father's homestead and erected buildings upon it, and three years later returned to Kentucky and married. He and his wife came to Kansas, Ill., and took up their residence on his homestead. Winiford E. Tyler now resides upon this land, and has resided upon it for the past 14 years. John Bennett Redman sold the land he entered from the government and bought a tract of 136½ acres which had been entered from the government by a man by the name of Henry Beatty, who sold it to Richard Newport and was by Newport sold to John B. Redman for \$1,100.00. It later became worth \$300.00 an acre. On this farm John Bennett Redman reared his family, and is now owned by Leonard O. Tyler and his brother and sister. Leonard O. Tyler has the reephook, handsaw and stand table brought from Kentucky by John B. Redman and wife, when they settled in Illinois. When the brothers and sisters of Susan Reasor Redman would visit from Kentucky they would entertain the Redman family by making tables walk, as some of the Kentucky kinfolks were mediums. In 1930 Susan Redman had 105 descendants.

There were 8 boys and 3 girls in the Redman family. The three girls joined the primitive (hard shelled) Baptist Church at Old Concord, but the boys never joined. Susan Reasor Redman was a charter member of this church.

Children of John Bennett Redman and (3) Susan Reasor.

1-1 Elizabeth Frances Redman, B. April 11, 1837, D. Sept. 25, 1910. On March 28, 1861 she M. Robert Clinton Hawkins, who was B. Aug. 10, 1837 and D. March 13, 1919. He was a farmer. 3 children, boys.

2-1 Frederick Rudy Hawkins, a farmer, B. Feb. 22, 1862. M. Lauretta Cornwell, B. April 9, 1868 and D. Oct. 1, 1926. No children.

2-2 John Thomas Hawkins, farmer, B. Feb. 19, 1866, D. Aug. 18, 1899. He M. Dora Ferris. 3 children.

3-1 Roscoe Clinton Hawkins.

3-2 John Palmer Hawkins.

3-3 Charles O'Neal Hawkins.

All three boys are M. and moved away.

- 2-2 Charles O'Neal Hawkins did directory work in St. Louis. He was B. Oct. 15, 1871 and D. Jan. 6, 1935. He M. Allie Hardinger. 2 children.
- 3-1 Beatrice Hawkins, M. Robert Relifuss. No children.
- 3-2 John Clinton Hawkins, M. Margaret ----- 2 children.
- 4-1 Barbara Joan Hawkins.
- 4-2 Alberta Jane Hawkins.
- 1-2 Mary Ann Redman, B. 1840, D. Sept. 7, 1918. M. Morrison B. Hawkins, B. Feb. 24, 1831 and D. 1910. 3 children.
- 2-1 Mary Olive Hawkins, B. Feb. 7, 1853, D. Sept. 9, 1860.
- 2-2 Emma J. Hawkins, B. Feb. 9, 1859, D. March 6, 1871.
- 2-3 William E. Hawkins, farmer, B. April 8, 1863, M. Lola Daugherty, B. Sept. 30, 1870, D. Dec. 30, 1938. 1 child.
- 3-1 Gene Hawkins, a farmer. He has 1 child.
- 1-3 Caroline Redman, B. April 3, 1842, D. 1912. M. James A. Devers. B. 1842, D. Jan. 13, 1924. They were M. Feb. 18, 1864. 2 girls.
- 2-1 Minnie Devers, B. 1865, D. 1918. M. Joseph E. Tichenor, B. 1864, D. 1915. 2 children.
- 2-2 Myrtle Devers, B. 1868, D. June 9, 1932. M. Grant Kirkham, B. Oct. 2, 1866, D. July 19, 1938. 1 child.
- 3-1 Mary Devers Kirkham, now in California.
- 1-4 Joseph Reasor Redman, a Doctor, D. in California, 1924. Left Kansas, Ill., in early 80's and went to California. He 1st. M. Zerelda Houghton, Jan. 1867. Two girls, Stella and Ethel, returned from California and lived at Kansas, Ill., for a time. The son, Charles, was a dentist, M. and lived at Kansas, Ill., for a time and then went to Oklahoma. He has 3 children. Stella M. a man by name of Ernest Zink and they had 2 girls and 4 boys. Stella died in California, and is buried at Kansas, Ill. Ethel M. a man by the name of Weiler, she lived in California and died there. Has 1 girl and 1 boy.
- 2-1 Stella Zink. 6 children, 2 girls, 4 boys.
- 2-2 Ethel Weiler. 2 children, 1 girl, 1 boy.
- 2-3 Charles Redman. 3 children.
- All are by Joseph Reasor Redman's 1st wife. He M. a 2nd wife known as Aunt Mable. She visited in Kansas, Ill. in 1895.
- 1-5 John T. Redman, farmer, B. March 1, 1848, D. July 3, 1908. 1st M. Serena E. Fowler, Feb. 11, 1869. She was B. June 29, 1851 and D. June 12, 1886, 4 girls.
- 2-1 Ella Redman, M. Horton V. Pinnell, both living. 2 boys and 1 girl living.
- 2-2 Myrtie Redman, M. Walter Powlter. Both dead. 2 boys living in west.
- 2-3 Vona Redman, B. Oct. 19, 1874, D. Oct. 3, 1917. M. Aaron Snyder May 12, 1897. He was B. Jan. 21, 1872, D. June 11, 1921 in California. They have 3 children in California.

- 2-4 Ollie Redman, B. May 19, 1877, M. Edwin Stark July 3, 1894. He was B. Feb. 16, 1872 and D. Sept. 1, 1935. 2 girls, both M. and have families. One lives in Chicago, Ill., and the other in Gary, Ill. Names unknown.
- 1-6 Sallie Ethel Redman, B. 1850, D. 1912. M. William A. Devers Aug. 25, 1871. He was B. 1839 and D. 1911. He was a farmer. 2 children, died when infants.
- 1-7 Harriet Beverly Redman, B. April 4, 1852, D. April 16, 1911. M. Joseph Wilson Tyler Oct. 25, 1871. He was B. Nov. 10, 1847 and D. March 30, 1928. He was a farmer and had 3 boys and 1 girl.
- 2-1 Calvin Warder Tyler, B. Dec. 25, 1874, D. March 1, 1888.
- 2-2 Leonard O. Tyler, farmer, B. Nov. 18, 1877. M. Fannie M. Pinnell, Oct. 5, 1898. She was B. July 29, 1879 and D. June 19, 1938. Leonard O. Tyler is an outstanding member of the Redman family. His father bought the shares of the farm of the other children of John B. Redman, when he died, and Joseph Wilson Tyler and wife moved in to care for Susan Redman in her declining years, at which time Leonard O. Tyler was 17 years of age. Leonard O. Tyler is a very busy man and has many interests outside of his farm. Most of the history herein contained of the Redman family was furnished by Leonard O. Tyler, for which we are deeply indebted to him. He lives on the farm where John B. Redman and wife reared their family. Children, 4 boys, 1 girl.
- 3-1 Wendell Holmes Tyler, B. Oct. 8, 1906, D. July 8, 1909.
- 3-2 Winford Ernest Tyler, farmer, B. Dec. 15, 1900, M. Gladys Lowry, Dec. 17, 1920. She was B. Feb. 23, 1900. They live on the farm entered by John Bennett Redman from U. S. Government and have 2 children.
- 4-1 Ronald J. Tyler, B. Sept. 14, 1925.
- 4-2 Ruth Jaunnette Tyler, B. Sept. 9, 1930.
- 3-3 Edouina A. Tyler, a registered nurse at Paris, Ill. B. Aug. 21, 1910.
- 3-4 Joseph N. Tyler, B. Oct. 3, 1912, is at home with his father.
- 3-5 Richard C. Tyler, B. April 19, 1916. Works in a lumber yard at Westfield, Ill.
- 2-3 Susie Ethel Tyler, B. May 14, 1880. M. Bertie Bennett Cornwell, Dec. 19, 1906. He was B. March 30, 1873. 1 child.
- 3-1 Beulah Beverly Cornwell, B. June 17, 1908.
- 2-4 Tony Tyler, B. Aug. 12, 1884. M. Clara Hammond, who was B. Sept. 13, 1889. They were M. Oct. 3, 1906. He is a farmer and has 3 girls and 1 boy.
- 3-1 Jonald Tyler, B. March 25, 1926.
- 3-2 Vivian Tyler, B. Jan. 10, 1908. M. Frazier Lee, March 30, 1929. He was B. May 9, 1906. He is a farmer and has 1 child.
- 4-1 Morris Lee, B. June 5, 1930.

- 3-3 Vera Tyler, B. July 12, 1912. M. Pierce Reeds, April 6, 1928. He was B. Dec. 26, 1911. Farmer and has 2 children.
 - 4-1 Dean Reeds, B. Aug. 28, 1929.
 - 4-2 Sharon Diana Reeds, B. May 16, 1936.
- 3-4 Audrey Tyler, B. July 23, 1915. M. Benton Marrs, an undertaker and furniture dealer. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Linda Carol Marrs, B. April 11, 1940.
- 1-8 Emily Kester Redman, B. 1855, D. 1926. M. Michael Barr Moffett, a Baptist Minister. He was B. 1854 and D. 1912. No children. When Caroline Devers died of a stroke of appoplexy and Sallie E. Devers died of pneumonia, their funeral took place at the same time and at the same old home church and their funeral was preached by Rev. Moffett, their brother-in-law, with the two caskets side by side. He was an able and eloquent preacher.
- 1-9 Nancy Jane Redman, B. 1858, D. March 18, 1922. M. Newton Tibbs, who was B. 1854 and D. 1898. He was a fine lawyer. He M. twice and had 2 children by his 1st wife. Both are M. One is in Illinois and one in Ohio. His 1st wife died in California.
- 1-10 William E. Redman, was an insurance agent at Paris, Ill. He was B. Jan. 28, 1861, D. July 14, 1933. He M. Martha Ellen Elledge, who was B. May 10, 1863 and D. Sept. 15, 1924. William E. Redman took great pride in the history of his family and at the time of his death, he was compiling a history of the Reasor family. In his later years he spent much time in Los Angeles, Cal. and associated with the author's Uncle Josiah J. Reasor at Long Beach. The author is indebted to William E. Redman for a plat of the Josiah Reasor plantation in Kentucky, which was made by Josiah J. Reasor, who was raised there. 3 children.
 - 2-1 Roscoe E. Redman, B. June 23, 1887 and D. May 18, 1910.
 - 2-2 Max Eldon Redman, B. in Edgar Co., Ill., Aug. 26, 1898, lives in California and works for a large business house there. Has 3 girls.
 - 3-1 Patricia Ann Redman, B. in Paris, Ill., Oct. 22, 1921.
 - 3-2 Margaret Jeanne Redman, B. in Paris, Ill., March 29, 1923.
 - 3-3 Elizabeth Jane Redman, B. in Paris, Ill., July 2, 1926.
 - 2-3 Lucile Clair Redman, B. in Edgar Co., Ill., March 1, 1901. She M. John Thiel, who runs a furniture store at Casey, Ill. 1 child.
 - 3-1 Martha Clair Thiel, B. June 28, 1924. She is a senior in H. S.
- 1-11 Susie (Tudie) Redman, B. March 30, 1864, D. Sept. 3, 1907. 1st M. Dr. Isaac Comstock and by him had two boys. 1 died and the other lives in Boston, Mass. 2nd M. James C. Shera. No children. 3rd M. Mahlon S. Bennett, B. 1856 and D. 1917, and they had twin boys. 1 died and the other lives in Indianapolis, Ind. (Note) Morrison B. Hawkins who married Mary Ann Redman and Robert Clinton Hawkins, who married Elizabeth Francis Redman, were brothers who married sisters. When John Bennett Redman died, he had six children at home.

(4) James Allen Reasor, M. Mary Carlin on March 12, 1840, B. in Kentucky, March 5, 1824 and D. Sept. 11, 1869. They had 6 children.

1-1 Ellen Reasor, M. John Jeames. No children.

1-2 Bettie Reasor, D. young, unmarried, B. Nov. 16, 1842 and D. May 18, 1857.

1-3 Jennie Reasor, M. Taylor Boswell and had children.

1-4 Sarah Reasor, M. Columbus Wheeler and had children.

1-5 Susa Reasor, M. Mr. Coe and had children.

1-6 Jo Ann Reasor, M. Mr. Wheeler and had children.

(5) William Reasor, son of Josiah Reasor and Elizabeth Allen, was B. at Elk Creek, Ky., Nov. 15, 1823. He D. July 24, 1877 at Lebanon, in Collins Co., Texas, and is buried in Rowlett Creek cemetery in Collins Co., Texas. He was about 5 feet 3 nches tall, but every inch of steel. He moved from Kentucky to Collins Co., Texas in 1876, and settled where Frisco, Texas, now is. He was a large landowner in the state of Kentucky and on Nov. 12, 1860, he sold his father, Josiah Reasor, 252 acres of land for \$11,000.00. He first married Rebecca Pittinger, who was born Nov. 21, 1825 in Kentucky, and she gave him two children and died Feb. 16, 1847. On Nov. 26, 1850, he was M. to Susan Carpenter Stout in Kentucky. She was born March 4, 1833, in Logan Co., Ky. They lost several children in infancy, but raised 6 children to maturity. After the death of William Reasor, his wife, Susan Carpenter Stout made her home with her children, William Stout Reasor, Ruben Lee Reasor and Capitola Black Reasor until 1885, when at Christmas she took up her residence with her daughter, Mary Elizabeth Yeager, with whom she resided until she died, which occured Dec. 17, 1906. She is buried in Rowlett Creek cemetery, in Collins County, Texas. William Reasor was a farmer and stockman. He left no will. He was a good businessman and an elder in the Baptist Church.

Children of (5) William Reasor and Rebecca Pittinger.

1-1 Josiah J. Reasor, B. Jan. 31, 1845 at Elk Creek in Spencer Co., Ky. He died Aug. 8, 1930 at Los Angeles, Cal. and is buried there. He was a fine looking man, and a splendid conversationalist. He knew personally most of the children of Michael Reasor, and knew them intimately. When a young child he saw Michael Reasor's wife. He lived with seven generations of the Reasor family, and knew more about the Reasor family than any man that ever lived. He never missed an opportunity to visit his relatives. He took a great pride in the Reasor family and never tired of telling about them. When he died he was engaged in the preparation of a history of the Reasor family that was never completed. He turned his data to the author. He and his family often visited at the home of the author's parents in Missouri and the author never tired of listening to this talented talker. On Nov. 24, 1870, at Bloomfield, Ky., he M. Mary Katherine Skinner, who was B. Jan. 16, 1849, and D. July 28, 1888 in Kansas City, Mo. Her

parents were cousins and were named Amos V. Skinner and Adda V. Skinner.

For many years Josiah J. Reasor lived at Gallatin, Tenn. On October 22, 1922, he and his daughter, Lillian, and her husband Jesse Joel Naive, moved to Los Angeles, Cal. and since that date have resided there.

Children of Josiah J. Reasor and Mary Katherine Skinner.

2-1 Lillian Adda Reasor was B. June 15, 1872 at Bloomfield, Ky. On Oct. 24, 1893 she M. Jesse Noel Naive at Perryville, Ky. He was the son of the founder of the Naive-Spillers Produce Co., a large business concern that wrote checks for 1½ million annually. They have one son.

3-1 Jesse Joel Naive II, who was B. Oct. 3, 1900 at Gallatin, Tenn. On Oct. 15, 1924 he M. Mary Catherine Garver, who was B. Sept. 30, 1904. She is one of the most beautiful women in California. They have one child.

4-1 Joel Alan Naive, B. Dec. 28, 1928, at Los Angeles, Cal.

2-2 Amo Dale Reasor, B. Jan. 2, 1875 at Bloomfield, Ky., D. Jan. 29, 1920 at Nashville, Tenn., unmarried.

1-2 Nancy Jane Reasor was B. Oct. 15, 1846 at Elk Creek, Ky. and D. Oct. 15, 1897 at Milo, Mo. When she was three months of age, her mother died, and her grand parents, Josiah Reasor and wife, took Nancy Jane Reasor and her brother Josiah J. Reasor to raise and reared them. On Oct. 31, 1865 Nancy Jane Reasor became the second wife of Reuben Judiah Dale, who lived 3 miles away. At the time of her marriage Nancy Jane Reasor was 19 years of age and her husband was 25. They lived in the home of Josiah Reasor until Sept. 1869, at which time their second child, Anna Dale, had been born. They then moved to themselves on a farm adjoining the Delancy Dale homestead, where they remained until Jan. 1884, when they moved to Milo, Mo., where they resided until their death. Nancy Jane Reasor was one of the best women that ever lived. She weighed about 100 pounds, and was about 5 feet, 5 inches tall. She was quiet and unassuming, yet always kept a watchful eye on her growing brood of 8 children. She was very energetic and economical and had good business judgment. Before her marriage, she owned slaves in her own right by inheritance. She was a devoted member of the Baptist church. In 1895, she was stricken with T. B. and had a lingering illness. In 1896, she had an enjoyable visit with her relatives in Texas and came home much improved, but soon began to waste away and on Oct. 15, 1897, she D. and was laid to rest in the cemetery at Milo, Mo. On Oct. 11, 1910, her husband, Reuben Judiah Dale D. and was interred beside her. The history of Reuben Judiah Dale and his children is given in the Dale history in Book II.

Children of (5) William Reasor and Susan Carpenter Stout, 2nd marriage of Wm. Reasor.

1-3 John Thomas Reasor, B. Sept. 3, 1853, D. June 11, 1910. He was the 3rd child of William Reasor. His mother was Susan Carpenter Stout. He lived at Bowie, Texas, and was talented in many lines. He was a successful merchant, teacher, surveyor and contractor. He M. Sallie Doolin Sept. 25, 1873. Her father and mother came to America from Ireland, just prior to her birth. Her mother was an Edwards and her maternal grandmother was Lady Shouse of England. Issue, 5 children.

2-1 Lorena Susan Reasor, B. Oct. 26, 1874. Was M. to Ernest Lee Martin, a farmer of Sunset, Texas, April 24, 1890. He was B. April 7, 1870. She D. Sept. 1, 1925 and then he M. Mrs. Mila Green and they live at Sunset, Texas.

Children of Ernest Lee Martin and Lorena Susan Reasor.

3-1 Claude Lee Martin, B. June 6, 1891 in Montague Co. Texas, has been for 14 years engaged in the manufacture of Nehi and other soft drinks in Dallas, Texas. Prior to moving to Dallas he was in banking business for 7 years at Sunset, Texas, and has been remarkably successful in his business. On Dec. 18, 1912 he M. Nora Ethel Overstreet, who D. April 1, 1928, and he has not remarried. He has two children living and one dead.

4-1 Mabel Edna Martin, B. Aug. 29, 1913. She M. James A. Batty May 26, 1933. He graduated from Texas University in June 1940, and has a position with the Texas Oil Co.

4-2 Claude Louis Martin, B. Nov. 30, 1915, is a partner in business with his father in Dallas, Texas.

4-3 Edward Earl Martin, B. April 8, 1918 and D. 3 weeks later.

3-2 Ray P. Martin, Vernon, Texas, was B. Dec. 16, 1893. He M. Ollie Idural Overstreet Jan. 28, 1917. He works for Lockett Gin Co., Vernon, Texas. They have 1 child.

4-1 Ray Martin, Jr., B. Nov. 13, 1917. He is in college at Brownwood, Texas, and is a fine young man.

3-3 Lillian Martin, B. April 25, 1897, M. Robert E. Stout April 28, 1912. His folks are from Kentucky. He is, and has been a contractor in Ft. Worth, Texas, for more than 20 years. 4 children.

4-1 Lorena Stout, B. Dec. 2, 1913. M. Granville J. Smith, a fine young man, who has charge of the Firestone Store at Greenville, Texas. They have 2 children.

5-1 Sylva Ann Smith, B. May 24, 1936.

5-2 Jack Hendricks Smith, B. July 7, 1939.

4-2 Florence Ethel Stout, B. Nov. 26, 1915, M. Edward McDaniel, a splendid young man, Jan. 1, 1932. He works for the Wilson Supply Co., Houston, Texas. 2 children.

- 5-1 Robert McDaniel. He took 1st prize at Houston Baby Show for being the most perfect baby at the show.
- 5-2 Jerry McDaniel.
- 4-3 William Robert Stout, B. March 1, 1926. At home.
- 4-4 Elaine Stout, B. May 5, 1936. At home.
- 3-4 Sallie Martin, B. Aug. 15, 1899, M. Ashley Lindsey Aug. 19, 1914. In Aug. 1927 they were injured in an auto accident. He died Aug. 27, 1927 and she died Aug. 31, 1927. They have one child.
- 4-1 Ashley Martin Lindsey, B. June 16, 1918, and was reared by Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Stout. He now works for the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. at Shreveport, La. and is a wonderful young man with a very bright future.
- 3-5 Ruth Martin, B. July 15, 1902, M. Oran C. Howell June 17, 1933. He is commercial manager of radio station KOMA in Oklahoma City, Okla. He plays golf.
- 3-6 Nora Merle Martin, B. Aug. 14, 1904, M. Wirt A. Caldwell, Aug. 1, 1926. They own a farm 3 miles west of Decatur, Texas and have 2 children.
- 4-1 Ruth Merle Caldwell, B. Nov. 18, 1936.
- 4-2 Jo Ann Caldwell, B. Jan. 15, 1939.
They are both very sweet children.
- 3-7 Mamie Elma Martin, B. May 15, 1909, M. Floyce L. Berryman Oct. 19, 1929. He is a buyer for Sears Roebuck and Co. at Dallas, Texas, and likes to hunt and fish.
- 3-8 Lena Pauline Martin, B. July 17, 1912, M. John M. Brooks, Dec. 24, 1932. They live in Dallas, Texas and have been in the restaurant business until lately, they have sold out and plan to go to California. No children.
- 3-9 Mary Edith Martin, B. Feb. 15, 1916, M. Edmond H. Morgan Jan. 6, 1935. They live in Dallas, Texas and Mr. Morgan is in business with his father. They have two lovely boys.
- 4-1 Edmond H. Morgan, Jr., B. March 21, 1936.
- 4-2 Michael Morgan, B. Dec. 6, 1938.
- 2-2 Nora Spencer Reasor, B. May 9, 1877, D. Aug. 16, 1938. Was 2nd daughter of John Thomas Reasor and Sallie Doolin, M. Flurnoy F. Green of Henrietta, Texas, who is in the Grocery business there. They have one son.
- 3-1 Fred Green, B. Sept. --, 1900, who is in business with his father.
- 2-3 Elma Frances Reasor, B. April 12, 1882, D. Jan. 3, 1923. She M. James Proctor June 1, 1898 in Montague, Co., Texas, who D. Dec. 11, 1934. They have 6 children.
- 3-1 Audrey Proctor, B. March 20, 1900, M. Vonley Edward Tyrell on Dec. 24, 1919. He is purchasing agent for the Chickasha Cotton Oil Co. at Chickasha, Okla. No children.

- 3-2 James Arthur Proctor, B. June 19, 1902. He M. April 6, 1925, Verna -----, divorced in Aug. 1938. 1 child.
- 4-1 James Arthur Proctor, Jr., B. March 26, 1927.
- 3-3 Lorena Proctor, B. Oct. 6, 1904. She M. Crowdus Baker, July 5, 1928. He is operating superintendent for Sears Roebuck & Co., Boston, Mass. They live at Newton Highlands, Mass. and have an adopted child.
- 4-1 Julia Ann Proctor, B. May 25, 1938.
- 3-4 Thelma Proctor, B. May 22, 1907. On Jan. 11, 1939, she M. Rudolph Henry Brand, who is executive vice-president of the Great American Life Insurance Co., and of the Franklin Life Insurance Co. They live in San Antonio, Texas, and in 1940 toured South America.
- 3-5 Beulah Proctor, B. Feb. 19, 1909. She M. Clyde McDonald June 1, 1925, who is Supt. of the Electric Light Plant at Roy, New Mexico. They have 3 children living and 1 deceased.
- 4-1 Delores McDonald.
- 4-2 Clyde Ray McDonald.
- 4-3 Tommie McDonald.
- 4-4 1 child, deceased.
- 3-6 Christine Proctor was B. Sept. 3, 1914 and M. Clarence Beeler, Aug. 20, 1932, who is a rancher on Route 1, Yuma, Arizona. They have 2 sons.
- 4-1 Merwin Beeler.
- 4-2 Richard Beeler.
- 2-4 John William Reasor, B. Sept. 21, 1885, M. Tezzie Willis of Alabama, at Fruitland, Texas, Jan. 16, 1907. She was B. June 18, 1887. John William Reasor lives at Davidson, Oklahoma and has been an officer most of his life. They have 2 children.
- 4-1 Ruby Francis Reasor, B. Jan. 10, 1909. M. Doyle Jamison Nov. 19, 1933 at a church wedding at Davidson. He was B. March 4, 1908. They have 1 child.
- 5-1 Doyle Sheridan Jamison, B. Jan. 18, 1936.
- 4-2 Bessie Irene Reasor, B. Dec. 12, 1910, M. Russell Carr, Oct. 25, 1931. He was B. Dec. 24, 1904. They have 1 child.
- 5-1 Jimmie Carr, B. Dec. 12, 1933. A very smart child.
- 2-5 Paul Reasor, M. Opal Dick. They run a first class cafe at Duncan, Okla. No issue.
- 1-4 Katie Reasor was B. Jan. 27, 1856 in Spencer Co., Ky. and M. Joseph L. Yeager Feb. 13, 1879. He was a farmer and stockman and was B. April 24, 1859 and D. Dec. 28, 1889. He is buried in Rowlett Creek cemetery in Collins county, Texas. Katie Reasor has remarried since the death of her husband and her present name is Gardner. She makes her home with her son, Robert Walter Yeager, in Leucadia, Cal. On Jan. 27, 1940, she was 84 years of age and is the only child of William Reasor now alive.

Children of Joseph L. Yeager and Katie Reasor.

- 2-1 Sue Yeager, B. Oct. 10, 1880 at Lebanon, Texas, D. in Los Angeles, Cal. Sept. 10, 1930. She M. Lent Sanders, Nov. 21, 1897. They have 5 children.
 - 3-1 Lula Mabel Sanders, B. Sept. 12, 1898, M. F. H. Harold at Imperial, Cal. They have 2 children.
 - 4-1 Helen Herold, B. May 3, 1921.
 - 4-2 Patsy Sue Herold, B. in 1927.
 - 3-2 John Henry Sanders, B. Aug. 1900. M. Catherine ----- in 1926. Has 2 girls.
 - 3-3 Jean Sanders, B. Dec. 11, 1903 at Lebanon, Texas.
 - 3-4 Lena Sanders, B. Dec. 8, 1908 at Lebanon, Texas. She M. Lowell Crowder and they have 3 children.
 - 4-1 Johnnie Ray Crowder, B. in 1927 at Maywood, Cal.
 - 4-2 Dorothy Crowder, B. in 1932 at Ft. Worth, Texas.
 - 4-3 Billie Crowder, B. in 1935 at Ft. Worth, Texas.
 - 3-5 Emma Kate Sanders, B. April 1910 in Abilene, Texas. M. Howard Gray in 1929 at Southgate, Cal. They have 1 child.
 - 4-1 Donald Gray Sanders, B. in 1930.
 - 2-2 Robert Walter Yeager, B. Jan. 21, 1882 at Lebanon, Texas, M. Belva Lockwood Allen Oct. 17, 1914. He has served in the navy. 3 children.
 - 3-1 Robert Walter Yeager, Jr., B. July 1915 at Oakland, Cal.
 - 3-2 Geraldine Yeager, B. Sept. 12, 1918 at Los Angeles, Cal. In Sept. 1938 she M. Gene Elder at Encinitas, Cal., and lives there.
 - 3-3 Virginia Yeager, B. 1920 at Norfolk, Va., M. Howard Young at Yuma, Arizona in Feb. 1939. One child.
 - 4-1 Arelnia Young, B. Nov. 7, 1939.
 - 2-3 Emma Kate Yeager, B. Dec. 25, 1884 at Lebanon, Texas. She M. Payton R. Westmoreland Jan. 20, 1904. Their home was burned July 29, 1939. He is in the grocery business at McKinney, Texas and has been quite successful. No children.
 - 2-4 Joe L. Yeager, B. Feb. 16, 1888, M. Irma Scott. Issue, 1 child.
 - 3-1 Lucile Yeager. She M. Cecil Craft in 1927, 1 child.
 - 4-1 Adrania Craft, B. in 1929.
 - 1-5 William Stout Reasor, B. April 10, 1858, in Spencer Co., Ky., D. in 1917, at Dean, in Clay Co., Texas. He was a skilled physician and is described as being a most useful man. He M. Jessie Headington, Dec. 25, 1885, who was B. at Era in Cook County, Texas.
- Children of Dr. William Stout Reasor and Jessie Headington.
- 2-1 John Worden Reasor, B. Oct. 1, 1886. He M. Maud Brownfield and runs a cafe in Wichita Falls, Texas. They have 2 children.
 - 3-1 Electra D. Reasor, B. March 2, 1907 at Decatur, Texas. She M. V. Houston Rogers Nov. 27, 1924, at Wichita Falls, Texas. He is District Manager for Charles Hires Co., of New Orleans, La. One child.

Electra D. Rogers was the favorite of her grand parents, as she was their first grand child.

4-1 Patsy Gene Rogers, B. Dec. 12, 1927, at Wichita Falls, Texas.

3-2 W. T. Reasor, Wichita Falls, Texas, was B. Feb. 20, 1914. He M. Christine Lillard of Rockwall, Texas, Jan. 19, 1935. No children. He is employed by United Electric Service Co., Wichita Falls, Texas.

2-2 Jessie Houston Reasor was B. March 5, 1890, at Chico, Tex., and D. at Iowa Park, Tex., Dec. 14, 1938. He M. Anna Louise Johnston Dec. 29, 1912, at Dean, Texas. She was B. July 10, 1893 in Wichita County, Tex. Mrs. Reasor owns her home and lives at Iowa Park, Texas. 7 children.

3-1 Alton Eugene Reasor, B. and D. March 9, 1914.

3-2 Naomi Louise Reasor, B. July 14, 1915. She M. James Lendon Fenner in 1934, and they have 3 children, all B. in Wichita Co., Texas.

4-1 Marjorie Ann Fenner, B. May 31, 1935.

4-2 James Allen Fenner, B. Nov. 12, 1936.

4-3 Sandra Louise Fenner, B. Aug. 20, 1938.

3-3 Opal Grace Reasor, B. and D. March 9, 1918.

3-4 Willie Marie Reasor, B. Oct. 25, 1919. She M. J. D. Spruill and have had 1 child.

4-1 Stanley Curtis Spruill, B. and D. Oct. 11, 1939.

3-5 Jessie Houston Reasor, B. Nov. 6, 1921 and is at home.

3-6 Barbara Ann Reasor, B. and D. Nov. 22, 1930.

3-7 Edward Arnold Reasor, B. Feb. 23, 1933 and is at home.

2-3 Edna Sue Reasor, B. April 14, 1893, M. Ernest Dixon. She lives in San Francisco, Cal. and is a musician. She is a very attractive lady. 2 children.

3-1 Worden Ernest Dixon is in China with a Marine Band.

3-2 Marvin Ball Dixon is in China with a Marine Band.

2-4 Dewey Lee Reasor, B. June 21, 1898 at County Line, Cook Co., Texas. He M. Johnnie Elizabeth Cunningham at Waurika, Okla. May 9, 1930. She was B. at Alliance, Neb. June 7, 1913. Her father's name was C. H. Cunningham and her mother's name was Ida Mae Borgus. They have 3 children, all of whom were B. in Wichita Falls, Texas.

3-1 Martha Lee Reasor, B. Sept. 24, 1931.

3-2 William S. Reasor, B. March 26, 1933.

3-3 Peggy Lemeta Reasor, B. Jan. 27, 1937.

1-6 Mary Elizabeth Reasor, B. Aug. 24, 1860 in Spencer Co., Ky., D. June 16, 1924 at Pampa, Texas, and is buried there. She was affectionately known as "Aunt Betty" and came to Texas the day she was 16 years of age. She M. Robert Walter Yeager Nov. 14, 1877, at Lebanon, Texas. He was B. May 28, 1856 in Ky. and came to Texas when he was 2 years of age. He D. May 10, 1918 at Pampa, Texas and is buried there. He and family moved to

Pampa in 1916 from Frisco, Texas. He was familiarly known as "Uncle Bob." He was a brother to Joseph L. Yeager who M. Katie Reasor, a sister to Mary Elizabeth Reasor. They had 3 children.

2-1 Myrtie Yeager, B. Aug. 15, 1879 at Lebanon, Tex. and D. there July 25, 1902 and is buried in Rowlett Cemetery in Collins Co., Texas.

2-2 Lula Yeager, B. April 8, 1883 at Lebanon, Texas. She M. Lemuel Henry Greene Nov. 27, 1902. They moved to Pampa, Texas, Oct. 26, 1906. 3 children.

3-1 Robert Henry Greene, Pampa, Texas, is a rancher and owns a ranch. He was B. Oct. 16, 1903. He M. Mamie Mitchell Dec. 23, 1923 and they have 3 children.

4-1 Louise Greene, B. Nov. 5, 1924.

4-2 Doris Greene, B. April 21, 1928.

4-3 Joy Greene, B. Feb. 22, 1938.

3-2 Augustine V. Greene, B. at Pampa, Texas, Nov. 11, 1907. Farmer and Stockman. He M. Patsy Burton July 15, 1930 and they have 2 children.

4-1 Mary Lee Greene, B. Oct. 28, 1935.

4-2 Lemuel Isaac Green, B. Feb. 9, 1940.

3-3 William Alton Greene, farmer and stockman of Pampa, Texas, B. Aug. 5, 1909. He M. Ruth Brown Sept. 13, 1928, and they have 4 children.

4-1 Betty Anne Greene, B. June 24, 1930.

4-2 Richard Max Greene, B. Oct. 22, 1932.

4-3 James Lemuel Greene, B. Nov. 5, 1936.

4-4 William Henry Greene, B. March 2, 1939.

2-3 Lena Yeager, B. Dec. 7, 1885. M. John McKamy, a wheat farmer and stockman Oct. 18, 1911 at Lebanon, Texas. They moved to Pampa, Texas in Oct. 1912, where they own a beautiful home. They have had 3 children.

3-1 Mary Elizabeth McKamy, B. Oct. 2, 1913 at Pampa, Texas. She teaches in Pampa. She recently toured U.S. and Canada.

3-2 Helen Maurice McKamy, B. Feb. 2, 1915 and D. March 6, 1922. Buried at Pampa, Texas.

3-3 A baby daughter B. and D. Feb. 10, 1920. Buried at Pampa, Texas.

3-4 J. R. Mitchell, B. May 15, 1923, came to live at the John McKamy home when he was 4 days old, and has since resided there. He is a son of R. M. Mitchel and Ara Maggie Reasor.

1-7 Ruben Lee Reasor, B. in Spencer Co., Ky. Dec. 1, 1862, D. Sept. 6, 1916 at Pampa, Texas and is buried there. He was a contractor and M. Olivia Poindexter Nov. 12, 1891. 2 children.

2-1 Edgar Reasor, Pampa, Texas, B. Oct. 24, 1892. He is a World War Veteran, and is a Bookkeeper by profession. Single.

- 2-2 Ara Maggie Reasor, B. Dec. 10, 1895, D. May 19, 1923, at Pampa, Texas, and is buried there. When Ara was 10 years old, her mother, Olivia Poindexter D. and Ara went to live with Uncle Bob and Aunt Bettie Yeager, who reared her until her marriage on Nov. 14, 1919 to R. M. Mitchell at Pampa, Texas. On May 15, 1923, when their son J. R. Mitchell was B. Ara D. and J. R. Mitchell went to live with Mr. and Mrs. John McKamy of Pampa, Texas, and they are rearing him at this time.
- 1-8 Capitola Black Reasor was B. Nov. 6, 1866 in Spencer Co., Ky. D. Dec. 12, 1928. She got her name from a book entitled "The Hidden Hand or Capitola's Perils." On June 15, 1886 she M. John William Fletcher who was B. Dec. 2, 1864 and D. Feb. 2, 1939 at Bowie, Texas. During the last years of his life, Mr. Fletcher made his home with his daughter and her husband, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Roberts Pierce at Bowie, Texas. The author visited in the Pierce home on two occasions shortly prior to the death of Mr. Fletcher and found him to be a most interesting character, and a very versatile man. 3 children.
- 2-1 Ruby Amanda Fletcher, B. April 20, 1888, is an artist and paints pictures. She M. Thomas Roberts Pierce of Bowie, Texas Dec. 2, 1908. He is a Postal Employee at Bowie, Texas. 3 children.
- 3-1 John Foster Pierce, Austin, Texas, B. Aug. 7, 1910. He M. Nell McCarley March 12, 1938. He is Industrial Hygiene Engineer for the Texas State Health Dept. at Austin, Texas. They have 1 child.
- 4-1 Linda K. Pierce, B. Dec. 4, 1939.
- 3-2 Charles Ray Pierce of Casper, Wyo., B. Dec. 15, 1913. He is Sales Engineer for the Continental Supply Co. at Casper, Wyo.
- 3-3 Mary Francis Pierce, Newton, Texas, B. May 25, 1917. She is a teacher at Newton, Texas.
- 2-2 Hallie Jackson Fletcher, Ft. Worth, Texas, B. March 19, 1890, M. Wyatt Edward Standifer in August 1909. 2 children.
- 3-1 John Edward Standifer, B. Aug. 24, 1910. He is a Diesel Engineer operator.
- 3-2 Helen Jane Standifer, B. Aug. 7, 1924, is at home, in school.
- 2-3 John William Fletcher, Albuquerque, New Mexico, B. Oct. 10, 1895. He M. Dama Romines. He is a Postal Employee. No children.

(6) George W. Reasor, son of Josiah Reasor and Elizabeth Allen was a handsome and good man and helped to raise Josiah J. Reasor and Nancy Jane Reasor. He was B. in Kentucky, July 15, 1826 and D. in Kentucky, Dec. 1, 1889. He M. Ellen E. Whitaker of Kentucky. She was B. Nov. 17, 1840 and D. April 11, 1869. They resided at Elk Creek, Ky., and had 3 children.

- 1-1 John W. Reasor, B. Nov. 14, 1858 and D. Aug. 15, 1909. He was

a fine lawyer and practiced at Taylorsville, Ky. He M. Fielda Merrifield of Nelson Co. Ky. She was B. Aug. 6, 1862 and D. Oct. 5, 1902. They had 5 children.

- 2-1 William Russell Reasor, B. Sept. 26, 1883 is a practicing attorney in Shelbyville, Ky., with his office in the court house. He enjoys the esteem of all who know him and has a large and lucrative practice. The author made him a visit in the summer of 1938. He 1st M. Nell Bligh Rogers of Kentucky. She was B. July 4, 1885 and D. March 16, 1926. She was no relation of Lula Rogers, wife of Errman M. Reasor. After the death of Nell Bligh Rogers, William Russell Reasor M. Katherine Bligh Watts, nee Ford. At the time of her marriage, she had an 11-year-old son, whose name was changed to W. Ray Reasor. He was B. Aug. 29, 1917 and D. Sept. 1, 1939. Of the M. of William Russell Reasor and Katherine Bligh Watts, 1 child was born.
- 3-1 Bonnie Bligh Reasor, B. Oct. 25, 1929.
- 2-2 Errman M. Reasor was B. May 29, 1885. He M. Lula Rogers. She was B. Nov. 22, 1883. They live at Wakefield, Ky. No children.
- 2-3 Gilbert B. Reasor, B. March 13, 1887, D. Nov. 20, 1892.
- 2-4 Julia Reasor, B. Dec. 31, 1888 and D. Dec. 3, 1892.
- 2-5 Fred M. Reasor, B. March 31, 1892, M. Anna Helena Sass, who was B. July 29, 1891. They live at 1707 Laird St., Omaha, Nebraska, and have 1 child.
- 3-1 William Robert Reasor, B. Dec. 17, 1928.
- 1-2 George W. Reasor, Jr., 2nd child of (6) George W. Reasor, was a druggist in Lexington, Ky. He M. Eva ----- and they had 2 children.
- 2-1 George W. Reasor III, B. July 30, 1890. He M. Etta Gardner, and they live at Lawrenceburg, Ill. 2 children.
- 3-1 Eva Reasor.
- 3-2 Geo. Reasor, B. Jan. 4, 1929.
- 2-2 Eva Reasor, M. Leland Douglas. They live in Cincinnati, Ohio. 2 children.
- 3-1 Eva Reasor Douglas, B. March 20, 1914.
- 3-2 Gene Reasor Douglas, B. Jan. 4, 1928.
- 1-3 Bettie C. Reasor, B. Oct. 3, 1860, D. Nov. 23, 1889. She M. a Christian preacher.

(7) Caroline Reasor was the 9th child of Josiah Reasor and Elizabeth Allen, B. May 8, 1832 at Elk Creek, Ky. She grew to womanhood on her father's estate and was known as a gracious, kind and forceful lady, who never hesitated to do her duty regardless of the difficulty involved. She M. Michael L. Huffman, an Irishman of terrific energy, who was generous to a fault. He was B. in 1826 and

upon his marriage took his bride to their beautiful home on Plum Creek in Shelby Co. Ky. Here, his children, the children of William Reasor and the older sisters of the author attended school together. Michael L. Huffman and wife had a large family and a number of slaves. Caroline Huffman saw that every member of the household was busy from morning until night. Nothing was wasted. After the Civil war, Michael L. Huffman lost his beautiful brick home by going surety for friends. He removed to Lebanon, Texas, with his family in 1877 and recouped his fortune in that pioneer state. He D. in 1908 and she D. in 1907 and both are buried in Rowlett Creek cemetery in Collins, Co., Texas. Issue, 6 children, all born in Kentucky.

1-1 Lida Huffman, B. 1850, M. Miss McDuffy. Issue, 1 child.

2-1 Lucile Huffman, D. in 1930.

1-2 Wash Huffman, B. 1856, lives at Oak Ridge, La. Has run a bank 40 years.

1-3 Kate Crozier Huffman was B. in Shelby Co., Ky., Sept. 15, 1859. She was educated in the private school of Miss Coon and became a teacher in the same school. She moved to Texas in 1877 with her folks and taught school there where she met and M. Prof. Wilbur Fiske Mister on Oct. 6, 1883. They founded Plano Institute at Plano, Texas, and conducted a private school there for a number of years. In 1892, Prof. Mister joined the faculty of Polytechnic Institute, and he remained with the college as instructor in mathematics and astronomy until 1902, when he retired as Prof. Emeritus. He D. in Dallas, June 28, 1924 and she D. in Kincaid, Kans., April 30, 1940. Kate Huffman's outstanding character was her cheerfulness and her refusal to be discouraged in the face of difficulties and failing health. Prof. Mister was B. March 29, 1842 at Granada, Miss. His father was Matthew K. Mister and his mother was Julia Lake Mister. Prof. Mister's marriage with Kate C. Huffman was a 2nd M. as Prof. Mister had 1st M. Corrine Campbell of Granada, Miss. After giving him three children, she died. Issue of M. with Kate Huffman, 1 child.

2-1 Edna Constance Mister, child of Prof. Fiske Mister and Kate Crozier Huffman was B. Nov. 10, 1888 at Plano, Texas. She received a college education and taught in the public schools of Fort Worth, Texas, after her graduation in 1905 until the time of her marriage in 1908. Since then she has lived on a farm at Kincaid, Kansas, doing community work and writing for newspapers and magazines. She is a writer of distinction and has just completed a book entitled "The Daughters of Old Kentucky" in which she depicts the life of her mother and grandparents in Kentucky and in Texas. The author has read this book and enjoyed it very much. In the book "Caroline Reeves" is Caroline Reasor, her grandmother. "Mike Harmon" is Michael L. Huffman, her grandfather. "Katherine Harmon" is Kate C. Huffman, her mother. This book will interest

especially all members of the Reasor family, and can be had by sending one dollar to Edna M. Black, Kincaid, Kans.

On September 30, 1908, Edna Constance Mister M. Francis M. Black at Ft. Worth, Texas. He was B. April 6, 1878. He graduated from K. C. Mo high school and attended college at Cornell University and took a trip to Europe. He also studied agriculture at Manhattan, Kansas. His father was Francis M. Black, Circuit Judge of Jackson Co. and later Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Missouri. His mother was Susan Gieger, of Ohio, the daughter of a prominent physician of that state, who later moved to Springfield, Mo. Issue, 3 children.

- 3-1 Francis M. Black, Jr. B. Jan. 10, 1910 at Kincaid, Kansas.
- 3-2 Wilbur Charles Black, B. Jan. 30, 1911, Ft. Worth, Texas.
- 3-3 Helen May Black, B. Jan. 23, 1913, at Kincaid, Kansas. She M. James A. Tadlock.
- 1-4 Johnnie Huffman, B. 1885, D. 1905 in Collins Co., Texas. Single.
- 1-5 Joseph Reasor Huffman, was B. in Spencer, Co., Ky., Dec. 8, 1864, and lives at Abilene, Texas. On Dec. 23, 1897, he M. Ola Bell Watson at Dallas, Tex. She was B. in 1874 and D. June 5th, 1932. Her father's name was Elijah Watson and her mother's name was Mollie Bell. Issue, 6 children. On Dec. 19, 1940, Joseph Reasor Huffman M. Mrs. Minnie Turner at Abilene, Texas.
- 2-1 Charles Albert Huffman, B. Nov. 6, 1897 at Lebanon, Collins County, Texas. On July 28, 1916, he M. Annetta Martha Williams. She was B. Aug. 17, 1894 at Abilene, Texas. Her father was Thomas Williams. Her mother was Fanny Leeson. They live in Ventura, Calif., and have been there for the past 15 years. Mr. Huffman runs the Huffman Finance Co. and has prospered in his business. Issue, 4 children.
- 3-1 Frances Jocile Huffman, B. June 16, 1917 at Abilene, Texas. She is married to Wescott Darden Randall.
- 3-2 Jeanne Edna Huffman, B. Nov. 8, 1919 at Abilene, Texas. She is married to Robert Lindsay.
- 3-3 Charles Thomas Huffman, B. Oct. 1, 1922 at Anson, Tex.
- 3-4 William Everett Huffman, B. April 6, 1930 at Ventura, Calif.
- 2-2 Claude Huffman, Abilene, Texas, 2nd son of Joseph Reasor Huffman, was B. Feb. 15, 1900, at Plano, Texas. He M. Gadys Jones on Dec. 24, 1920 at Abilene, Texas. She was B. May 4, 1902 at Mart, Texas. Her father was Robert Jones. Her mother was Lennie Sue Goode. Issue 3 children.
- 3-1 Claude Huffman, Jr., B. July 7, 1922, at Abilene, Texas.
- 3-2 Wanda Jean Huffman, B. June 30, 1927, at Abilene, Texas.
- 3-3 Kenneth Earl Huffman, B. Nov. 12, 1936 at Abilene, Texas.
- 2-3 Joe Henry Huffman, is 3rd son of Joseph Reasor Huffman. He M. Ruth Gentry of Plano, Texas, on Oct. 8, 1920 at Abilene,

Texas. Her father was Ed Gentry of Ballinger, Texas. Her mother was Clyde Gentry. In December, 1939 they moved from Abilene, Texas, to Ventura, Calif., where Joe is employed by the Huffman Finance Co. of Ventura, Calif. Issue, 2 children.

3-1 Bobbie Joe Huffman, B. at Ballinger, Texas.

3-2 Dorothy Huffman, B. at Ballinger, Texas.

2-4 Louise Huffman, Abilene, Texas, was B. in 1907 at Leblin, Collins County, Texas. Lives at home and works in a department store at Abilene, Texas. She is single.

2-5 Kathryn Huffman, B. Feb. 14, 1909 at Abilene, Texas. She M. Jack Sloan, a druggist of Abilene, Texas, on Oct. 24, 1931, at Walters, Okla. He was B. Oct. 14, 1909 at Strawn, Texas. They have no children of their own, but have adopted a boy.

3-1 Teddy Jack Sloan, B. April 9, 1939 at Abilene, Texas.

2-6 Viola Huffman, is the youngest daughter of Joseph Reasor Huffman. She was B. Oct. 15, 1916 at Abilene, Texas. On June 12, 1936, she M. Horace Excell Neas, a well to do farmer, who lives just outside the city limits of Abilene, Texas. He was B. Aug. 14, 1915 at Abilene, Texas. They were married at Baird, Texas. His father was Horace Sidney Neas. His mother was Ruth Young. Issue, 1 child.

3-1 Sandra Neas, B. Jan. 21, 1939 at Abilene, Texas.

1-6 Michael Huffman, B. 1867 in Kentucky, D. 1900. He is buried in Rowlett Creek cemetery, Collins Co., Texas. He 1st M. Ventura Perkins. His 2nd wife was Alf Ellison.

(8) Sarah E. Reasor was a daughter of Thomas Reasor and Rebecca Pittinger. She was B. April 2, 1837 at Jeffersonville, Ky., and D. May 7, 1932 at Sturgis, Ky. On Dec. 15, 1853 at Sturgis, Ky., she M. Peter C. Holt of Uniontown, Ky. He was B. May 22, 1826 and D. March 30, 1899 at Sturgis, Ky., and is buried there. His father was Harrison Holt and his mother was Harriet Bellmar. 12 children, all B. and buried at Sturgis, Ky., who have died.

1-1 Allie Stout Holt, B. Oct. 26, 1854, D. Nov. 1, 1864.

1-2 James H. Holt, B. Aug. 26, 1857, D. Jan. 1, 1931.

1-3 Tommy Holt.

1-4 William Henry Holt, B. Feb. 24, 1862, D. June 6, 1938.

1-5 Ruby L. Holt, B. Aug. 4, 1864.

1-6 Rebecca Ann Holt, B. April 11, 1867.

1-7 Peter Franklin Holt, B. April 5, 1869.

1-8 Lila S. Holt, B. Jan. 4, 1872, D. Oct. 24, 1891.

1-9 G. W. Holt, B. Aug. 2, 1878.

1-10 Bernette N. Holt, B. Feb. 4, 1881.

1-11 J. R. Holt, B. March 29, 1875, D. Aug. 11, 1875.

1-12 John Thomas Holt, B. Nov. 12, 1859, D. March 14, 1933.

(9) William Reasor of Sturgis, Ky., was a son of Thomas Reasor and Rebecca Pittinger, B. Aug. 15, 1840, D. July 22, 1922, at Columbia,

South Carolina. He M. Millicent Hamner at Morganfield, Ky. She D. Sept. 8, 1881 at Edna, Kan. Her father was William C. Hamner and her mother was Millicent Ransom Boaz. 4 children.

1-1 George Allen Reasor, Sturgis, Ky., M. Carl Ellen Omer of Seven Gums, Ky. Her father's name was Thomas D. Omer. 6 children.

2-1 Ethel May Reasor.

2-2 Lillie Allen Reasor.

2-3 William Reasor.

2-4 Orville Reasor.

2-5 Gladys Reasor.

2-6 Ray Reasor.

All were B. in Kentucky and all living at this time.

1-2 Charles Hamner Reasor, East Prairie, Mo., B. April 2, 1877 at Edna, Kans., M. Bina Belle Hammack of Morganfield, Ky., on June 25, 1902 at Morganfield, Ky. She was B. Nov. 23, 1881 at Sturgis, Ky. Her father's name was Ben L. Hammack and her mother's name was Ella Nora Davis. Children.

2-1 Norman Edward Reasor, B. May 10, 1903, Union Co., Ky. M. Mae Crompton from London, England. They reside at 1534 Republic Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

2-2 Benjamin Kenneth Reasor, B. April 3, 1907, M. Alice Crompton, London, England. Now live at East Prairie, Mo. 2 children.

3-1 Norman Kenneth Reasor, B. Sept. 27, 1935.

3-2 Carol Ann Reasor, B. April 11, 1938.

2-3 William Kemy Reasor, B. April 3, 1907. One of twins. M. Blanche McCabe. They reside at 3040 Bronx Blvd., New York. 1 child.

3-1 Patsy Ann Reasor, B. Aug. 10, 1938.

1-3 Lillie Reasor, B. June 30, 1874 at Columbia, S. C. She D. May 23, 1938 at Charleston, S. C. and is buried there. She M. Thomas P. Lanham, Aug. 18, 1903 at Sturgis, Ky. He was B. March 9, 1871 in Edgefield, Co., S. C. His father's name was T. J. Lanham and his mother's name was Harriett Minns. No children.

1-4 William Edward Reasor, 1235 Hampton Park Drive, Richmond Heights, St. Louis, Mo., B. Aug. 22, 1879. On April 13, 1904 he M. Ethel Hulda Renz. She was B. May 5, 1883. 2 children.

2-1 Gertrude Renz Reasor, B. June 3, 1906 at St. Louis, Mo., and now lives at 428 East Jackson, Webster Groves, Mo. On Oct. 15 1938, at the Demar Baptist Church, St. Louis, Mo., she M. Warren H. Kendrick, who was B. Jan. 29, 1904, at Webster Groves, Mo. His father's name was Charles Justin Kendrick and his mother's name was Augusta Warren. 2 children.

3-1 Joan Kendrick, B. Oct. 1, 1929 at St. Mary's Hospital, St. Louis.

3-2 William Barton Kendrick, B. Aug. 14, 1932 at the Deaconess Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.

2-2 Charles Hayden Reasor, 422 Way Avenue, Kirkwood, Mo., was B. April 4, 1912 at St. Louis, Mo. On May 8, 1936, at Webster Groves, Mo., he M. Frances Wachter of Kirkwood, Mo. Her father's name was Harry A. Wachter and her mother's name was Laura Ewing. 1 child.

3-1 Rubye Laura Reasor, B. May 6, 1927, at St. Louis, Mo.

LUCY ANN REASOR

(10) Lucy Ann Reasor was the daughter of Thomas Reasor and Rebecca Pittinger. She was B. at Little Mount, Spencer County, Ky., June 16, 1843 and D. at Bartlesville, Okla., Feb. 18, 1930. She M. George Harrison Goodwin, who was B. May 22, 1836 and D. March 9th, 1918. They resided at Bartlesville, Okla., many years prior to their death. They came from Edna, Kans. George Harrison Goodwin was a Baptist minister and founder and first minister of the First Baptist Church in Bartlesville, Okla. He is described by intimate acquaintances as being one of the purest men that ever lived. Of their M. 8 children were born.

1-1 Thomas Eli Goodwin, B. June 19, 1859. D. same day.

1-2 Sarah Jane Goodwin, B. June 18, 1860, D. Nov. 20, 1860.

1-3 Deborah Goodwin, daughter of George Harrison Goodwin and (10) Lucy Ann Reasor, B. June 15, 1866, D. July 9, 1891, M. Willie Thomas Graham of Wilsonville, Ky. at Edna, Kansas, June 20, 1884. 3 children.

2-1 Georgia Ann Graham, B. Oct. 27, 1888 at Edna, Kansas. M. Thomas Stone. 2 children.

3-1 Gladys Stone.

3-2 Dorothy Stone.

2-2 Lonnie Graham, B. Sept. 14, 1890 at Edna, Kans. M. Maggie Buoy March 1918. 2 children.

3-1 Mary Louise Graham, B. Nov. 12, 1918 at Bartlesville, Okla.

3-2 Bobby Graham, B. July 5, 1926, at Bartlesville, Okla.

2-3 Lloyd Thomas Graham, B. Feb. 8, 1893, at Edna, Kansas.

1-4 John W. Goodwin, B. Nov. 19, 1868, D. Oct. 29, 1870.

1-5 Rebecca Ann Goodwin, daughter of George Harrison Goodwin and Lucy Ann Reasor, was B. at Baxter Springs, Kans., on March 23, 1871. She M. Robert Lee Graham at Edna, Kans. He was B. Oct. 5, 1865 at Wilsonville, Ky., and D. March 2, 1925 at Bartlesville, Okla. His father's name was Stillwell Heady Graham, and his mother's name was Susan Mary Collier. Rebecca Ann Graham is one of God's noble women. 5 children.

2-1 Liba Graham, B. Feb. 28, 1891 at Edna, Kans. M. W. W. Dancy of St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 7, 1925.

2-2 Susie Cleo Graham, B. Feb. 21, 1894 at Bartlesville, Indian Territory. 1st M. Jewell De Vasher on Nov. 7, 1922. 2nd M. D. H. Roache, Sept. 10, 1938.

2-3 Infant, unnamed son, B. and D. July 21, 1895 at Bartlesville, Okla.

- 2-4 Willie Owen Graham, B. March 28, 1897, at Bartlesville, Indian Territory. M. Jessie Benton of Okmulgee, Okla., Oct. 30, 1919. 2 children.
 - 3-1 Benton Lee Graham, B. July 9, 1920, at Henrietta, Okla.
 - 3-2 Jack Graham, B. Nov. 4, 1928, at Henrietta, Okla..
- 2-5 Audrey Lorene Graham, B. Oct. 22, 1911 at Bartlesville, Okla. M. Robert E. Millstead, Feb. 15, 1929. 2 children.
 - 3-1 Richard Lee Millstead, B. July 4, 1930 at Bartlesville, Okla.
 - 3-2 Ronald Gene Millstead, B. Oct. 3, 1932 at Bartlesville, Okla.
- 1-6 Bessie Ransom Goodwin is the daughter of George Harrison Goodwin and Lucy Ann Reasor. She was B. at Edna, Kans., Feb. 24, 1873, and M. George Washington Wilmoth Jan. 31, 1894 at Bartlesville, Okla. He was B. Feb. 10, 1870 in Ky. and D. June 18, 1936 at Edna, Kansas and is buried there. His father's name was James L. Wilmoth and his mother's name was Almira Stinnett. To their marriage 7 children were born.
 - 2-1 Walter Ray Wilmoth, B. Jan. 5, 1895 at Edna, Kans. 1st M. Grace Ballard. She D. He then M. Bessie Holloway.
 - 2-2 Beulah Wilmoth, B. Oct. 19, 1896 at Edna, Kans. M. Ralph Hooper.
 - 2-3 Mae Wilmoth, B. May 12, 1899 at Edna, Kans., M. Edward Houston.
 - 2-4 B. Elma Wilmoth, B. Sept. 9, 1904 at Edna, Kans., M. Wayne Neidigh.
 - 2-5 Georgia Ann Wilmoth, B. June 10, 1907 at Edna, Kans., M. J. Lloyd Tunget.
 - 2-6 Robert Linford Wilmoth, B. Jan. 15, 1912, at Edna, Kans., M. Ruby Cranor.
 - 2-7 Kenneth Loren Wilmoth, B. Aug. 21, 1918 at Edna, Kans., M. Hazel Voilske.
- 1-7 Thomas Lewis Goodwin, Malaga, Washington, is the son of George Harrison Goodwin and Lucy Ann Reasor. He was B. April 2, 1877 at Edna, Kans. He M. Lottie May Hadley Jan. 20, 1909. She was B. Sept. 25, 1885 at Earlham, Iowa. Her father was Elias Curl Hadley and her mother was Jennie Anderson. 6 children.
 - 2-1 Harrison B. Goodwin, B. Oct. 13, 1913, at Malaga, Washington.
 - 2-2 Gretta V. Goodwin, B. March 30, 1915 at Malaga, Wash. She M. Leroy J. Fithen. 1 child.
 - 3-1 June Lorraine Fithen, B. May 10, 1937 at Wenatchee, Wash.
 - 2-3 George E. Goodwin, B. Feb. 6, 1917 at Malaga, Wash.
 - 2-4 John W. Goodwin. B. Sept. 6, 1919 at Malaga, Wash.
 - 2-5 Verga M. Goodwin, B. Jan. 10, 1923 at Malaga, Wash.
 - 2-6 Lota M. Goodwin, B. Feb. 9, 1926, at Malaga, Wash.
- 1-8 Ray Buckner Goodwin, is a son of George Harrison Goodwin and Lucy Ann Reasor. He was B. at Edna, Kans., July 28, 1882 and

now resides at Wenatchee, Wash. He M. Ada Blanche Gougler Jan. 20, 1904 at Bartlesville, Okla. She was B. April 27, 1882 at Leona, Kans. 9 children.

- 2-1 Ann Marie Goodwin, B. Sept. 6, 1905 at Bartlesville, Okla. M. Leland S. Stewart. 2 children.
- 3-1 Eugene Stewart, B. Dec. 28, 1926, at Bartlesville, Okla.
- 3-2 Garvin Ray Stewart, B. Aug. 16, 1929 at Bartlesville, Okla.
- 2-2 Opal May Goodwin, B. April 18, 1907 at Bartlesville, Okla. M. Marvin L. Rybalt. 2 children.
- 3-1 Bobby Ray Rybalt, B. Nov. 1927 at De Noya, Okla.
- 3-2 Leon Rybalt, B. Sept. 1933 at Cooper, Okla.
- 2-3 George Leonard Goodwin, B. March 22, 1910 at Bartlesville, Okla. M. Pauline Baker.
- 2-4 Evalyn Cleo Goodwin, B. Aug. 5, 1912 at Bartlesville, Okla. M. Lauren Lambert. 1 child.
- 3-1 Errol Kent Lambert, B. Dec. 4, 1939, at Seattle, Washington.
- 2-5 Lena Belle Goodwin, B. April 23, 1914 at Bartlesville, Okla. M. W. R. Cordell.
- 2-6 Eva Pauline Goodwin, B. Aug. 29, 1917 at Ochelata R. R. Sta., Okla. M. Vern Cearlock. 1 child.
- 3-1 Carol Lynn Cearlock, B. April 15, 1938, at Wenatchee, Wash.
- 2-7 Bernice Lucile Goodwin, B. about April 1919 at Ochelata, Okla. and D. July 1920 at Ochelata, Okla.
- 2-8 An infant unnamed boy B. and D. about 1921.
- 2-9 Lila Jean Goodwin, B. Sept. 12, 1923 at Ochelata, Okla.

(11) Josiah Reasor, son of Thomas Reasor and Rebecca Pittinger, was B. in Ky. May 19, 1846, and D. suddenly in Louisville, Ky. Sept. 21, 1916. He M. Lulia Martin Aug. 7, 1878. She D. at Altamont, Kan. 6 children.

- 1-1 James Orval Reasor, B. May 23, 1879. D. from kick of horse at Altamont, Kansas July 21, 1899.
- 1-2 Ray Reasor, B. in Kan. Nov. 10, 1880. M. Louise Lough June 23, 1909. 3 children.
- 1-3 Earl Reasor, B. at Edna, Kan. Jan. 25, 1884. M. Blanch Hildreth Aug. 17, 1910. He is employed by Jacob R. Phillips, Oil Man at Amarillo, Texas. 2 children.
- 2-1 Ralph H. Reasor, B. Sept. 17, 1915 in Collinsville, Okla., is a Ministerial Student at Baylor University at Waco, Texas. He is President of B.S.U. 1940-41 at Baylor University. He gives much promise in his profession.
- 2-2 Mary Elizabeth Reasor, B. Aug. 4, 1912 in Collinsville, Okla., runs an apartment house at Roswell, New Mexico.
- 1-4 Lois Reasor, 302 Commercial St., Oswego, Kan., was B. at Edna, Kan. Aug. 26, 1887. M. Lucius Bowman Dec. 12, 1909 and has 2 children.
- 2-1 Betty Ruth Bowman, B. Feb. 2, 1924.
- 2-2 Kirwin Lucius Bowman, B. Aug. 7, 1925.

1-5 Eunice Reasor, B. in Kansas July 8, 1889. M. Willard Rude June 26, 1910. Willard Rude resides at 424 West 5th St., Stillwater, Okla., and has been head of the school of Commerce of A. and M. college, at Stillwater, for 24 years. They had 1 child.

2-1 Cleo May Rude, B. in K.C., Mo. May 5, 1916, D. May 27, 1929.

1-6 Mary E. Reasor, B. in Kansas May 27, 1894, M. Edward J. Helm May 9, 1917. They reside at 5010 West 74 St. Overland Park, Kan. 1 child.

2-1 Marjorie Louise Helm, B. April 1, 1920.

(12) John Henry Reasor, was B. in Spencer Co., Ky., Jan. 24, 1849 and D. Oct. 10, 1921, age 72 years. He came to Kansas in the early 70ties and settled on a farm, later engaged in merchandising, and D. a Justice of the Peace, at Parsons, Kansas. He M. Alice Waller Sept. 30, 1869. 4 children. John Henry Reasor's 1st wife D. July 9, 1880. He M. a second wife, Lucy Frances Peters Feb. 2, 1881. She was B. Aug. 18, 1853 and D. in Edna, Kansas April 26, 1936, and she and her husband are buried at Edna, Kansas. Children of John Henry Reasor and Alice Waller.

1-1 Sallie Ann Reasor, B. in Ky. Aug. 17, 1870. She M. and had large family.

1-2 Thomas Aaron Reasor, B. in Ky. Feb. 18, 1873. He M. and had large family.

1-3 George William Reasor, B. in Ky. Jan. 24, 1875, M. Stella M. Lewman June 24, 1902 and had 2 children.

2-1 Glen Estal Reasor, B. Sept. 11, 1905.

2-2 Charles Lew Reasor, B. Dec. 9, 1907.

1-4 Josiah Carl Reasor, B. in Ky. May 28, 1878, D. in Clarence, Okla. April 19, 1936.

Children of John Henry Reasor and Lucy Frances Peters, 2nd wife who lives at Parsons, Kansas.

1-5 Fannie Henry Reasor, B. in Ky. July 29, 1882. Now deceased.

1-6 Ruben Farley Reasor, B. in Ky. Sept. 24, 1883. D. at Edna, Kansas.

1-7 Boyd Clement Reasor, B. in Kan. Aug. 11, 1886.

1-8 Lewis Reasor, B. in Kan. Oct. 8, 1889. D. at -----.

1-9 Claude Reasor, B. in Kansas Nov. 20, 1891 and D. -----.

1-10 John Foster Reasor, B. in Edna, Kan. March 11, 1893.

(13) George Washington Reasor, son of Thomas Reasor and Rebecca Pittinger, was B. in Bullitt Co., Ky. March 5, 1852 and D. Nov. 13, 1913 at age 61 years. On June 8, 1876 he M. Caroline Goodwin in Kingston, Kansas. He first engaged in farming, later engaged in the general merchandising business, then in the hardware business. He served on the Town Council at Edna, Kan., was Supt. of 1st. Baptist S. S. for years at Edna, Kan. 4 children.

1-1 Julia B. Reasor, B. in Kingston, Kan. July 8, 1877, moved to Edna, Kan. with her father's family when the R.R. came in and lived at Edna, Kan. until her marriage with Arthur O. Herrell Sept. 8,

1897, when they moved on a farm at Carthage, Mo. They next moved to Frederick, Okla. and remained there until about 1908, when they moved to Bartlesville, Okla., where they now reside, and run a store and filling station. 6 children.

- 2-1 Thelma Herrell, B. in Kan. May 24, 1898, D. same day.
- 2-2 Erie E. Herrell, B. in Kan. April 24, 1899, D. by drowning in Silver Lake at Bartlesville, Okla., May 30, 1918. He was employed by the Bartlesville National Bank at the time of his death.
- 2-3 Beryle M. Herrell, B. in Edna, Kan. Oct. 20, 1902. M. James Henry Cargile Sept. 24, 1926. No children.
- 2-4 Robert Herrell, B. at Frederick, Okla. April 30, 1906, M. Virginia Stinson Sept. 9, 1929. No children.
- 2-5 Gladys Irene Herrell, B. Dec. 10, 1910 at Bartlesville, Okla. M. S. Leroy Estes Aug. 3, 1929. No children.
- 2-6 Arthur Herrell, B. in Oklahoma.
- 1-2 Bertha G. Reasor, B. in Kansas 1879, D. in Coffeyville, Kansas July 14, 1921. M. Verl O. Long May 21, 1902.
- 1-3 Clyde V. Reasor, B. in Edna, Kansas April 5, 1886. He finished school at Edna, Kansas, attended the Parsons Commercial College at Parsons, Kansas, and went to Cal. where he remained until 1907, when he returned to Edna, Kansas, and accepted a position with the Bartlesville Gas and Oil Co. and remained two years and then accepted a position as bookkeeper with the Bartlesville National Bank and became Assistant Cashier. After 18 years of service he resigned, and accepted the position of Cashier of the First National Bank of Dewey, Okla. Clyde V. Reasor and family live in Bartlesville, Okla., and he commutes to his office in Dewey, at the bank. Clyde V. Reasor is an outstanding citizen of Bartlesville, Okla., and a leader in civic affairs. He is an able and forceful speaker and the public make great demands on his time for speeches on public occasions. He is known far and wide for his talent in entertaining audiences and has an unlimited storehouse of stories which he knows how to use most tactfully, in entertaining and enlightening his audiences. He has many hobbies, and has gained renown as an inventor. For many years he has been gathering data on the history of the Reasor family, and when I first contacted him a few months ago, he sent me 15 pages of history of the Reasor family, that I had known nothing about. His services in collecting data on the history of the Reasor family have been invaluable. He is proud of his ancestry, which he is justly entitled to be. He owns a beautiful home in Bartlesville, Oklahoma and the author and his family were very recently royally entertained there over a week end visit. He M. Pearl Z. Meservey at Coffeyville, Kans., Sept. 16, 1911, who was B. at Jameson, Mo. April 20, 1888. She makes a charming wife to her talented husband. They have two beautiful daughters, who have been attending A. and M. College at Stillwater, Oklahoma, but who are

now employed by the Phillips Petroleum Co. at Bartlesville, Okla.
Their daughters are:

- 2-1 Thelma Bartiece Reasor, B. in Bartlesville, Okla. June 24, 1917.
- 2-2 Frances Kathryn Reasor, B. in Bartlesville, Okla. Nov. 7, 1919.
- 1-4 Raymond F. Reasor, B. in Edna, Kan. Dec. 25, 1898. He M. Dorothea S. Doyle Dec. 16, 1923 and lives at Coffeyville, Kan. He is a skilled auto mechanic. The author recently met and visited with him in the home of his brother, Clyde V. Reasor, and found him to be a very interesting person.

CHAPTER IV

Daniel Reasor

Daniel Reasor, son of Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert was born in Winchester, Frederick Co. Va. June 15, 1791 and came from Va. to Spencer Co. Ky with his parents in 1797. He married Mary Agnes Razor Sept. 18, 1811 in Shelby Co. Ky. They took up their residence on a farm in Floyd County, Ind. where they reared their family. Issue 6 children.

1. Paul Reasor was B. 1813 and D. at West Fork, Ind. and buried there. He M. a widow, Elizabeth Reiny, nee Southards, in 1841. Issue, 3 children.

- 1-1 Mary J. Reasor B. 1843 in Floyd Co. Ind. D. 1932 at West Fork. She M. John Blunk. Issue 13 children, all B. at West Fork. Ind.

- 2-1 Josephine Blunk B. Oct. 1859 at West Fork, Ind. and D. there Feb. 15, 1875.

- 2-2 Johnnie Blunk B. 1860 D. 1939 at Joplin, Mo. He M. Eliza Johnson at West Fork.

- 2-3 George Blunk, B. Nov. 1862. Lives at New Albany R.I.

- 2-4 Elizabeth Blunk B. 1863 M. Joseph Maloy and lives at New Albany.

- 2-5 Irene Blunk B. 1865, lives at St. Louis, Mo.

- 2-6 Ella G. Blunk B. July 1867 D. June 1, 1887. Buried at West Fork.

- 2-7 Walter Blunk B. 1870, Single. Lives at New Albany, R. I.

- 2-8 William Blunk, lives at Mt. Carmel, Ill. M. Dora Velsin at Mt. Carmel, Ill.

- 2-9 Mattie Blunk M. Mr. Bot Orff, lives at St. Louis, Mo.

- 2-10 Nancy Blunk B. 1881 D. and buried at Mt. Carmel, Ill. She M. Edward Hawley, Issue, 1 child.

- 3-1 Loraine Hawley.

- 2-11 Dora Blunk B. 1883 M. Robert Emery at St. Louis, Mo. 1 child.

- 3-1 Hazel Emery.

- 2-12 Edwin Blunk B. 1886 M. in St. Louis.

- 2-13 We do not have name of 13th child.

- 1-2 Joseph Napoleon Reasor, son of Paul Reasor B. Jan. 11, 1852 in Floyd Co. Ind. D. May 14, 1938 at West Fork and buried there. M. Martha Carmichael, Issue 5 children.

- 2-1 John Calvin Reasor B. Nov. 6, 1871 at Selina, Ind. M. Alice Merilees at West Fork, Issue 1 child.

- 3-1 Le Roy Reasor.

- 2-2 Cora Ellen Reasor B. Oct. 23, 1874 at West Fork M. Nathaniel Forbes, Issue 1 child.

- 3-1 Olive Forbes B. at West Fork.

- 2-3 Stella May Reasor B. April 10, 1880 at West Fork. D. March 18, 1912, at West Fork and buried there. She M. Anthony Sprinkles.

- 2-4 William Elmer Reasor B. Jan. 28, 1889, D. Oct. 22, 1935 at West Fork, and buried there. He M. Dora Armstrong. Issue 1 child.
- 3-1 Norma Reasor B. in Crawford Co. Ind.
- 2-5 Blanche Elizabeth Reasor B. at West Fork Dec. 23, 1892 M. Elizabeth Seaton in Crawford Co. Ind.
- 1-3 Enoch Calvin Reasor B. 1855 D. Dec. 6, 1874, Single.
- 2. William Reasor, B. 1819, D. Jan. 10, 1887, at West Fork and buried there. He M. Nancy Thompson, Issue 7 children.
- 1-1 George W. Reasor B. 1845 in Floyd Co. Ind. D. July 25, 1869 at West Fork and buried there.
- 1-2 James A. Reasor B. in 1848 in Floyd Co. Ind. D. Jan. 25, 1904 and buried there. He M. Mary J. McCartney, Issue 4 children.
- 2-1 Katie E. Reasor, B. at West Fork and D. there. Single.
- 2-2 Charles M. Reasor B. Feb. 6, 1873 at West Fork and D. there Oct. 26, 1895 and buried there. M. Trunie Myrtle Myler.
- 2-3 Henry Lee Reasor B. Dec. 2, 1875 at West Fork, D. Oct. 20, 1897 at West Fork and is buried there. Single.
- 2-4 Wallace S. Reasor B. about 1877 at West Fork. D. in Okla. He M. Nellie Davis of West Fork.
- 1-3 Alphord Reasor B. 1853 at West Fork. D. and buried there Dec. Dec. 7, 1865.
- 1-4 Thomas H. Reasor B. July 4, 1865 at West Fork. D. There Feb. 11, 1890. He M. Susan M. Waddle at West Fork Dec. 2, 1875. She was B. Oct. 26, 1855 at Little Rock, Ark. Her father's name was George W. Waddle and her mother's name was Susan Chaffion. 4 children.
- 2-1 Jessie E. Reasor B. Aug. 12, 1876 at West Fork M. Adeline Tucker at Eckerty, Ind. in 1901.
- 2-2 Lillie Reasor B. Sept. 6, 1881 at West Fork M. William Grant at West Fork in 1895. He was B. 1874 at West Fork, Ind. and D. Jan. 7, 1926 at Belleville, Ill. His father's name was John Grant and his mother's name was Sally Anthony. She lives in Los Angeles. 3 children.
- 3-1 Ethel Grant B. Dec. 6, 1895 at West Fork. M. Maurice Kentz.
- 3-2 Ruby Grant B. Sept. 20, 1903 at West Fork. M. Earl Hill.
- 3-3 Thomas Grant B. Aug. 1904 at West Fork. M. Bertha Ford.
- 2-3 Shelby R. Reasor, B. May 4, 1882 at West Fork, D. Sept. 18, 1899 at West Fork. Single.
- 2-4 Hattie Ellen Reasor, B. July 2, 1886 at West Fork, M. Henry Hancock Myler on Sept. 6, 1903 at English, Ind. They live at West Fork, Ind. Issue, 4 children.
- 3-1 Bloomer B. Myler B. June 11, 1904 at West Fork. D. Sept. 5, 1937 at San Antonio, Tex. and buried there. He M. Maurine Ross.
- 3-2 Le Roy Myler B. April 29, 1906 at West Fork. D. Single. Buried at West Fork.

- 3-3 Alva J. Myler B. July 2, 1907 at West Fork. M. Wilma Roberson.
- 3-4 Doit R. Myler B. Oct. 29, 1915 at West Fork. M. Dorothy Faulkenberg.
- 1-5 Sarah E. Reasor, daughter of Thomas H. Reasor B. 1860 at West Fork. D. at West Fork Jan. 29, 1865 and buried there.
- 1-6 Marion Francis Reasor, child of Thomas H. Reasor B. 1863 at West Fork. D. and buried there June 3, 1875.
- 1-7 Richard Lee Reasor B. 1867 at West Fork. D. and buried there May 2, 1875.
- 3. James A. Reasor, son of Daniel Reasor and Mary Agnes Razor B. Nov. 5, 1821 D. June 16, 1903 at West Fork and buried there. He M. Mary Elizabeth Williams, Issue 9 children.
 - 1-1 William Nathaniel Reasor B. March 25, 1854 D. April 1920 in Ill. He M. Eliza Manerva Riggle at West Fork Dec. 22, 1875, Issue 9 children.
 - 2-1 Sylvester Theodore Reasor B. at West Fork March 5, 1877 D. Feb. 22, 1908.
 - 2-2 Mary Elizabeth Reasor B. Dec. 13, 1880 in Dubois Co. Ind. She moved to Sidell, Ill. when 4 years of age, and to Danville, Ill., when she was 12. She M. Robert Hampton McNally of Bloomfield, Ark., on April 22, 1906 at Danville, Ill. Issue, 3 children.
 - 3-1 Blanche Ada Lorene McNally B. Oct. 9, 1898 at Danville, Ill. M. Otis Allen Ford at Pittsburg, Kansas, Issue 4 children.
 - 4-1 Dawn Ardell Ford B. March 26, 1918 at Pittsburg, Kan.
 - 4-2 Henry Wesley Ford B. Oct. 12, 1920 at Pittsburg, Kan.
 - 4-3 Henry Eugene Ford B. April 1, 1923 at Pittsburg, Kan.
 - 4-4 Churchill Lee Ford B. March 21, 1924.
 - 3-2 Hampton Elmore McNally B. June 19, 1901 at Pittsburg, Kansas. M. Irma Beugin of France Feb. 9, 1921 at Pittsburg, Kan. 1 child.
 - 4-1 Hampton Lewis McNally B. Nov. 14, 1921 at Pittsburg, Kan.
 - 3-3 Robert Adolphus McNally B. July 5, 1914 at Pittsburg, Kan.
 - 2-3 Henry Franklin Reasor, son of William Nathaniel Reasor B. April 21, 1882 in Dubois Co. Ind. D. Sept. 20, 1892.
 - 2-4 Idella Emmaline Reasor B. July 10, 1883.
 - 2-5 Banner Shawhan Reasor B. 1885 at Sidell, Ill.
 - 2-6 Holton Carroll Reasor, son of William Nathaniel Reasor.
 - 2-7 Emma Desmond Reasor B. 1888 D. May 15, 1919.
 - 2-8 Geneva Gertrude Reasor B. Aug. 4, 1904 D. July 9, 1919.
 - 2-9 Calvin Nathaniel Reasor B. Jan. 1896 D. Sept. 1896.
 - 1-2 John Wesley Reasor, son of James A. Reasor, B. Nov. 1, 1855.
 - 1-3 Mary Adaline Reasor B. Sept. 6, 1858 M. and D. in Ill.
 - 1-4 Michael Hezekiah Reasor B. May 27, 1860 D. and buried in Ill.

- 1-5 Elijah Emery Reasor, B. July 6, 1862, D. Nov. 13, 1936 at West Fork and buried there was a son of James A. Reasor and Mary Elizabeth Williams. M. Alice Campbell, Issue 4 children.
- 2-1 Bertha L. Reasor B. Sept. 4, 1884 at West Fork. M. Roy West-bay at Indianapolis, Ind. June 25, 1924. No children.
- 2-2 Clarence Edwin Reasor, resides at West Fork, Ind., B. Feb. 1, 1886 at West Fork. M. Hattie Ethel Gilmore at Eckerty, Ind. Nov. 18, 1909, Issue 1 child.
- 3-1 Edna Aileen Reasor, B. April 5, 1919 at Eckerty, Ind.
- 2-3 Mollie Elizabeth Reasor B. Nov. 18, 1890 at West Fork. M. John Oscar Parr at Alton, Ill. Issue 5 children.
 - 3-1 Hazel Evelyn Parr, B. Feb. 18, 1912.
 - 3-2 Elmer Robert Parr B. Jan. 26, 1915 in Crawford Co. Ind.
 - 3-3 Helen Leah Parr B. June 7, 1918 in Crawford Co. Ind.
 - 3-4 Lawrence Edward Parr B. Nov. 7, 1923 in Crawford Co. Ind.
 - 3-5 Harold Elwood Parr B. Nov. 3, 1928 in Crawford Co. Ind.
- 2-4 Mayme O. Reasor B. Jan. 18, 1893 at West Fork. M. Everett Clutinger at West Fork. Issue 3 children.
 - 3-1 Melvin Charles Clutinger B. Oct. 21, 1913.
 - 3-2 Maves Lee Clutinger B. April 17, 1917.
 - 3-3 Everett Edward Clutinger B. April 8, 1936 at West Fork, Ind. Note: Elijah Emery Reasor was the only son of James A. Reasor and Mary Elizabeth Williams, who remained in Indiana. The other children all moved to Ill. when they were young.
- 1-6 Sarah Armeda Reasor B. Sept. 13, 1864 D. Oct. 29, 1936 in Ill. She M. Mr. Powell.
- 1-7 James A. Reasor, Jr. son of James A. Reasor and Mary Elizabeth Williams B. Feb. 25, 1857 D. April 20, 1934, in Ill.
- 1-8 Alfred Odis Reasor B. July 18, 1869 D. May 21, 1919, in Ill.
- 1-9 Arthur Willard Reasor B. Oct. 27, 1872 and lives in Ill.
- 4. Michael Reasor B. in Floyd Co. Ind. D. Jan. 24, 1902 in Floyd Co. Ind. and buried there. He was a son of Daniel Reasor and Mary Agnes Razor. Michael Reasor M. Margaret Bartlett, and had at least 2 children.
 - 1-1 James Reasor.
 - 1-2 John F. Reasor D. April 11, 1937 M. Adaline Ann Sarles, Issue 6 children.
 - 2-1 Irene A. Reasor B. Dec. 7, 1877 at Navilleton, Ind. D. July 23, 1908. She M. Martin Jacobi.
 - 2-2 Della B. Reasor B. June 25, 1879 M. Frank Underhill, Issue 1 child.
 - 3-1 Raymond Leon Underhill B. Oct. 11, 1905 at New Albany. M. Gertrude B. Lee June 14, 1927, Issue 3 children.
 - 4-1 Melvin Leon Underhill B. Feb. 1, 1929 at New Albany.
 - 4-2 William Earl Underhill B. Feb. 20, 1934 at New Albany.
 - 3-1 Raymond Leon Underhill and his wife were divorced in 1937. He then M. Jean McFadden in 1939, Issue 1 child.

- 4-1 Herbert Underhill, B. Jan. 3, 1940.
Della B. Reasor remarried and her present name is Mrs. Earl Micham of New Albany, Ind.
- 2-3 Bertha M. Reasor, B. Aug. 29, 1883, at Navilleton, Ind. M. Frank Bedan.
- 2-4 Charles M. Reasor B. March 30, 1886 at Navilleton, Ind. D. Jan. 25, 1940 and is buried at Jeffersonville, Ind. He M. Tina Jackson.
- 2-5 Clarence E. Reasor Marion, Ind. B. Sept. 24, 1888 at Navilleton, Ind. M. Lula Brown.
- 2-6 Martin H. Reasor B. Jan. 1, 1895 at Navilleton, Ind. M. Fanny Goss.
- 5. Mary Reasor, daughter of Daniel Reasor and Mary Agnes Razor B. and D. in Floyd County, Indiana.
- 6. Daniel Reasor, Jr. B. 1829 in Floyd Co. Ind. D. Dec. 15, 1899 in Floyd County, Indiana and buried at West Fork. He M. Francis Grady. Issue 10 children.
 - 1-1 William Sanford Reasor, B. Feb. 5, 1849, in Floyd Co., D. Feb. 1916 at Evansville, Ind. and buried at West Fork., M. Sallie Hall. 6 children.
 - 2-1 Gusta Reasor B. Dec. 18, 1873 at Alton, Ind. M. John Kirsh at Alton, Ind. Issue 1 child.
 - 3-1 Homer Kirsch B. at Aydeville, Perry Co. Ind.
 - 2-2 Curtis Reasor B. Sept. 11, 1876, Alton, Ill. M. Mary Cherry.
 - 2-3 Sylvester Courtney Reasor B. Dec. 19, 1878 at Aydeville M. Emma Rothmeir at Evansville, Ind.
 - 2-4 Mary Reasor B. May 8, 1881 at Aydeville, Ind. M. James Lawrence Shafer at Evansville, Ind.
 - 2-5 Manson Reasor B. June 30, 1888 at Aydeville. M. Carrie Finley at Evansville, Ind. Issue 1 child.
 - 3-1 Paul Reasor B. in 1921 at Evansville, Ind.
 - 2-6 Marion Reasor, B. at Aydeville, Ind. M. Margaret Cullinan.
- 1-2 James A. Reasor, B. Nov. 27, 1850 in Floyd Co. D. April 16, 1876, Single.
- 1-3 Eliza Adaline Reasor Aug. 10, 1852 in Floyd Co. D. Feb. 22, 1935 in Cincinnati. M. Fred Hyback. Issue, 3 children.
 - 2-1 Leona Reasor Hyback B. in Louisville M. Mr. King.
 - 2-2 Gertie Hyback, B. in Louisville M. Thomas Markwell.
 - 2-3 Mayme Hyback B. in Louisville Sept. 15, 1887 M. Pillow Humphrey.
- 1-4 Paul J. Reasor. son of Daniel Reasor, Jr. and Frances Grady was B. Aug. 8, 1854 in Floyd Co. Ind. D. Oct. 31, 1933, Gering, Neb. M. Jane Myler, Issue 3 children.
 - 2-1 Dulcie Reasor, B. in Nebraska.
 - 2-2 Dorothy Reasor B. in Nebraska.
 - 2-3 Everett Paul Reasor B. in Nebraska.
- 1-5 Daniel Breckenridge Reasor, son of Daniel Reasor Jr. and Frances Grady M. Elizabeth Jane Bell, Issue 9 children.

- 2-1 Millard Julius Reasor, Taswell, Ind. B. April 2, 1882 in Crawford Co. Ind. D. Aug. 6, 1882 and buried at West Fork.
- 2-2 Roscoe Craig Reasor, Taswell, Ind. B. May 14, 1883 in Crawford Co. Ind. M. Eary Mae Taylor in 1907 at English, Ind. Issue 1 child.
- 3-1 Hazel Marie Reasor, B. May 29, 1908.
- 2-2 Roscoe Craig Reasor M. Helen Miller a 2nd wife. issue 1 child.
- 3-1 Clara Jane Reasor B. July 2, 1921 in Crawford Co. Ind.
- 2-3 Edgar Webster Reasor, Grantsburg, Ind. B. June 24, 1885 in Dubois Co. Ind. M. Lillie Belle Lytle April 15, 1909 in Crawford Co. Issue 6 children.
- 3-1 Gladys Gwendolin Reasor B. Sept. 29, 1909 in Crawford Co. M. Riley Linton, Issue 4 children.
- 4-1 Betty Lou Linton B. Dec. 20, 1928.
- 4-2 Blanche Lavon Linton B. Jan. 20, 1930.
- 4-3 Edgar Riley Linton B. Oct. 24, 1932.
- 4-4 Lillie Evaleen Linton B. Aug. 14, 1935.
- 3-2 Glenn Winnifred Reasor Grantsburg, Ind., B. Dec. 16, 1910 in Crawford Co. M. Imogene Belcher, Feb. 12, 1936, issue 2 children.
- 4-1 Jewel Juanita Reasor B. July 8, 1937.
- 4-2 Donald James Reasor B. June 21, 1939.
- 3-3 Goldie Blanche Reasor B. March 18, 1913 in Crawford Co. M. Lester Goldman, March 22, 1934. Issue 1 child.
- 4-1 Winnifred Lee Goldman. B. Dec. 26, 1934.
- 3-4 Gerald Lester Reasor B. Dec. 14, 1914 at Eckerty, Crawford Co.
- 3-5 Gordon Lee Reasor B. Jan. 21, 1917, and his twin brother
- 3-6 Garland Lloyd Reasor, B. same day in Crawford Co.
- 2-4 Etta Gertrude Reasor B. Sept. 16, 1887 in Crawford Co. Ind. is a daughter of Daniel Breckinridge Reasor. On Oct. 15, 1914 she M. David F. Hall at Indianapolis, Indiana. Issue 1 child.
- 3-1 Opal Ruth Hall B. Aug. 6, 1915 at Madison, Ind. She D. April 4, 1934 at Grantsburg, Ind. and buried at West Fork.
- 2-4 Etta Gertrude Reasor Hall lost her husband, by death in 1917. She M. Jesse Burnett Brown on March 19, 1929 at Louisville, Ky. Mr. Brown is now employed at a state institution at Lakeland, Ky. Mrs. Brown is a lovable character and has furnished all the information obtained about the Daniel Reasor branch of the Reasor family. She has a very extensive knowledge of her relatives and her cooperation is greatly appreciated by the author.
- 2-5 An unnamed baby girl B. Oct. 1891 in Crawford Co.
- 2-6 Vollie Forrest Reasor, Marion, Ind. 3004 South Meridian St., B. July 11, 1895 in Crawford Co. M. Nancy Ann Scott in Floyd Co. Issue 1 child.
- 3-1 Iris Eutoria Reasor B. Nov. 24, 1894.

- 2-7 Calvin Lee Reasor, 636 Ogden Ave., Toledo, Ohio, B. Aug. 7, 1897 in Crawford Co. He M. Georgia Dee Ferguson in 1922 at Evansville, Ind. Issue 1 child.
- 3-1 Georgia Lee Reasor, B. March 9, 1923 in Crawford Co.
- 2-8 Richard Sylvan Reasor, 37 East 11th St., Indianapolis, Ind., B. May 20, 1900 in Crawford Co. M. Vivian Williams in March 1934 at Logansport, Ind. No issue.
- 2-9 Rilla Madge Reasor B. April 27, 1903 in Crawford Co. D. Jan. 24, 1926 at Grantsburg, Ind. Buried at West Fork.
- 1-6 John Riley Reasor, Booneville, Ind., son of Daniel Reasor, Jr. and Frances Grady, B. Nov. 29, 1858 in Floyd Co. Ind. and is living. 9 children.
- 2-1 James Reasor B. about 1880 in Perry Co. Ind. M. Lovie Craig in Gibson Co. Ind.
- 2-2 Charles Reasor B. about 1881 in Perry Co. M. Ida Hobbs, same Co.
- 2-3 Dora Reasor B. 1883 in Perry Co. M. Samuel Hobbs in same Co.
- 2-4 Mary Reasor B. 1885 M. Edward Boyer in Warrick Co. Ind.
- 2-5 Ella Reasor, B. 1887 in Perry Co., M. Lawrence Hobbs in same Co.
- 2-6 Covie Reasor B. in Perry Co. about 1894 M. -----.
- 2-7 Gertie Reasor B. in Perry Co. 1898 M. -----.
- 2-8 Johnnie Reasor B. in Perry Co. 1903 D. in Perry Co. same year.
- 2-9 Marie Reasor B. in Perry Co. 1905.
- 1-7 Mary Elizabeth Reasor, B. Dec. 5, 1863 in Crawford Co. Is living M. Lewis N. Jobe, Issue 2 children.
- 2-1 Coda McClellan Jobe B. at West Fork June 17, 1884, D. at Massilion, Ohio Feb. 10, 1933. M. Walter Marvin Cole in 1904 at West Fork. She is buried at English, Ind.
- 2-2 John Andrew Jobe B. at West Fork in Aug. 1886 M. Altha Goldman at West Fork.
- 1-8 George Washington Reasor B. July 4, 1867 at West Fork. D. Single at West Fork Jan. 12, 1891.
- 1-9 Emma Frances Reasor B. May 29, 1870 at West Fork and D. there Feb. 9, 1875.
- 1-10 Sarah Jane Reasor B. Jan. 29, 1861 at West Fork. D. at Evansville July 17, 1908 M. James Esary, Perry Co. Ind. Issue 1 child.
- 2-1 Emma Florence Esary B. in Perry Co. Ind. in 1885 M. Guy McPherson in New Albany, Ind.

CHAPTER V

Elizabeth Reasor

Elizabeth Reasor, daughter of Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert was B. in Virginia, Sept. 29, 1793 and reared at Little Mount, Spencer County, Ky., on the Michael Reasor homestead. She M. Frederick Razor July 9, 1817 and they established their home near Gratz, Henry Co., Ky. Elizabeth Reasor D. of T. B. and is buried at Gratz, Ky. After her death, Frederick Razor M. Elizabeth Fishbeck and on March 28, 1874, Frederick Razor D. and is buried at Gratz, Ky. Frederick Razor had 10 children by Elizabeth Reasor, to-wit:

1. Michael Razor B. March 18, 1818, D. 1887 at Gratz, Ky., single.
2. Andrew Jackson Razor was M. seven times and D. in Texas. He had 1 child.
 - 1-1 Budd Razor was reared by Grandma Dale, and he went by the name of Budd Dale. He ran a hotel in Paducah, Ky., many years.
3. Anna Razor, B. 1828, D. July 19, 1892, and is buried at cemetery Hill in Henry Co., Ky. She M. Nathan Roberts, Issue, 11 children.
 - 1-1 George Washington Roberts, B. Feb. 22, 1838, D. Dec. 1, 1894. He M. Sarah Elizabeth Hance, who was B. Nov. 11, 1847 and D. Dec. 28, 1906. Issue, 6 children.
 - 2-1 Margaret Roberts, B. Dec. 25, 1866, D. July 18, 1886.
 - 2-2 Anna Elizabeth Roberts, B. March 15, 1869, M. Hurbet Fallis.
 - 2-3 Clementine Roberts, B. Sept. 3, 1872, M. Mr. Easley.
 - 2-4 Wade Hampton Roberts, B. Feb. 1, 1880, D. March 22, 1915.
 - 2-5 Lloyd Blackburn Roberts, B. Nov. 11, 1882, D. July 20, 1937.
 - 2-6 Stella Roberts is single and lives with her two sisters at Pleasureville, Ky.
 - 1-2 Frederick Roberts, B. May 7, 1839, D. Sept. 29, 1904. He M. Mary Francis Shannon. They lived at Lockport, Ky. Issue, 9 children.
 - 2-1 Nathan Roberts, B. 1857, D. 1864. He fell in a well and drowned. He is buried at Cemetery Hill, Henry Co., Ky.
 - 2-2 John Bell Roberts, B. 1859, D. 1878, while crossing the river, he fell from a boat. His body was never found.
 - 2-3 Isaac Newton Roberts, B. Aug. 26, 1861 at Gratz, Ky. He D. Aug. 17, 1927 at Indianapolis, Ind. On Sept. 10, 1888, he M. Susie Ann Roberts at Gratz, Ky. She was B. Feb. 26, 1868 at Gratz, Ky. and D. Jan. 4, 1932 at Indianapolis. Her father was James Roberts and her mother was Anne McAllister. They were farmers. Issue, 5 children.

All the children were B. at Noe, Kentucky.

 - 3-1 Carrie Aline Roberts, B. 1890, M. Mr. Tindall, an Attorney of Greenfield, Ind.
 - 3-2 James H. Roberts, B. 1892, lives at Greenfield, Ind.
 - 3-3 Elmer O. Roberts, B. 1905, lives at Indianapolis, Ind.
 - 3-4 Jess D. Roberts, B. 1908, lives at Greenfield, Ind.
 - 3-5 Andrew B. Roberts, B. 1910, lives at Indianapolis, Ind.

- 2-4 Christene Roberts, B. July 21, 1864, M. Marshall H. Kinzer on Sept. 21, 1882. He was B. June 12, 1861, and D. June 9th, 1927. Issue, 4 children, 5 grandchildren, 3 gr. gr. gr. grandchildren.
- 3-1 Mary J. Kinzer, B. Feb. 12, 1884, M. Dan P. Moneagle on April 4, 1902. Issue, 2 children.
- 4-1 Olive Moneagle, M. William A. Jones, Dec. 11, 1927, 3 children.
- 5-1 Le Roy Jones, B. May 5th, 1929.
- 5-2 Robert Jones, B. Nov. 18, 1931.
- 5-3 Mary Margaret Jones, B. Dec. 28, 1935.
- 4-2 William Moneagle, B. June 9th, 1912, M. Mildred Brush, April 24, 1937.
- 3-2 Fred H. Kinzer, B. July 15, 1889, D. March 27, 1937. He M. Eddie Lee Conkwright May 12, 1917.
- 3-3 John B. Kinser, B. Dec. 12, 1895, M. Glen C. Wallar, May 9th, 1922.
- 3-4 Emmett Kinser, B. Sept. 12, 1900. He M. Violet Collins, Nov. 22, 1920. 2 children.
- 4-1 Emmett Kinser Jr., B. Oct. 22, 1921.
- 4-2 Betty You Kinzer, B. April 2, 1925.
- 2-5 Euphemie Roberts, B. July 21, 1864, was twin with Christene and D. Oct. 1935 at Pleasureville, Ky. She M. John Clubb. Issue, 7 children, 33 grandchildren. We have a record of one child, Murtie Clubb, B. Feb. 15, 1886. She M. Joe Roberts, B. May 22, 1876. Issue, 8 children.
- 3-1 Albert B. Roberts, B. April 15, 1907.
- 3-2 John Phene Roberts, B. May 14, 1909.
- 3-2 Druefuel Roberts, B. Jan. 10, 1911.
- 3-3 Esther Lee Roberts, B. Nov. 19, 1912.
- 3-4 Clarence Roberts, B. Sept. 6, 1915.
- 3-5 Garnett Roberts, B. April 22, 1917.
- 3-6 M. J. Roberts, B. Nov. 24, 1918.
- 3-7 Gilbert Roberts, B. Nov. 2, 1920.
- 3-8 Joe Connell Roberts, B. April 14, 1926.
- 2-6 Sam Roberts, B. Aug. 10, 1867, M. Maggie Bates, Issue, 4 children.
- 2-7 Louis A. Roberts, Kingwood, Ky., B. March 15, 1869, M. Louisa Beverly. Issue, 6 children.
- 3-1 Virgie May Roberts, B. Nov. 16, 1893, M. Ernest Beverly. 1 child.
- 4-1 Roberta Beverly.
- 3-2 Bernice Roberts, B. May 9, 1896, M. Haden Smiley. Issue, 3 children.
- 4-1 Wendell Smiley, B. Jan. 20, 1921.
- 4-2 Louetta Smiley, B. July 29, 1923.
- 4-3 Mary Lou Smiley, B. April 15, 1933.

- 3-3 Bailey F. Roberts, B. Sept. 30, 1899, D. Feb. 9, 1930, M. Hazel Vittoe. Issue, 1 child.
 - 4-1 Harold Edward Roberts, B. April 19, 1927.
- 3-4 Baird L. Roberts, B. March 29, 1903, M. Lois Forrester. Issue, 4 children.
 - 4-1 Phyllis Roberts, B. Feb. 23, 1934.
 - 4-2 Gail Baird Roberts, B. April 4, 1936.
 - 4-3 Elise Roberts, March 17, 1937.
 - 4-4 L. D. Roberts, B. Oct. 30, 1932.
- 3-5 Naomi Roberts, B. April 28, 1906, M. Clyde Stikeleather, 3 children.
 - 4-1 Omer Lovell Stikeleather, B. March 17, 1926.
 - 4-2 Shirley Stikeleather, B. Sept. 25, 1930.
 - 4-3 Clyde Lewis Stikeleather, B. Jan. 12, 1935.
- 3-6 Griffie Howard Roberts, Litchfield, Ky., B. April 22, 1910, M. B. O. Jener. 4 children.
 - 4-1 Naomi Gene Roberts, B. May 12, 1931.
 - 4-2 Alma Clay Roberts, B. April 10, 1932.
 - 4-3 Jr. Roberts, B. April 4, 1935.
 - 4-4 Dickie Alexander Roberts, B. March 3, 1939.
- 2-8 Joam Roberts, B. Nov. 18, 1872, M. A. H. Beverly. Issue, 3 children.
- 2-9 Louella Roberts, B. March 1, 1875, M. James Sidney Hundley, an enterprising insurance man of Eminence, Ky. They were M. June 20, 1896. He was B. Nov. 26, 1875 at Port Royal, Henry Co., Ky. His father's name was Sidney Hundley and his mother's name was Tuscumbia Porter. Louella Roberts Hundley has furnished all the data for the Elizabeth Reasor branch of the Reasor family, and has been untiring in her efforts to get material for this history. She is proud of her Reasor ancestry, and is a wonderful woman. She and her husband have raised a fine family, Issue, 9 children.
 - 3-1 Rebecca Hundley, B. May 28, 1897 at Lockport, Ky. M. T. F. Gilkey. Issue, 1 child.
 - 4-1 Geo. T. Gilkey, B. Oct. 2, 1919.
 - 3-2 Olivia Hundley, B. Aug. 28, 1898 at Lockport, Ky. M. John H. Haueter of Louisville. Issue, 2 children.
 - 4-1 Rebecca C. Haueter, B. March 29, 1918.
 - 4-2 John Henry Haueter, B. March 29, 1919.
 - 3-3 Mabel Hundley, B. Aug. 6, 1902, M. Frank Whitman, Louisville.
 - 3-4 James Frederic Hundley, B. April 18, 1904, at Lockport, at home.
 - 3-5 Henry Morrison Hundley, B. Oct. 11, 1908, lives in N. Y.
 - 3-6 Mary Hundley, B. Jan. 8, 1914, at Eminence. M. Dewey H. Jenkins and they live in Louisville.

- 3-7 Anna Phene Hundley, B. March 24, 1915 at Eminence, M. Howard Mercer and they live in New York.
- 3-8 Paul Hundley, B. Feb. 6, 1919 at Eminence, at home.
- 3-9 Prentice Edward Hundley, B. Aug. 12, 1921, at home.
- 1-3 Anna Elizabeth Roberts, daughter of Nathan Roberts and Anna Razor was B. May 9, 1841 and D. Jan. 1, 1858.
- 1-4 Laura Francis Roberts, B. Feb. 7, 1845, D. Oct. 6, 1876.
- 1-5 William Thomas Roberts, B. April 2, 1847, D. May 2, 1847.
- 1-6 James Gardiner Roberts, B. June 30, 1848, D. Feb. 11, 1882.
- 1-7 Josiah Roberts, B. July 10, 1850, D. July 23, 1850.
- 1-8 Smith Roberts, B. July 15, 1861, D. May, 1923.
- 1-9 Humphrey Roberts, B. Sept. 1, 1860, D. 1894.
- 1-10 Scott Winfield Roberts, B. July 13, 1862, D. July 1, 1882.
- 1-11 Louella Roberts, B. Jan. 13, 1863, D. April 14, 1893, Mary Elizabeth Rowlett was a child reared by Nathan Roberts and Anna Razor. She M. Johnathan Roberts. No issue. Her parents were Elizabeth Razor and Mr Rowlett.
- 4. Josiah Herbert Razor, son of Frederic Razor and Elizabeth Reasor, B. 1830, M. Martha Dunn and lived and D. in Texas.
- 5. Mary Razor was B. in 1831, D. Jan. 11, 1898 and buried at Frankilton in Henry County, Ky. She M. Louis Jones. Issue, 8 children.
 - 1-1 Ellen Jones, M. Abner Morgan, a Baptist minister. Issue, 2 children.
 - 2-1 Louis Morgan, Lagrange, Ky. Issue, 6 children, names not given.
 - 2-2 Willie Morgan.
 - 1-2 Martha Ann Jones, M. Henry Tindall. Issue, 4 children, 13 grandchildren. No names.
 - 1-3 Elizzie Belle Jones, M. Billie Washbun. Issue, 4 children. She now lives in the Rebekah home.
 - 1-4 Louis Hurburt Jones, M. Miss Wooldridge. No children.
 - 1-5 Jennie Jones, M. Michael McAllister. Issue, 3 children, 17 grandchildren.
 - 1-6 Mary Elizabeth Jones, M. Mr. Tharp. Issue, 3 children, 17 grandchildren.
 - 1-7 Cordelia Jones, M. George Newman. 1 child, 7 grandchildren.
 - 1-8 Rena Jones M. Johnnie Bates. Issue, 2 children, 1 grandchild.
- 6. Julia Razor, daughter of Frederick Razor and Elizabeth Reasor, B. 1824, D. 1841 at Gratz, single.
- 7. Nancy Razor, B. Sept. 21, 1829, D. Dec. 11, 1849 at Gratz. She M. J. S. Berry.
- 8. Louisa Razor, B. April 19, 1836, D. Oct. 12, 1863, M. Mr. Porter.
- 9. Elizabeth Razor, B. April 19, 1840, D. Oct. 12, 1863, M. Mr. Rowlett. 3 children.
 - 1-1 Mary Elizabeth Rowlett.
 - 1-2 Eddie Rowlett.
 - 1-3 Ross Rowlett.

10. Dulcena Razor, youngest daughter of Frederick Razor and Elizabeth Reasor, B. 1842, D. 1919. M. Septemus Roberts and moved to Missouri. Issue, 3 children.

1-1 Melissa Roberts.

1-2 Josiah Roberts moved to Iowa.

1-3 Julia Roberts lives in Missouri at Elk Creek, and has 13 grandchildren.

CHAPTER VI

Dr. William Reasor

William Reasor was a son of Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert. He was born Feb. 10, 1796 at Winchester, Frederick Co., Va. In 1797, he came with his parents from Virginia to Little Mount, Spencer Co., Ky., where Michael Reasor took up land, settled and reared his family. William Reasor grew to manhood in Spencer Co. Ky., studied medicine and became a physician. He was noted for his skill in his chosen profession, and he attended his father and mother during their last illness. Dr. Reasor came to his death by being drowned in the Mississippi river at Memphis, Tenn. He married Elizabeth Gattan, a Catholic lady and lived in Louisville, where he practiced his profession to the time of his death. Issue, 3 children.

1. John Reasor was a druggist in Louisville, Ky. He D. single.
2. Mary Reasor, B. in Louisville, Ky., M. Yancey Freeman of Kentucky and immigrated to Wichita, Kansas, and nothing further is known of her or her descendants, if any.
3. William Gattan Reasor, B. Dec. 26, 1829 in Louisville, Ky. D. October 26, 1870 in Louisville, Ky. He studied law in Louisville and at a very early age became noted for his ability and integrity. In 1860, he was elected to the office of City Attorney of Louisville, which position he held for eight years. Upon retiring from office he formed a partnership in the law business with Col. Selby Harney, who had served in the Union army. This law firm continued to exist until the time of his death. He is buried in St. Michael's cemetery in Louisville.

When it became known, that he had passed to the great beyond, the Bar of Louisville met in the City Court and held a memorial service in his honor. Judge J. H. Price, Judge of the Court presided at the meeting. Beautiful tributes of love and respect were paid the deceased. Col. Harney was appointed Chairman of a committee to draft resolutions. The committee retired, drafted resolutions and returned to the meeting, where the resolutions were adopted and ordered spread on the records of the court, and a copy of the resolutions sent to the family. This copy is now in the possession of Calhoun Lee Reasor, a son, and is greatly prized by him.

The court of Louisville adjourned for the day out of respect for his memory, and the bar attended his funeral in a body. He was buried in St. Louis cemetery in Louisville.

William Gattan Reasor M. Matilda Goss, a daughter of Thomas Goss, a large landowner in Louisville. He was a Catholic and of German descent and was very charitably inclined. He donated a large tract of land in Louisville for a cemetery, which is known officially, as St. Michael's Cemetery, but is still popularly known as Goss' Graveyard. Goss Avenue in Louisville is named for him, because it runs through what was originally his land. Upon the

death of William Gattan Reasor, his widow, Matilda Goss Reasor and her two small sons, William Goss Reasor and Calhoun Lee Reasor went to live with Thomas Goss. Later, Matilda Goss Reasor M. Henry Phillips Marret of Louisville. She D. Jan. 5, 1929. Issue of William Gattan Reasor and Matilda Goss, 2 children.

- 1-1 William Goss Reasor, B. Sept. 16, 1863 in Louisville, Ky. D. Jan. 22, 1928 at Portsmouth, O. M. 3 times, No issue.
- 1-2 Calhoun Lee Reasor, B. July 31, 1865 at Louisville, Ky., lives at Louisville and is a builder. On Oct. 17, 1894, he M. Louise Huber. She was a daughter of Andrew Huber and Elizabeth Knapp. Louise Huber was B. Sept. 24, 1873 in Jefferson Co., Ky., and D. June 8, 1931 in Louisville, where she is buried in the St. Louis cemetery. Issue, 4 children.
- 2-1 Marguerite Reasor, Louisville, Ky. was B. Dec. 14, 1895 in Louisville. She is guidance counselor in the Highland Junior High School in Louisville. The services of Miss Marguerite in compiling this history have been invaluable.
- 2-2 Laura Elizabeth Reasor, B. Nov. 14, 1897 in Louisville. On June 22, 1921, she M. William A. Ferry. Issue, 1 child.
- 3-1 Dotty Lou Ferry, B. March 8, 1923 in Louisville.
- 2-3 Irma L. Reasor, B. Feb. 17, 1905 in Louisville. She is 6th grade teacher in the Wm. R. Belknap school in Louisville.
- 2-4 Gathon Lee Reasor, Louisville, Ky., was B. Sept. 19, 1907 in Louisville. On June 19, 1929 he M. Lilliam Showalter. He is bookkeeper for Tatum and Embry Livestock brokers in Louisville. Issue, 2 children.
- 3-1 Norma Jean Reasor, B. April 26, 1930.
- 3-2 Joan Elizabeth Reasor, B. Aug. 18, 1931.

CHAPTER VII

Anna Reasor

Anna Reasor, daughter of Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert was B. in Spencer County, Ky., at Little Mount, Dec. 25, 1797. She was M. to John Scott Jan. 10, 1813 in Spencer County, Ky. and remained there until their two oldest children, Emily and Reasor were born, when the family removed to Floyd County, Ind., and founded the town of Scottsville, where they reared their twelve children. The Scott family is among the most illustrious in the United States. Wesley G. Scott, a son of John Scott, who married Anna Reasor, has written a short history of the Scott family. This history is entitled "A Pioneer Family of Kentucky and Indiana" and is furnished the author by Charles B. Scott of Chicago, Ill. This history reads as follows "John Scott was born in Woodford County, Ky. in 1781. He married Anna Reasor Jan. 10, 1813 in Spencer Co. Ky. His children, Emily and Reasor, were born in Kentucky.

Coming to Indiana while it was still a territory, he brought his wife and children across the Ohio river in his own canoe, then returned to Kentucky to get his household furniture. In marching up the bank of the Ohio river on the Indiana side, he found nothing but laurel, where the city of New Albany now stands.

The first residence that he saw was a cabin owned by a man by the name of Whitaker, which is now called the Leyden farm. Here he left his family for a few days. Taking his gun and ax he traveled through the forest ten or twelve miles north, where he built himself and family a cabin. The nearest neighbor that he had was a man named Lewis, who lived in what is now called Borden, Clark Co., Ind. John Scott's little cabin was surrounded by deers, wolves, bears and panthers.

Shortly after John Scott established his residence in Indiana, an election was held at Lewis in the Jefferson District and John Scott was Clerk of the Board. Three hundred votes were cast to make Indiana a free state and sixty to make it a slave state.

The first President that John Scott voted for was Thomas Jefferson. Being twenty years old, he placed twenty-one leaves in the bottom of his shoe, and said he was over twenty one. He was a lifelong Democrat. He helped to raise the Statehouse at Corydon, Indiana. He took a claim of one hundred acres of government land, on which was platted Jeffersonville, Ind.

He was elected Magistrate in 1825 and served ten years.

The father of John Scott was Robert Scott, a Baptist minister. His father was Herbert Scott, who was born in Edinburg, Scotland, in 1667. Herbert Scott was a brother of Walter Scott, who was the father of Sir Walter Scott. David Scott, the artist of history was a son of Eligha Scott, who was a brother of Robert Scott, the Baptist minister,

who was the father of John Scott, who married Anna Reasor. General Winfield Scott comes of this family.

The family has been very prolific. In 1900, John Scott and his brothers had descendants numbering 400 voters in Floyd County, Indiana, and about 700 in Kentucky.

John Scott was a music teacher, and taught from the old "Missouri Harmony." His wife, Anna Reasor, was a musician and composer. Five of the sons of John Scott became ministers of the Gospel. Issue, 12 children.

1. Emily Scott, 1st M. David Baggerly and M. 2nd Samuel McCutcheon. She is buried at Lamoni, Iowa. By David Baggerly, 1 child.
 - 1-1 John Scott Baggerly, B. April 19, 1935, at West Fork, Ind. He D. Oct. 1, 1910 and is buried in Clark Co. Ind. He M. Lavina Maria Thompson on Jan. 9th, 1862 at Blue Lick Church in Clark Co. Indiana. She was B. June 30, 1837 at Blue Lick, Ind. and D. Dec. 26, 1907. Her Father's name was Hiram Thompson and her mother's name was Mira Thompson. Issue, 9 children.
 - 2-1 Emily Maria Baggerly.
 - 2-2 Hannah Moore Baggerly.
 - 2-3 David William Baggerly, B. Sept. 20, 1864 in Crawford Co., Ind. M. Hannah Milhiam Longast in 1893. She D. Nov. 18, 1929 and is buried at English, Ind. David William Baggerly is living and is a direct descendant of William the Conqueror.
 - 2-4 Isaac Newton Baggerly.
 - 2-5 John Milton Baggerly.
 - 2-6 Ida Elener Baggerly.
 - 2-7 Mary Cynthia Baggerly.
 - 2-8 Evan De Forist Baggerly.
 - 2-9 Thompson Baggerly.
2. Reasor Scott is buried at Pleasant Ridge, Ind. M. and 1 child.
 - 1-1 Reasor Scott, a prominent farmer in Oklahoma, address unknown.
3. James G. Scott is buried at Pleasant Ridge, Ind.
4. Robin Scott is buried at Scottsville, Ind. He 1st M. Adaline Miller and M. 2nd Rhoda Thompson. Robin Scott was B. 1818 and by his M. with Rhoda Thompson had 1 child.
 - 1-1 Madison Monroe Scott, B. 1841, D. 1892, M. Harriet Esther Goss, who was B. 1846, D. 1926. Issue, 3 children.
 - 2-1 Arthur E. Scott, B. 1871 and D. 1931.
 - 2-2 Bertha L. Scott, B. 1882, D. 1926, M. Mr. Shaw.
 - 2-3 Charles Benton Scott, 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, was B. at Scottsville, Ind. At age ten he moved to New Albany with his father, who was a merchant. From 1893 to 1897 he was Clerk of the Circuit Court of Floyd County, Ind. From 1907 to 1912, he was Assistant General Manager of Public Utilities of New Albany. In 1912 Charles Benton

Scott moved to Chicago, Ill., and organized the "Bureau of Safety" and has been President of the organization for 18 years. It serves public Utilities in many states. In 1925-6 he was President of the "National Safety Council." Mr. Scott is a pioneer in safety work and has a national reputation in his chosen field. He first M. Charlotte Van Dyke. She died and two years thereafter and in 1899 he M. Frances Schindler, who died in 1939. Issue, 3 children.

3-1 Vandyke Scott, a child by 1st wife, Charlotte Vandyke. Now a practicing physician in Oakland, Calif.

3-2 Iona L. Scott, a child by second wife.

3-3 Leyden Scott, a child by second wife.

5. Vardemon Scott is buried at Pleasant Ridge, Ind. He M. Bettie Smith.

6. John Alma Scott, M. Mariam E. Baggerly. He is buried at Pleasant Ridge, Ind. He was B. at Scottsville, Ind. Dec. 1827 and D. Nov. 11, 1886 at New Providence, Ind. His wife was B. Dec. 29, 1829 in Spencer Co., Ky., near the Josiah Reasor plantation. She knew Josiah Reasor intimately and often visited in his home. She D. Dec. 7, 1912 at Coldwater, Mich., and is buried at Quincy, Mich. Issue, 6 children.

1-1 Columbus Scott is buried at Lamoni, Iowa. He M. Flora Bass.

1-2 Jerusha Elizabeth Scott is buried at Centralia, Wash. She M. Isaac Fuller.

1-3 America Irene Scott is buried at Independence, Mo. She M. Thomas E. Thompson.

1-4 Lucetta Scott, M. Lorenza Sinclair.

1-5 Silas W. Leonard Scott, Coldwater, Mich., B. March 4, 1865 at Scottsville, Ind. He has been in the ministry for the past 54 years, and has had 26 joint debates on religious subjects that attracted attention over a wide area. Silas W. Leonard Scott was President of the Southern Michigan and Northern Indiana District of churches for 7 years. He was ordained and entered the 2nd chorum of 70 in 1892. At 75 years of age he writes most interesting letters and his mind is clear. He has been M. twice. He 1st M. Margie R. Coffine at Mondamin, Iowa, on April 16th, 1891. She D. April 16, 1893, and is buried at Magnolia, Iowa. Silas W. Leonard then M. Mae E. Kelly in 1898. She was B. Sept. 27, 1878 at Delta Center, Mich. Her father was D. V. Kelly, a civil war veteran. Issue of both M., 9 children.

2-1 Fern Scott M. Mr. Martin of Calif. She is a daughter of the 1st M. and the other 8 are children of the 2nd M.

2-2 Harold L. Scott, B. May 12, 1899 at Coldwater, Mich., M. Josie Howard.

2-3 Grace Lorene Scott, B. June 26, 1910, M. Robert C. Fitzke.

- 2-4 Elbert Kenneth Scott, B. Oct. 1, 1901, M. Josephine Tomkins.
- 2-5 Herman B. Scott, B. April 24, 1907, M. Josie Howard.
- 2-6 Ellen Louise Scott, B. June 27, 1909. M. Roland Waldron.
- 2-7 Dorothy Lillian Scott, B. Aug. 1, 1916.
- 2-8 Margaret Jessie Scott, B. Feb. 15, 1918.
- 2-9 Mabel Alene Scott, B. Feb. 15, 1918.

The children by Mae E. Kelly were B. in Coldwater, Michigan.

- 1-6 Cynthia Olive Scott, daughter of John Alma Scott, B. at Scottsville.
- 7. Herbert Scott, M. Nancy McKinley. Issue, 1 child.
 - 2-1 Reasor Scott, Jeffersonville, Indiana.
- 8. Wesley G. Scott, M. Rebecca McClintock of Kentucky. He is buried at Mt. Eden, Floyd Co., Ind. Issue, 6 children.
 - 1-1 James Scott, M. Ada Norrington. Issue, 3 children.
 - 2-1 Roy Scott.
 - 2-2 Guy Scott.
 - 2-3 Julius Scott.
 - 1-2 Hannah G. Scott, M. Levi H. Scott, her cousin, now living at Floyd Knobs, Indiana. Levi H. Scott has helped a lot in compiling the history of the Scott family. Issue, 3 children.
 - 2-1 Orella Maud Scott, M. B. F. Cato, minister of the First Christian Church in Madisonville, Ky.
 - 2-2 Berla Esther Scott, M. William O. Stemper.
 - 2-3 Daisy C. Scott, D. young, single.
 - 1-3 Belle Scott, child of Wesley G. Scott, M. Julian T. Miller.
 - 1-4 Jennie S. Scott, M. James Scott. Issue, 2 children.
 - 2-1 Cuthbert Scott.
 - 2-2 Chesley Scott.
 - 1-5 Libbie Scott, M. Alex Dean. Issue, 4 children.
 - 2-1 Scott Dean.
 - 2-2 Douglas Dean.
 - 2-3 Juanita Dean.
 - 2-4 Lucile Dean.
 - 1-6 Eunice Scott, after the death of her sister, Belle Miller, married her sister's husband, Julian T. Miller. Issue, 2 children.
 - 2-1 Ray Miller.
 - 2-2 Madge Miller.
- 9. David Scott is buried at Mt. Eden. He M. Ann Ferguson.
- 10. Moses R. Scott, 1st M. Mahala Ferrel, M. 2nd, Mary Layton.
- 11. Elizabeth Scott is buried at Mt. Eden, Ind., M. Thos. Akers.
- 12. Charles Scott, son of John Scott and Anna Reasor, D. in infancy.

CHAPTER VIII

Margaret Reasor

Margaret Reasor was the daughter of Michael Reasor, and Anna Herbert. She was B. June 10, 1800 at Little Mount, Ky., and was reared there. She M. Harmon Scott, who was a Cousin of the Knighted Sir Walter Scott, author of "Lady of the Lake" etc. Harmon Scott was a cousin of John Scott, who married Anna Reasor, the musician and composer. Anna Reasor was a sister of Margaret Reasor. Margaret Reasor and Harmon Scott were married at Little Mount, Spencer Co. Ky., after which they took up their residence at Scottsville, Indiana and reared their family. Harmon Scott was a son of Eligha Scott. His father was Herbert Scott, brother of Walter Scott, who was father of Sir Walter Scott. Issue: 6 children.

1. James Scott M. Elizabeth Glenn. Issue 11 children.

1-1 Johncy Scott D. young.

1-2 Harmon Scott D. single.

1-3 William Scott M. Issue, 1 daughter.

2-1 Ida Scott.

1-4 James Scott M. issue, 1 son.

2-1 Madison Scott.

1-5 Madison Scott M. no issue.

1-6 Mary Scott M. Henry Todd, Issue, 4 children.

2-1 Willard Todd.

2-2 Perry Todd.

2-3 Alonzo Todd.

2-4 Ella Todd.

1-7 Barbara Scott M. George Sarles, Issue, 2 children.

2-1 Perry Sarles.

2-2 Elihu Sarles.

1-8 Margaret Scott D. young unmarried.

1-9 Ella Scott, M. David Goss. Issue, 2 children.

2-1 Percy Goss.

2-2 Ethel Goss.

1-10 Elizabeth Scott M. Lewis Miller, Issue, 2 children.

2-1 Claudie Miller.

2-2 Noble Miller.

1-11 Clara Scott M. Lewis Wade, Issue 2 children.

2-1 Fred Wade.

2-2 Lelia Wade.

2. William Scott M. Sally Ferrel and moved to Oregon, 4 children.

1-1 Vardamon Scott.

1-2 Clem Scott.

1-3 Elizabeth Scott.

1-4 Martha Scott.

Note: Charles Addison, New Berg, Ore. is a descendant of William Scott.

3. Jeremiah Scott M. Dorcas Wilson. Issue 11 children.
 - 1-1 Wesley Scott M. Mary Clark, Issue 3 children.
 - 2-1 Clarence Scott.
 - 2-2 Claude Scott.
 - 2-3 Nettie Scott.
 - 1-2 Levi H. Scott, Floyd Knobs, Indiana, is now 85 years old and was Supt. of Indiana Reformatory 30 years. His services have been very valuable in compiling this history. He M. Hannah G. Scott, Issue 3 children.
 - 2-1 Orello Maude Scott M. B. F. Cato.
 - 2-2 Berle Esther Scott M. William O. Stemper.
 - 2-3 Daisy C. Scott, D. young, unmarried.
 - 1-3 Walter Scott M. Libbie Atkins, Issue, 2 children.
 - 2-1 Otis Scott.
 - 2-2 B. Ralph Scott.
 - 1-4 James Scott M. Jennie S. Scott, Issue, 2 children.
 - 2-1 Cuthbert Scott.
 - 2-2 Chesley Scott.
 - 1-5 William Scott, D. young unmarried.
 - 1-6 Angeline Scott, M. Charles Kinberger. Issue, 1 child.
 - 2-1 Albert Kinberger.
 - 1-7 Martha Scott M. Amos P. Atkins, Issue, 1 child.
 - 2-1 Don Atkins.
 - 1-8 Dorcas Scott D. young, unmarried.
 - 1-9 Lottie Scott M. David B. Moore. Issue, 3 children.
 - 2-1 Otto Moore.
 - 2-2 Bruce Moore.
 - 2-3 Hazel Moore.
 - 1-10 Ida M. Scott M. Guy King, Issue, 2 children.
 - 2-1 Don King.
 - 2-2 Wendell King.
 - 1-11 Estella Scott, M. James Burd. No issue.
4. Anna Scott, M. Jonathan Hollowell. Issue, 7 children.
 - 1-1 James Hollowell.
 - 1-2 Jeremiah Hollowell.
 - 1-3 George Hollowell.
 - 1-4 John Hollowell.
 - 1-5 Madison Hollowell.
 - 1-6 Enoch Hollowell.
 - 1-7 Martha Hollowell M. Alex McFall.
5. Martha Scott M. Samuel Bartlett, Issue, 4 children.
 - 1-1 Hill Bartlett.
 - 1-2 Ezra Bartlett.
 - 1-3 Howard Bartlett.
 - 1-4 Laura Bartlett, M. Mr. Fisher.
6. Elizabeth Scott M. Jackson Hollowell, Issue, 1 child.
 - 1-1 Andrew Hollowell.

CHAPTER IX

James Reasor

James Reasor was the youngest son of Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert and was B. at Little Mount, Ky., on the Michael Reasor homestead. He was a farmer by occupation and quite successful. He M. Patsy Nowlin, May 14, 1828 and they resided on the Michael Reasor farm and cared for Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert until the time of their death. James Reasor was a man of deep piety.

On June 9, 1859, he willed his farm to James Michael Reasor, he to pay other heirs, a just price and care for Patsy Nowlin. Issue, 4 children, all B. at Little Mount, Ky.

1. Pernubia Reasor, M. Mr. Lockhart and nothing is known of their descendants.
2. Sallie Ann Reasor, also known as Sarah Reasor, was B. April 9, 1834 and D. April 15, 1916. On Feb. 27, 1855, she M. David Conclin Sloan, who was B. Nov. 16, 1832 in Ohio. He D. April 9th, 1895 on the Michael Reasor homestead, where he had lived after his marriage. Thus the Michael Reasor homestead became the home of three generations of Reasors. Issue, 9 children.
 - 1-1 Millard Oscar Sloan was B. at Little Mount, Ky., Sept. 21, 1856 and D. at Little Mount, Ky., about 1920. He was M. 3 times. By his first wife, he had 1 child.
 - 2-1 Annie Sloan Gunter, who now lives at Waddy, Ky.
 - 1-1 Millard Oscar Sloan upon the death of his first wife went west, met and M. Cora Howard, also known as Siddie Howard. She is buried at Blancet, Ark. By his second wife Millard Oscar Sloan had 4 children.
 - 2-2 Rev. Ernest Clinton Sloan, Carson City, Nevada. He was B. July 30, 1888 at Blancet, Ark. On May 23, 1917, at Tulsa, Okla. he M. Nettie Bell Van Scyoc, who was B. March 19, 1892 at Mount Pleasant, Iowa. Her father was named Finley Allison Van Scyoc and her mother's name was Maria Canterbury. Her folks now live at Enid, Okla. Rev. Sloan is Supt. of the Nevada State Orphans' Home at Carson City, Nevada. Issue, 3 children.
 - 3-1 Earl Clinton Sloan, B. Feb. 28, 1918 at Tulsa, Okla. On Aug. 4, 1940, he M. Bettie Sawyer and they live at Reno, Nevada.
 - 3-2 Nitabelle Sloan, B. June 8, 1919, at Chino, Calif.
 - 3-3 Laveta Pearl Sloan, B. July 21, 1920, at Chino, Calif.
 - 2-3 Rev. Charles Houston Sloan, Las Vegas, Nevada, was B. at Blancet, Ark., Aug. 10, 1890. He M. Priscilla Olive Achterberg on April 6, 1918 at Lavernia, Texas. Her parents were Henry Achterberg and Martha Sexton. He is a member

of the Nevada legislature and is the first minister to have ever been elected to the Nevada legislature. Issue, 3 children.

3-1 Leona Mae Sloan, Las Vegas, Nev., B. March 31, 1920, at Luling, Texas.

3-2 Henry Millard Sloan, Las Vegas, Nev., B. Jan. 14, 1922 at Hamilton, N. Y.

3-3 Roberta Josephine Sloan, Las Vegas, Nev., B. Oct. 31, 1925 at San Antonio, Texas.

2-4 Rev. William Alva Sloan, San Antonio, Texas, was B. March 20, 1892 at Blancet, Ark. He M. Aquilla Achterberg at Lavernia, Texas. She was B. Aug. 20, 1901 at Lavernia, Texas. Her father's name was Henry Achterberg and her mother's name was Martha Sexton. He is pastor of Prospect Hill Baptist Church, San Antonio, Texas. He begun his ministry at 15 years of age, and his brothers say he is the best minister of the three. Issue, 2 children.

3-1 Tacoma Gilbert Sloan, B. Oct. 5, 1927 at Chicago, Illinois.

3-2 Iolita Dell Sloan, B. April 11, 1931 at Lavernia, Texas.

2-5 Selma Leona Sloan, Gary, Ind., B. March 12, 1895 at Blancet, Ark. On July 19, 1917 at Spring Grove, Ky., she M. Emory Owen, who was B. Oct. 31, 1890 at Crown Point, Ind. His father's name was Geo. Robert Owen and his mother's name was Dolly Ellen Owen. He is ass't welder foreman. No issue. When Cora Howard died in 1894, her children, Ernest, Chas. Wm. and Leona were taken from Blancet, Ark., to Little Mount, Ky., and reared by their grandparents, David Conclin Sloan and Sallie (Sarah) Ann Reasor on the old Michael Reasor homestead.

1-1 Millard Oscar Sloan, upon the death of his second wife, M. Annie Mary Pigg. She was a daughter of Geo. Pigg of Elk Creek, Ky. Issue of 3rd marriage, 2 children.

2-6 Georgia Owen Sloan, B. Jan. 20, 1899, M. Jesse Hugh Wells of Louisville, Ky. Issue, one child.

3-1 Bessie Beatrice Wells, M. Arthur Levi Garner.

2-7 David Kester Sloan, Louisville, Ky.

1-2 Nora D. Sloan, B. Nov. 12, 1857 in Spencer County, Ky., at Little Mount, Ky. M. Marshall Stout. Issue, 1 child.

2-1 Nona Stout, M. Mr. Durbin and they live in Louisville, Ky.

1-3 Willie Sloan, D. at 19 years of age.

1-4 Julia B. Sloan, B. May 24, 1859 at Little Mount, Ky. M. a cousin, Ernest Sloan, and moved to Texas. 3 known children.

2-1 Claude Sloan, a barber, lives in South San Antonio, Texas.

2-2 Ernest Sloan, Jr., is a Methodist minister in Texas.

2-3 Minnie Sloan.

- 1-5 Lillie M. Sloan, B. Nov. 19, 1861, at Little Mount, Ky. She M. James Van Meter. Issue, 6 children.
 - 2-1 Bertie Sloan Van Meter, M. Ochs and lived at Normandie, Ky. D. in 1939 and left an adopted daughter named Dorothy.
 - 2-2 Mae Van Meter M. Mr. Herndon. Issue, 1 child.
 - 3-1 Roberta Herndon, who married Mr. Bennett. Issue, 2 children.
 - 4-1 Clyde Bennett, a soldier at Ft. Knox, Ky.
 - 4-2 Marvin Bennett, a soldier at Ft. Knox, Ky.
 - 2-3 Sallie Van Meter, who M. Mr. Gunter. Issue, 2 children.
 - 3-1 Ruby Lillian Gunter, M. Mr. Matthews. Issue, 1 child.
 - 4-1 Betty Matthews, B. in 1931.
 - 3-2 Raymond Gunter, Columbus, N. J., is M. and has 1 son.
 - 4-1 Junior Gunter, Columbus, N. J.
 - 2-4 Earl Van Meter, M. and died several years ago. Issue, 7 children.
 - 3-1 Roy Van Meter.
 - 3-2 Earl Van Meter.
 - 3-3 David Van Meter.
 - 3-4 Eugene Van Meter.
 - 3-5 Louise Van Meter.
 - 3-6 Ruth Van Meter.
 - 3-7 Maurice Van Meter.
 - 2-5 Viola Van Meter, M. Mr. Williams. Issue, 1 child.
 - 3-1 Compton Williams, B. in 1920.
 - 2-6 Mattie Van Meter, M. Mr. Woodson. No issue. Mattie Woodson has been Postmaster at Taylorsville, Ky.
- 1-5 James W. Sloan, B. Jan. 20, 1865 in Oldham Co., Ky. D. single.
- 1-6 George W. Sloan, B. Feb. 22, 1868 in Shelby Co., Ky., D. March 21, 1936 at Grove Center, Ky. He M. Mattie Owen Pigg Nov. 20, 1890. She was B. Feb. 11, 1870 at Grove Center, Ky. She D. July 1, 1939. Issue, 2 children.
 - 2-1 Bessie Odell Sloan, B. June 6, 1898, at Rivals, Spencer Co., Ky. On Nov. 4, 1915, she M. Robert Reed Omer of Grove Center, Ky. He was B. Nov. 23, 1886 at Grove Center, Ky. His father was Presley Taylor Omer. His mother was Susan Slocum Hooper. Mr. and Mrs. Omer farm. Mrs. Omer teaches a S. S. class and is pianist at her church. Mrs. Omer has rendered invaluable service to the author in securing data on the Sloan family. Issue, 1 child.
 - 3-1 Iris Jean Omer, B. Aug. 26, 1923 at Grove Center, Ky. She is better known as "Bobby Jean" and has been yell leader of her class for two years and is now in high school at Sturgis. She is a good speaker.

- 2-2 Juanita Lois Sloan was B. July 15, 1908, at Grove Center, Ky. She M. Lawrence Gordon Kent of Mobile, Ala. He is inspector in Quartermaster Corps of War Dept. He was B. Sept. 1, 1907 at Atlanta, Ga. His father was Columbus Theodore Kent and his mother was Eleanor Blanch Henson. No issue.
- 1-7 Dr. David Michael Sloan, Sturgis, Ky., practiced medicine for many years at Grove Center, Ky., then moved to Sturgis, Ky., and established a hospital, which he still runs. He spends his winters in Florida. He is the only child of David Conclin Sloan and Sallie Ann Reasor now alive. His wife was Maud Muir Paris. She was born Aug. 9, 1880 in Union Co., Ky. He was B. Sept. 2, 1871 in Spencer County, Ky. They were M. Aug. 9th, 1901 at Grove Center, Ky. Issue, 1 child.
- 2-1 Wilbur Sloan, D. just before graduating from Medical school.
- 1-8 Leona Sloan, B. April 2, 1877, D. Dec. 5, 1877.
3. Nancy Reasor, B. at Little Mount, Ky., M. Will Sloan. She D. at Albany, Okla. He D. in Kentucky. No issue.
4. James Michael Reasor was the youngest child of James Reasor and Patsy Nowlin. He M. Mary Alice Tichenor in Kentucky and they moved to Albany, Oklahoma, where he reared his family. He was B. at Little Mount, Ky., and D. April 3, 1914. She D. in 1900. Issue, 3 children.
- 1-1 Stephen Ernest Reasor, Albany, Okla., was B. Nov. 4, 1873 in Louisville, Ky., on Dec. 21, 1902 at Albany, Okla., he M. Margret Eugenia McGahey. She was B. at Gladwater, Texas. Her father was J. C. McGahey and her mother was Mary Lee Wright. Issue, 2 children.
- 2-1 Ada Lee Reasor, B. Feb. 3, 1906, at Albany, Okla. M. S. E. Womack at Cuthbert, Texas. They live at Colorado, Texas.
- 2-2 Fay Reasor, Albany, Okla., B. Feb. 6, 1914.
- 1-2 James Thomas Reasor, Porter, Okla., B. March 18, 1867, at Frankfort, Ky. He D. April 4, 1937, at Porter, Okla. On Nov. 27, 1889, at Tulip, Texas, he M. Sarah Louise Pratt. She was B. Aug. 18, 1870 at Bonham, Texas. Her father was Samuel Pratt. Her mother was Susan Evadna Darnell. Issue, 4 children.
- 2-1 Leslie Eva Reasor was B. June 9, 1892 at Tulip, Texas. She M. Joseph Marion Brewer, April 9, 1909 at Albany, Okla. He was B. Dec. 12, 1888 in Alabama. His father was John Joseph Brewer and his mother was Eliza Jane Daniels. They live at Hawthorne, Calif. Issue, 4 children.
- 3-1 St. Elmo Brewer, B. Dec. 3, 1910 at Albany, Okla. He M. Anna Lucile Niell.
- 3-2 James Myrl Brewer, B. Dec. 18, 1918 at Atoka, Okla. M. Pauline Johnson.
- 3-3 Joe Leslie Brewer, B. Feb. 14, 1924 at Porter, Okla.
- 3-4 A. B. Brewer, B. Feb. 14, 1932 at Porter, Okla.

- 2-2 James Ernest Reasor, B. Aug. 16, 1902 at Albany, Okla., M. Zella May Good on Dec. 19, 1926 at Poteau, Okla. She was B. Dec. 21, 1908 at Porum, Okla. Her father was Frederick L. Good. Her mother was Ida May Reed. Issue, 1 child.
- 3-1 Betty Lou Reasor, B. Sept. 19, 1931 at Muskogee, Okla.
- 2-3 Oba Edward Reasor Inglewood, Calif., was B. Feb. 4, 1907, at Antlers, Okla. On March 10, 1934 in Oklahoma he M. Flossie Lee Stolhand, who was B. Dec. 31, 1915 at Choteau, Oklahoma.
- 2-4 Mary Evadna Reasor, B. June 2, 1913, at Bentley, Okla. On Oct. 2, 1933 at Muskogee, Okla., she M. Samuel Thomas Denison of Porter, B. Jan. 6, 1914 at Porter, Okla. His father was Edward Jackson Denison. His mother was Pearl Thomas. They live at Porter, Okla. Issue, 2 children.
- 3-1 Sammy Deone Denison, B. July 29, 1935, at Porter, Okla.
- 3-2 James Reasor Denison, B. March 19, 1939, Porter, Okla.
- 1-3 Minnie Lee Reasor is a daughter of James Michael Reasor and Mary Alice Tichenor. She was B. Dec. 23, 1867 near Louisville, Ky. She D. July 13, 1925 at Albany, Okla. On Feb. 7, 1886, at Tulip, Texas, she M. Dr. Phillip Lafayette Cain, who was B. Sept. 24, 1860, at Honey Grove, Texas. His father was Samuel Cain and his mother was Morticia Ann Cain. Dr. Cain attended Medical School at Louisville, Ky. and at Ft. Worth, Texas. He was raised near Ivanhoe, Texas, and begun his practice at Tulip, Texas, later removing to Blue, Okla. In 1892, he moved to Albany, Okla. Dr. Cain has enjoyed a large and lucrative practice and has never failed to answer a call if it was humanly possible for him to go. He has practiced medicine for more than 50 years and when past 70 he has answered calls on wheels of a two horse wagon, when the roads were impassable by other means of transportation. Dr. Cain is loved and respected by all who know him. Issue, 6 children.
- 2-1 Maude Cain, B. Jan. 24, 1888 at Ivanhoe, Texas. M. J. O. Kinghorn at Albany, Okla., and they live at Albany. Issue, 3 children.
- 3-1 Kenneth Cain Kinghorn, age 34, lives at Dierks, Ark. He M. Eloise Rye of Nashville, Ark. Issue, 3 children.
- 4-1 Mary Phyllis Kinghorn, age 1 month.
- 4-2 John Rye Kinghorn, age 8 years.
- 4-3 Kenneth Cain Kinghorn, Jr., age 10 years.
- 3-2 Kathryn Kinghorn, age 28, M. O. T. Dellinger of Albany, Okla., in 1933. Issue, 1 child.
- 4-1 Tommie Joe Dellinger, Albany, Okla., age 5 years.
- 3-3 Phyllis Kinghorn, age 26, Albany, Okla., M. S. L. McKenzie in 1934. They live at Albany. Issue, 1 child.
- 4-1 Phillip S. L. McKenzie, age 4 years.

- 2-2 Lee Cain, B. Dec. 23, 1890 at Blue, Okla. On Oct. 14, 1916
M. Willie Polk at Albany, Okla. Issue, 2 children.
 - 3-1 Bill Polk Cain, age 23, Albany, Okla.
 - 3-2 Bryan Kent Cain, age 20, Albany, Okla.
- 2-3 Vera Cain, B. Feb. 7, 1893, at Blue, Okla. In December 1912 M.
Thomas M. Barker of Albany, Okla. Issue, 5 children.
 - 3-1 Lewis Lee Barker, age 14.
 - 3-2 Billie Bob Barker, age 18.
 - 3-3 Phil Colbert Barker, age 20.
 - 3-4 Jean Allen Barker, age 22.
 - 3-5 Tom Jack Barker, age 24, M. Edna Earl Corley, Blue, Okla.
- 2-4 Reasor Cain, B. Dec. 9, 1900, at Albany, Okla., M. Elizabeth
Zinnicker. Issue, 1 child.
 - 3-1 Charles Reasor Cain, age 12 years.
- 2-5 Jewell Cain, B. July 4, 1904, at Albany, Okla., M. W. H.
McCarley, Jr., of Colbert, Okla. Issue, 2 boys.
 - 3-1 Phillip McCarley Jr., age 10 years.
 - 3-2 Howard Wardlow McCarley, age 14 years.
- 2-6 Fred Cain, B. Nov. 11, 1911, at Albany, Okla., lives at Durant,
Okla., M. Lorna McMahan of Pocassett, Okla. Issue, 2 boys.
 - 3-1 Raymond Cain, age 1 year.
 - 3-2 Freddie Lou Cain, age 3 years.

CHAPTER X

Sarah Reasor

Sarah Reasor, youngest child of Michael Reasor and Anna Herbert was B. at Little Mount, Ky. on Nov. 14, 1805 and reared there. She M. Samuel McCutcheon in the Blue Grass region of Ky. so tradition says, at Lexington it is believed. Samuel McCutcheons folks came from Ireland and settled in Augusta County, Va. From there they came west and settled on Big Indian Creek in Floyd County, Ind. There they reared their family. Issue 8 children.

1. John McCutcheon was a minister and teacher and an elder in the Christian church. He was a man of great power and influence. He married Melissa Roberts in Harrison County, Ind. April 21, 1860. He grew up in Floyd County, Ind. and lived there awhile after his marriage, then moved to his wife's people in Harrison County. He lived there awhile and later moved to Crawford County, near Dry run in Indiana, where he lived many years. Issue 11 children.

1-1 James McCutcheon M. Charite Lynch. Issue 7 children.

2-1 Clifton McCutcheon.

2-2 James McCutcheon.

2-3 Vina McCutcheon M. John Grose.

2-4 Goldie McCutcheon.

2-5 Velsie McCutcheon.

2-6 Jessie McCutcheon.

2-7 Fronie McCutcheon.

1-2 John McCutcheon, De Pauw, Ind. R 1 M. Lou Sharp. Issue 10 children.

2-1 Zenor McCutcheon, Louisville, Ky.

2-2 Fernie McCutcheon.

2-3 Chloe McCutcheon.

2-4 Dessie McCutcheon M. Dexter Sauerhauber.

2-5 Elson McCutcheon is a minister in Los Angeles, Cal.

2-6 Ewart McCutcheon.

2-7 Irene McCutcheon.

2-8 Dorsey McCutcheon.

2-9 Atta McCutcheon.

1-3 David P. McCutcheon M. Belle Pleasant, Issue 7 children.

2-1 Virgie McCutcheon.

2-2 Hughie McCutcheon, M. Tecie Seacat.

2-3 Tracie McCutcheon.

2-4 Tine McCutcheon.

2-5 Reno McCutcheon.

2-6 Nona McCutcheon.

2-7 Ferris McCutcheon.

- 1-4 Henry McCutcheon M. Luella Smith, Issue 5 children.
 - 2-1 Claude McCutcheon.
 - 2-2 Curty McCutcheon.
 - 2-3 Billie McCutcheon.
 - 2-4 Frankie McCutcheon.
 - 2-5 Ethel McCutcheon.
- 1-5 Joseph McCutcheon M. Edna Pleasant, No issue.
- 1-6 Ella P. McCutcheon 1st M. Harvey Pleasant, Issue 4 children.
 - 2-1 May Pleasant M. E. Yancey of Oakland City, Ind. R. 3, Issue 5 children.
 - 3-1 Deloris Pleasant.
 - 3-2 Nola Pleasant.
 - 3-3 Ellabelle Pleasant.
 - 3-4 Robert Pleasant.
 - 3-5 Laura Pleasant.
 - 2-2 Cordia Pleasant M. Cleve Shafer, Milltown, Ind. R. 1, No children.
 - 2-3 John H. Pleasant M. Ethel Onstott of Davis Co. Ky. Issue 2 children.
 - 3-1 John Jr. Pleasant.
 - 3-2 Harold Pleasant, Louisville, Ky. graduated from Leavenworth, Ind. High School and attended Indiana State Normal School and Indiana University. Taught in Crawford Co. schools, and at present is with Finance Division of Louisville, Ky. P. O.
 - 2-4 Anna Pleasant died in infancy.
- 1-6 Ella P. McCutcheon 2nd M. to Victor Palmer, Issue 3 children.
 - 2-5 Sylvia Palmer M. Wm. Grose, New Albany, Ind. Issue 2 children.
 - 3-1 June Grose.
 - 3-2 Billy Grose.
 - 2-6 Jessie Palmer M. Willie Dubois, Milltown, Ind. R. 1, Issue 4 children.
 - 3-1 Ella Mae Dubois.
 - 3-2 Mary Lou Dubois.
 - 3-3 Betty Lee Dubois.
 - 3-4 Victor William Dubois.
 - 2-7 Dollie Palmer.
- 1-6 Ella P. McCutcheon 3rd M. to G. V. Satterfield, Milltown. Ind. She has furnished most of this history.
- 1-7 Marion McCutcheon M. Lula Baker, Issue 3 children.
 - 2-1 Lola McCutcheon.
 - 2-2 Hazel McCutcheon.
 - 2-3 Gordon McCutcheon.

- 1-8 Sam McCutcheon, Milltown, Ind. 1st M. Bertha Smith, 2nd M. Lula Baker, 6 children.
 - 2-1 Stella McCutcheon.
 - 2-2 Viola McCutcheon.
 - 2-3 Arvel McCutcheon.
 - 2-4 Isabelle McCutcheon.
 - 2-5 Artie McCutcheon.
 - 2-6 Jesse McCutcheon.
- 1-9 Mollie McCutcheon M. Henry Bridenhager, Princeton, Ind. No issue.
- 1-10 Sallie McCutcheon M. Wm. Elliott. One child.
 - 2-1 Russell Elliott.
- 1-11 Cleve McCutcheon M. Dora Baker, issue 2 children names unknown.
- 2. Joe McCutcheon, 2nd son of Sam McCutcheon and Sarah Reasor was a cooper by trade M. in Floyd County, Ind. and lived there and reared children, whose names are unknown. He is buried in New Albany, Ind.
- 3. Larue McCutcheon M. and moved to Iowa and reared a family and died there. Issue 4 children.
 - 1-1 Matt McCutcheon.
 - 1-2 Sam McCutcheon.
 - 1-3 Joe McCutcheon.
 - 1-4 Anna McCutcheon.
- 4. Sam McCutcheon, Jr. M. moved to Iowa, reared a family and D. there. Sam McCutcheon, Jr. and Larue McCutcheon went to Iowa, together.
- 5. William McCutcheon M. Sarah Ruth, lived in Crawford Co. Ind. for awhile and then moved to Mo. reared a family and died there. The name of one daughter is known.
 - 1-1 Sarah McCutcheon.
- 6. Sarah McCutcheon M. 1st a man by name of McFall and then a man by the name of Kaufman or Coffman. They had children. She lived and D. in Floyd County, Indiana.
- 7. David W. McCutcheon was B. in Indiana Feb. 12, 1846, D. in Scottsville, Kansas Jan. 11, 1915. He M. Fannie R. Bassett at Leon, Iowa April 10, 1870. She was B. in Ohio Feb. 12, 1849 and D. at Scottsville, Kans., Oct. 22, 1900. They moved to Kansas in the Spring of 1872, and homesteaded land there that now belongs to their youngest daughter Anna Evelyn. This land has never been mortgaged and there is only one transfer on record that of David W. McCutcheon to his daughter Anna Evelyn, their youngest child. David W. McCutcheon was a school teacher and taught 21 terms of school. The first two years after his marriage he taught school in Iowa and when schools were organized in Kansas, he came there and taught 19 terms and reared his family and held down his homestead. When he first

started farming he lost his first three teams of horses, which he had purchased at a high price. He then bought a team of molly mules, that worked for him for 30 years without missing a meal. Issue 4 children.

- 1-1 Cora McCutcheon B. Feb. 24, 1874 D. March 11, 1937. She M. Oscar E. Schmeil April 18, 1894. They lived at Scottsville at first and then Eskridge, Kan. where they D. Issue 4 children.
- 2-1 Forrest Schmeil, M. Clara Olson of Saline, Kans., in 1920. 1 child.
- 3-1 Caroline Schmeil, M. and lives in Los Angeles, Cal.
- 2-2 Anna Schmeil M. Ernest Thiessen of Beloit, Kan. 5 children.
 - 3-1 Billie Thiessen.
 - 3-2 Vernon Thiessen.
 - 3-3 Marjorie Thiessen.
 - 3-4 Betty Lou Thiessen.
 - 3-5 Carol Thiessen.
- 2-3 Hugh Schmeil M. Viola Gritman of Ashville, Kan. No issue.
- 2-4 Gail Schmeil M. Carl Denny of Burlingame, Kan. No issue.
- 1-2 Edgar H. McCutcheon, Beloit, Kansas B. July 30, 1876. He M. Olive M. Spurgin July 30, 1908. She D. July 31, 1931. The author is indebted to Edgar McCutcheon for all data on the David W. McCutcheon family.
- 1-3 Frank McCutcheon B. June 29, 1879. He M. Fannie McGaughey on May 5, 1905. Issue 3 sons, all living in Denver, Colo.
 - 2-1 Roy Barrett McCutcheon is M. and has 3 children.
 - 3-1 Leroy McCutcheon.
 - 3-2 Barbara McCutcheon.
 - 3-3 Dewayne McCutcheon.
 - 2-2 Ray H. McCutcheon.
 - 2-3 Lyle McCutcheon.
- 1-4 Anna Evelyn McCutcheon B. March 14, 1882 at Scottsville, Kan. M. W. D. Black Sept. 28, 1902. Issue 2 girls.
 - 2-1 Gladys Black M. Maurice Snyder, Wymore, Neb. Issue 2 children.
 - 3-1 Jean Snyder.
 - 3-2 Robert Snyder
 - 2-2 Helen Black M. Delwin Alphin of Palco, Kansas. Issue 2 girls.
 - 3-1 Dee Ann Alphin.
 - 3-2 Karen Alphin.

THE END

BOOK II**A History of the William Dale Family****THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE WM. DALE FAMILY**

There are 200 thousand Dales in the United States. There are Dales in most every county of every state in the union. Usually there are one or more Dales in congress. Many states have had a Dale for governor. Harrison C. Dale is now President of the University of Idaho. In every walk of life will be found members of the Dale family performing useful services for their fellowmen. It is an honored name.

Sir Thomas Dale was Governor of the Jamestown Colony from 1616 to 1618. He was a stern ruler, and did away with the common storehouse that had prevailed. In the common storehouse each man put in what he raised and took out what he needed. This plan was a failure and the colony was near starvation. Governor Dale gave each man what he raised and prosperity came to the colony.

It is believed that most Dales in America have descended from Sir Thomas Dale.

Another noted member of the Dale family was Gen. Sam Dale of Georgia. In 1789, when a lad of 17, he, his brother Horace, and his sister, Jane were working in their father's tobacco field near Greensboro, Georgia. A war party of 7 lower Creek Indians came to his father's house and killed and scalped his father and mother. Sam Dale, when he returned home, buried his father and mother. He provided for his sister and brother, then taking his rifle, he followed the Indians to the Oconee river swamp, and camped on their trail until he had killed the last one of them.

Sam Dale was at Milledgeville, Ga., on Jan. 1, 1815, when a messenger came through with a message from the President to Andrew Jackson who was at New Orleans. The messenger was frozen to his horse and very ill with penumonia. Sam Dale volunteered to deliver the message. He covered the entire distance of 550 miles in seven and one-half days with his horse, Paddy, making a record that has never been equalled in the history of the world. He took part in the Battle of New Orleans.

The Dale family have the largest annual reunion of any family in the United States. It is held at Daleville, Miss., near the grave of General Sam Dale. Congress has been requested by the legislature of the state of Mississippi to appropriate \$250,000 for a monument to General Sam Dale.

1. William Dale was from Wales. It is with his descendants that the remaining pages of this book are filled. Tradition says he first came to Virginia. From there he immigrated to Woodford County, Kentucky. His wife was Elizabeth of Scotland.

We first identify him officially on August 15, 1798, when he gave his consent as guardian for the marriage of his son, Reuben, to Polly Mahan. The ceremony was performed in Woodford Co. Ky., by Carter Tarrents, a Baptist minister. Of the marriage of William Dale and Elizabeth there were 9 children.

- i Thomas Dale, M. Polly Arnold, Sept. 16, 1811. 1 child.
Juliette Dale M. Shelby Dale, a son of Reuben, her cousin.
- 2.ii Reuben Dale, M. Polly Mahan, Aug. 15, 1798.
- iii Priscilla Dale, M. Anderson Allen.
- iv Jane Dale, M. Ezekiel Hayden, Sept. 19, 1820, a 2nd wife.
- v Ellen Dale, M. Thomas Bullock, Feb. 22, 1821, 4 children.
William, Mildred, Waller and Betty.
- vi Elizabeth Dale, M. John Halbert, June 19, 1823.
- vii Patsy Dale, M. Mr. Barnes.
- viii Martha Dale.
- ix David.

In will book K, p. 271 of Woodford Co., Ky., is a copy of the will of Wm. Dale. Elizabeth Dale, his wife and Thomas Dale and Thomas Bullock were named co-executors without bond.¹

1. In the Thomas Dale bible is a statement that the father of Thomas Dale was William Dale, who came from Wales and his mother was Elizabeth from Scotland. This discovery was made by Evelyn R. Dale of the Filson Club of Louisville, Ky.

(2) Reuben Dale, son of William Dale of Wales and Elizabeth of Scotland was B. April 19, 1777 in Woodford Co., Ky. He D. in Spencer Co., Ky. on May 28, 1858. He was reared in Woodford Co., Ky. and on Aug. 15, 1798 he married 1st Polly Mahan of Woodford Co., Ky. She was born Oct. 8, 1776 and D. Jan. 1, 1843 in Spencer Co., Ky.

On July 3, 1843 Reuben Dale M. 2nd, Eleanor Carlin, with whom he had a marriage agreement, which was filed the same day at Taylorsville, Ky. On Dec. 29, 1854, Reuben Dale distributed his property while alive, giving each child \$1,952.35. He left no will. Distribution was made in Spencer County, Ky.

Children of Reuben Dale and Polly Mahan were 12.

- 1-1 Harriet Dale, B. July 7, 1799, M. Veech, a brother to Betsy Dale's husband. Issue, 2 children.
- 2-1 Alex Veech, M. Martha Stevens. Issue, 6 children.
- 3-1 Bud Veech, never married.
- 3-2 Sallie Veech, M. Thompson.
- 3-3 Lyman Veech, M. Mollie ----- Issue, 1 child.
- 4-1 Ardia.
- 3-4 Bettie Veech, M. ----- Mastin.
- 3-5 Mary Veech, M. ----- Mitchell.

- 3-6 Emmett Veech, M. Elizabeth Boswell. Issue, 2 children.
 - 4-1 Gilbert Veech.
 - 4-2 Alex Veech.
- 2-2 Lee Veech, M. Minnie Eddie. Issue, 1 child.
 - 3-1 Eddie Veech.
- 1-2 Woodford Dale, son of Reuben Dale and Polly Mahan, was B. in Woodford Co., Ky., April 14, 1801. On Sept. 14, 1824, he M. Kitty G. Samuel of Garrard Co., Ky. Woodford Dale lost his life by drowning Nov. 23, 1859. Issue, 1 child.
- 2-1 William Samuel Dale was B. in Shelby Co., Ky. He M. Malinda Busey of Shelby Co., Ky. They immigrated to Arbela in Scotland Co., Mo., and lived there for a time and then moved to Larned in Pawnee Co., Kans., March 1, 1880, where he owned 320 acres of land 5½ miles northeast of Larned. He later sold the farm. After the death of Malinda Busey on May 10, 1887, Sallie Dale, her daughter, kept house for her father and taught school until she married Frank H. Hall. After her marriage William Samuel Dale lived with his son, Woodford C. Dale. William Samuel Dale went to the State of Washington to live with his daughter, Sallie Dale Hall. He returned to Kansas in 1904 and died at Peru, Kans., on May 11, 1904. Issue, 6 children.
- 3-1 Eugene E. Dale, M. Nettie Utterback. He D. Feb. 7, 1919. Issue, 4 children.
 - 4-1 May Dale, 1st M. Mont Dye. Issue, 2 children.
 - 5-1 Ross Dye, who is an aviator.
 - 5-2 Wm. Dye, a soldier stationed at Wrangel, Alaska.
 - Mont Dye died and his widow M. Walter Darnell of Olympia, Washington.
- 4-2 Wm. M. Dale, M. and lives in Olympia, Wash. Issue, 1 child.
 - 5-1 Woodie Dale, a meat cutter by profession.
- 4-3 Mary Dale, M. 1st, Floyd Holmes. Issue, 1 child.
 - 5-1 William Holmes, M. Fern Jones and lives in Olympia, Washington.
- Mary Dale M. 2nd Elmer Wheeler of Olympia, Wash.
- 4-4 Hazel Dale, M. Walter Buchanan.
- 3-2 Arthur M. Dale, D. an infant.
- 3-3 Henry Willis Dale, M. Vena Hayden, who now resides at 608 East 6th St., Coffeyville, Kans. They were married shortly after the death of Malinda Busey. They lived with Samuel Dale on a farm near Larned, Kans., for five years. He served several terms as City Commissioner of Coffeyville, Kans., and later became Vice-President of the Homesteaders Insurance Co., of Des Moines, Iowa, and was serving in that capacity when he died on Dec. 10, 1922. Issue, 3 children.

- 4-1 Edgar Hayden Dale, B. at Larned, Kans., Oct. 18, 1888. He M. Letha Gragg Sept. 5, 1909. By profession he was a Civil Engineer and was a Supt. in the construction of the Welland Canal in Canada for four years. When the World war came, he was called to take charge of Co. A. as Captain to to drill them for service overseas at Coffeyville, Kans. He was a Major General in the battle of the Argonne, when he fell in action mortally wounded on Sept. 29, 1918. He now lies buried in the World War Officer's Section in Arlington Cemetery, Washington, D. C. The Dale hotel in Coffeyville, Kans., and the largest cement bridge in Montgomery Co., Kans., were named in his honor. Issue, 2 children.
- 5-1 Edgar Hayden Dale, Jr., B. April 23, 1914, graduated from West Point Military Academy June 12, 1938. On Sept. 5, 1938, he M. Millie Hughes of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He is now a First Lieutenant in the U. S. Army in the Philip-pines. Issue, 1 child.
- 6-1 Edgar Hayden Dale III, B. Oct. 19, 1939.
- 5-2 Mary Jane Dale, B. Sept. 11, 1912, M. Harold Baker at Coffeyville, Kans., on June 24, 1938. He is teacher, coach, and Red Cross Executive and resides at St. Louis, Mo. Issue, 1 child.
- 6-1 Peter Dale Baker, B. Nov. 20, 1939.
- 4-2 Edna Helen Dale, M. Frederick W. Koch. He is employed in an oil refinery at Olmsted, Ill. Issue, 2 children.
- 5-1 Marilyn Helen Koch, B. July 27, 1928.
- 5-2 Athelon Koch, B. Nov. 25, 1933.
- 4-3 Dorothy M. Dale, 1st M. J. L. Cannon. Issue, 1 child.
- 5-1 Carita Cannon, B. Dec. 23, 1925.
- Dorothy M. Dale M. 2nd Van D. Bennett. They reside at Houston, Texas.
- 3-4 William Dale D. an infant.
- 3-5 Sallie Dale, B. April 15, 1871 in Scotland Co., Mo. On Aug. 22, 1897, she M. Frank H. Hall, who is now a retired employee of the Northern Pacific Railway Co. They reside at 3011 N. 24 St., Tacoma, Washington. They have an adopted child.
- 4-1 William Jerry Hall, who is an inspector of the Boeing Aircraft Co., at Seattle, Washington. ,
- 3-6 Woodford C. Dale, B. July 21, 1874, at Memphis, Scotland County, Mo. On Nov. 3, 1897, he M. Ella White of Pawnee Co., Kans. Her father was James Marshall White. Her mother was Elizabeth Funston. He gave each of his sons a high school education and sent one 2 years to college. He owns his own home and leads a retired life. They reside at 622 West 4th St., Wellington, Kans. Issue, 6 children.

- 4-1 Paul Funston Dale, B. at Larned, Kans., Aug. 7, 1899. He M. Arolvi Shearer in Arkansas City, Kans., Aug. 22, 1930. He is a mechanic and photographer and they reside at Inglewood, Calif.
- 4-2 Homer Dean Dale, B. May 21, 1902 at Garfield, Kans., M. Madge Cagle, April 22, 1928. He is a registered funeral director and mortician, and a distributor of Fords. They reside at 608 College Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif. Issue, 2 children.
- 5-1 Jimmie Dean Dale, B. Oct. 16, 1931 at Inglewood, Calif.
- 5-2 Robert Prentice Dale, B. July 27, 1940, at Santa Rosa, California.
- 4-3 Maurice Neal Dale, B. at Garfield, Kans., March 15, 1905. He has been an employee of the Bell Telephone Co., since he graduated from high school in 1926. He resides at Denver, Colo.
- 4-4 A. Lee Dale, B. Dec. 17, 1906 at Garfield, Kans. On August 24, 1932, he M. Martha Biddle, a registered nurse at her home in Pittsburg, Kans. He owns and operates a funeral home at Oswego, Kans.
- 4-5 Woodford Claude Dale, B. July 7, 1908 at Garfield, Kans., D. July 10, 1909, at Larned, Kans.
- 4-6 Walter Carl Dale, B. August 8, 1910 at Larned, Kans., M. Adelaide McKee May 11, 1934 in the First Methodist Church at Flagstaff, Arizona. He passed the C. P. A. examination at age 28 in Arizona, and is the youngest man in Arizona ever to have passed the examination. He is auditor for the Maricopa Reservoir and Power Co. at Phoenix, Ariz. They reside at 1630 West Vernon St., Phoenix, Arizona.
- 1-3 Betsy Dale, B. March 7, 1803, 1st M. Veech, 2nd M. Davis. Issue of 1st M. 1 child.
- 2-1 James Dale Veech, M. Margaret Bennett. Issue, 10 children.
 - 3-1 Elliott Veech, M. Sallie Yenawine.
 - 3-2 Bettie Veech, M. Morrie Tucker.
 - 3-3 Asa Veech, M. Rhena Yenawine.
 - 3-4 Sallie Veech, M. George Yenawine.
 - 3-5 Joe Veech, D. Single.
 - 3-6 Virgie Veech, D. single.
 - 3-7 Lovella Veech, M. Joe Tucker.
 - 3-8 Mattie Veech, D. single.
 - 3-9 Georgia Veech, M. James Ward.
 - 3-10 John Veech, M. Sallie Stout.
- Children of Davis and Betsy Dale. 6 children.
- 2-1 Reuben Davis, M. Yager.

- 2-2 William Davis, M. ---- Van Dyke. Issue, 7 children.
 - 3-1 Van Davis.
 - 3-2 Emmet Davis.
 - 3-3 John Davis.
 - 3-4 Addie Davis.
 - 3-5 Vida Davis.
 - 3-6 Emma Davis.
 - 3-7 Charlie Davis.
- 2-3 John (Jack) Davis, M. ----- Searce. Issue, 3 children.
 - 3-1 Mittie Davis.
 - 3-2 Thomas Davis
 - 3-3 Mamie Davis.
- 2-4 Vida Davis, M. Hofewell. Issue, 3 children.
 - 3-1 Ed Hofewell.
 - 3-2 Curtis Hofewell.
 - 3-3 Minnie Hofewell.
- 2-5 Fannie Davis, M. ---- Cain. Issue, 4 children.
 - 3-1 Doris Cain.
 - 3-2 Chrissie Cain.
 - 3-3 Reuben Cain.
 - 3-4 Louis Cain.
- 2-6 Elizabeth Davis, M. ---- Bridwell. Issue, 10 children.
 - 3-1 Willie Bridwell.
 - 3-2 Mollie Bridwell.
 - 3-3 Hallie Bridwell.
 - 3-4 Dood Bridwell.
 - 3-5 Burdine Bridwell.
 - 3-6 Mitchell Bridwell.
 - 3-7 Geo. Bridwell.
 - 3-8 Ardene Bridwell.
 - 3-9 Lena Bridwell.
 - 3-10 Milton Bridwell.
- iv Shelby Dale, B. June 9, 1805, D. Nov. 6, 1857. M. his cousin, Juliette Dale, a daughter of Thomas Dale, and has numerous descendants in Shelby Co., Ky.
- v Thomas J. Dale, B. Sept. 27, 1807, D. March 11, 1897, M. Sarah A. McMimimy on Sept. 10, 1829. Moved to McCracken Co., in 1866, D. March 11, 1897 at 90 years of age. He is buried in Spring Bayou Cemetery at Maxon Mills, Ky.
- vi Louisiana Dale, B. Aug. 23, 1809, M. Swearingen Gill.
- 3vii Delancy Dale, B. July 8, 1811 in Bullitt Co., Ky., D. March 4, 1887 in Spencer Co., Ky.
- viii Sally Ann Dale, B. July, 1813.
- ix Lucinda Dale, B. Oct. 21, 1815, D. March 21, 1891, M. 1st, Nathan

Stanley, M. 2nd, Asa Bennett. Children of Nathan Stanley and Lucinda Dale. 1 child.

- 1-1 Stanley, a daughter M. Joe Stout. Issue, 1 child.
- 2-1 Mary Stout.

Children of Asa Bennett and Lucinda Dale Stanley.

- 1-1 Burdine Bennett had 1 child.
- 2-1 Margaret Bennett, M. Will Wigginton. 2 children.
- 3-1 Mary Louise Bennett, M. Charles Moll and they had several children.
- 3-2 Jane Bennett.
- 1-2 Joe Bennett, M. Shouse.
- 1-3 Morrie Bennett, M. -----, 1 child.
- 2-1 Johnnie Margaret, M. and had a daughter.
- 1-4 Milton Bennett, M. -----.
- x Emily Dale, M. Frederick.
- xi Mary Jane Dale, M. Cooper.
- xii Susan Ann Dale, B. May 28, 1822. D. April 19, 1893. M. Lovell.

(3) Delancy Dale, B. July 8, 1811, D. March 4, 1887. B. in Bullitt Co., moved 1st to Jefferson Co., and next to Spencer Co., in 1859 with his parents. On Feb. 28, 1834, Delancy Dale and Ruth Carrithers were married. She was B. Oct. 2, 1815, and D. June 9, 1891. Upon their marriage Delancy Dale and Ruth Carrithers went to housekeeping in Jefferson Co. in the Routt neighborhood. There they lived and reared their family. They are buried in the Carrithers family graveyard. The author knew Grandpa and Grandma Dale. Delancy Dale was a short, heavy-set man highly respected and loved by all. Ruth Carrithers resembled in size Sarah Delano Roosevelt. She was quiet and unassuming. The last time the author saw her was shortly before her death. She visited the author's folks in Missouri just before her death, in company with Charles I. Dale and wife and Anna Beard and husband. Delancy Dale left a will which was filed April 4, 1887, and recorded in Book J. pp. 496 at Taylorsville, Ky.

The father of Ruth Carrithers, wife of Delancy Dale, was Adam Carrithers, B. Oct. 1, 1782 in Allegheny Co., Penn. D. Aug. 29, 1858 and is buried in the Carrithers family burying ground. He came to Kentucky in 1796 and on Sept. 18, 1803 settled on the farm, where he died. The author attended the hundredth anniversary of the settlement of this farm in 1903. Adam Carrithers came to Kentucky with his parents in 1796, and they settled near Wakefield Station. He 1st M. Mary Cunningham Sept. 8, 1803. She died and he 2nd M. Elizabeth Miller Montgomery Dec. 1, 1814, she died and he 3rd M. Arcenith Harding Nov. 13, 1845. No issue of 3rd marriage.

Children of Adam Carrithers and Mary Cunningham.

- i Francis had 10 children, John, Mary, Jane, Elizabeth, Hester, Zachariah, Sarah Rebecca, William, Virginia Susan and Frances.

- ii William had 8 children, James, Julia, Adam, Margaret, Mildred, Kate, Robert and George.
- iii Charles had 5 children, John, Nancy, Frank, Mary and Thomas.
- iv James had 6 children, Sarah, Mary, James, Charles, John and Ruth.
- v Robert had 11 children, James, Adam, Margaret, Nancy, Mary, Frank, Edmond, Charles, Joseph, Annie, Martha and Emma.

Children of Adam Carrithers and Elizabeth (Miller) Montgomery.

- vi Ruth Carrithers, who M. Delancy Dale. Children following named.
- vii Mary had 10 children, Edna, Mary, Margaret, Ruth, Emma, Cora, Annie, Edmond, Adam, Pitt and Ben.
- viii John had 2 children, Stephen and John Jr.
- ix Joseph had 2 children, Reuben and Taylor.
- x Adam had 3 children, Bettie, Eugene and Mayme, who M. Dr. Graham Lawrence.
- xi Isaac had 1 child, Pearl.
- xii James D. at two years of age.

The parents of Adam Carrithers were James and Mary Carrithers. They were B. in Allegheny Co., Penn., and it is said James Carrithers served in the Revolutionary war from Penn. James and Mary Carrithers came to Kentucky in 1796 and settled near Wakefield Sta. They first lived at a fort.

Children of (3) Delancy Dale and Ruth Carrithers.

- 4. i Marietta Dale, B. Aug. 28, 1835, D. July 11, 1911.
- 5. ii James A. Dale, B. Jan. 14, 1838, D. July 6, 1925.
- 6. iii Reuben J. Dale, B. May 25, 1840, D. Oct. 11, 1910.
- iv Adam C. Dale, B. Sept. 4, 1842, D. April 14, 1863, from the effects of lifting a rock.
- v Elizabeth M. Dale, B. Jan. 27, 1845, D. April 16, 1860. Single.
- 7. vi Felix Delancy Dale, B. Feb. 14, 1847, D. Oct. 14, 1903.
- 8. vii William T. Dale, B. Jan. 23, 1849, D. Sept. 21, 1916.
- 9. viii Robert Francis Dale, B. Sept. 7, 1852, D. Nov. 13, 1910.
- 10. ix Arcenish Ann Dale, B. Oct. 7, 1855, D. Nov. 25, 1934.
- x Charles I. Dale, B. Jan. 20, 1861, D. July 29, 1939. On Jan. 24, 1883 he M. Jeremiah (Mima) Neale, B. Oct. 27, 1861, D. Nov. 3, 1912. He was a merchant at Fisherville, Ky., in partners with Charles Beard for many years. He spent his declining years in the Masonic Home at Shelbyville, Ky., where he was chief barber. There the author visited him in 1937. They had one child that D. at 1½ years of age. They are buried in Cave Hill cemetery, Shelbyville, Ky.

(4) Marietta Dale was the oldest child of Delancy Dale and Ruth Carrithers. She was a good-sized lady and had good business judgment. On Sept. 4, 1862, she M. James W. Carmichael, B. Oct. 19, 1830, D.

April 19, 1900. He was a son of G. W. Carmichael, B. July 5, 1805, D. Aug. 22, 1838. In April 1828, he M. Hannah Curry. In addition to James W. Carmichael, there were three other children.

- i Edward F. Carmichael, B. Oct. 21, 1832, D. Aug. 7, 1833.
- ii John F. Carmichael, B. June 4, 1834, D. July 31, 1899.
- iii Elizabeth J. Carmichael, B. Aug. 5, 1838, D. Nov. 28, 1844.

Upon the marriage of James W. Carmichael and Marietta Dale, they engaged in the farming industry and became substantial citizens of the community. To them were B. 3 children.

- 1-1 George W. Carmichael, B. July 23, 1863. On Nov. 16, 1888 he M. Lena Moore, B. Jan. 18, 1863, D. July 19, 1905. Issue, 1 child.
- 2-1 Ruth May Carmichael, B. April 14, 1889. Lives with her father near Jeffersontown, Ky.
- 1-2 Delancy Dale Carmichael, B. Oct. 24, 1865. He M. 1st Ella Rhea Nov. 19, 1891, B. May 15, 1865, D. Sept. 30, 1913. Issue, 2 children.
- 2-1 John Washington Carmichael, B. Jan. 21, 1893. He M. Nellie Wiseheart, B. Dec. 7, 1891. They have one adopted child.
- 3-1 Marie Carmichael, B. Nov. 5, 1913.
- 2-2 Birdie Leona Carmichael, B. Nov. 14, 1896. On Jan. 26, 1916, she M. Alex Wiseheart, B. May 27, 1889. Issue, 5 children.
- 3-1 Dale Samuel Wiseheart, B. June 12, 1917.
- 3-2 Boy B. June 8, 1922. D. in infancy.
- 3-3 Girl B. May 21, 1924, D. in infancy.
- 3-4 Virginia Catherine Wiseheart, B. Nov. 25, 1925, D. Jan. 4, 1926.
- 3-5 Martha Lucille Wiseheart, B. Oct. 6, 1933.
- 1-2 Delancy Dale Carmichael, M. 2nd Uda L. Boston on Jan. 16, 1919. She was B. in March 1869, D. Nov. 7, 1938. The author visited Delancy Dale and wife in 1937. They were living a retired life, he having accumulated a competence.
- 1-3 Ruth Elizabeth Carmichael, B. July 1, 1867, lives at Jeffersontown, Ky. and is esteemed by all who know her.

(5) James Alexander Dale, the oldest son of Delancy Dale and Ruth Carrithers, was a prominent farmer. When the author visited him in 1903, he was overseer for the largest and most productive farm in Shelby County near Shelbyville. This farm was owned by Thomas Bros. and had many tenant houses upon it. Tobacco was the principal crop. James Alexander Dale was a quiet and unassuming man, but had rare business judgment. His word was as good as his bond.

On Sept. 17, 1867 at her father's home in Shelby Co., James Alexander Dale M. Mary Elizabeth Scobee, B. Nov. 23, 1846, D. March 7, 1920. Upon their M. they took up housekeeping in Shelby Co. On Sept. 17, 1917, they celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary with a large concourse of relative sand friends. Issue, 5 children.

- 1-1 Wm. Delancy Dale, B. Oct. 19, 1869, D. Feb. 23, 1933. On Nov.

26, 1891, he M. Alice Buena Courtney, B. April 9, 1869, D. July 20, 1927. Issue, 2 children.

2-1 James Arthur Dale, B. Sept. 29, 1869, M. Lillian Ardriot, May 31, 1930. They live in Louisville and he is employed by the Arctic Ice Co. Issue, 4 children.

3-1 James Arthur Dale, B. Feb. 23, 1931.

3-2 Paul Anthony Dale, B. March 30, 1933.

3-3 Alice Marie Dale, B. Feb. 21, 1936.

3-4 David Francis Dale, B. July 3, 1937.

2-2 Cecil Dale, B. Aug. 11, 1906, D. at age of 22 months.

1-2 Joseph Samuel Dale, B. March 13, 1871. On Nov. 13, 1895, he married Mattie Francis Courtney, B. March 1871. He is overseer for the Bickel Contracting Co. They live at 307 South 42nd St., Louisville. He is hale and hearty at 69 years of age and enjoys his work. Issue, 2 children.

2-1 Elmer Curtis Dale, B. Feb. 6, 1898. Is inspector for the Big Four Railroad in Ky. He M. Corrine Munnenghoff July 3, 1917. Issue, 4 children.

3-1 Elmer Curtis Dale, Jr., B. Nov. 6, 1918.

3-2 Doris Jane Dale, B. April 7, 1922.

3-3 Robert Melvin Dale, B. Sept. 11, 1931.

3-4 Franklin Paul Dale, B. Aug. 21, 1934.

2-2 Viola Elizabeth B. Dale, B. Sept. 23, 1903. Is secretary for the State Children's Home at Lyndon, Ky., near Louisville. She lives with her parents in Louisville.

1-3 James Minor Dale, 130 Crestmoor, Louisville, Ky., B. July 24, 1873, in Shelby Co. He is a contractor but now practically retired. On Oct. 20, 1897, in Shelby Co., he M. Myrtle Grace Newton, B. Sept. 1, 1878 in Shelby Co., D. Feb. 28, 1921 at Louisville, and buried in Grove Hill cemetery, Shelbyville. Her parents were Isaac Shelby Newton and Amanda Eleanor Stapleton. Issue, 5 children.

2-1 Evelyn Rebecca Dale, B. Dec. 21, 1899. Lives at home with her parents, and is secretary of the "Filson Club," an organization that collects historical documents. The services of Miss Evelyn in compiling the history of the Wm. Dale family have been invaluable. It was she who found that William Dale of Wales and Elizabeth of Scotland were the parents of Reuben Dale, thus tracing our ancestry back one generation further than heretofore known. She has given a great deal of time and effort in securing data, which is included in this history. She is a skilled genealogist and all Dale kinsmen owe her more than they will ever be able to repay her.

2-2 Minor Thompson Dale, B. March 12, 1903, at Louisville, Ky., M. Esther McKinley in April, 1923, at Louisville. He is employed by a piano company. Issue, 1 child.

3-1 Jack Dale, B. Sept. 12, 1924.

- 2-3 Louis Newton Dale, B. April 14, 1907 at Louisville. M. Dorothy Louise Denhard Oct. 20, 1934, at Louisville. He is employed by a medical instrument supply house. Issue, 2 children.
- 3-1 Louis Newton Dale Jr., B. July 20, 1935.
- 3-2 Melvin Brooks Dale, B. March 7, 1937.
- 2-4 Charles Kirwan Dale, Louisville, B. Oct. 21, 1915, is an aviator. On Oct. 26, 1938, he M. Margaret (Peggy) Russell.
- 2-5 Kenneth Wathen Dale, Louisville, B. April 30, 1918, lives with his father.
- 1-4 Coleman Dale, D. young.
- 1-5 Lillie May Dale on Dec. 12, 1901 M. Stephen E. Moore, B. April 16, 1875. Son of Jerry Moore, B. March 21, 1835, D. Feb. 26, 1912 and Sue Catherine Ewing, D. March 1879. Jerry Moore's parents were Wm. and Harriet Long Moore. Sue Catherine Ewing's parents were Sam and Easton Ewing. Both grandparents were pioneer settlers in Shelby Co., and came from Virginia. Stephen E. Moore is the only living member of his family. Issue, 5 children.
- 2-1 Mary Lillian Moore, B. March 17, 1902, takes a great interest in her relatives in addition to caring for a large family. She has a habit of taking clippings from papers and magazines and filing them away where she can find them. Her information on family lore is not excelled by any in the Dale family and she is always adding to her storehouse of knowledge. She corresponds with many of the Dale family. Her services in gathering data for this history has been a great help to the author. She has explored graveyards and made many searches of county records as well as interviewed numerous persons in order to get the facts. She has a splendid brood of bright children who will some day make their mark in the world. On May 20, 1918, she M. Virgil Everett Rhea, B. Oct. 31, 1898. They farm and live at Fisherville, Ky. Issue, 8 children.
- 3-1 Clinton Alexander Rhea, B. Sept. 8, 1919.
- 3-2 Mary Katherine Rhea, B. Nov. 30, 1920.
- 3-3 Virgil Everette Rhea Jr., B. Feb. 17, 1922.
- 3-4 Robert Leslie Rhea, B. July 31, 1925.
- 3-5 Charles Edwin Rhea, B. July 21, 1928.
- 3-6 Helen Lillian Rhea, B. March 12, 1930, D. April 12, 1930.
- 3-7 Patricia Ann Rhea, B. April 11, 1936.
- 3-8 Russell Lee Rhea, B. July 25, 1937.
- 2-2 James Dale Moore, B. April 26, 1903. On May 3, 1926, he M. Piccola Messer. Issue, 4 children.
- 3-1 Bertha Naomi Moore, B. June 11, 1929.
- 3-2 James Dale Moore, B. Feb. 1, 1932, D. May 5, 1932.
- 3-3 Elmer Richard Moore, B. Jan. 24, 1937.
- 3-4 Shirley Jean Moore, B. Oct. 30, 1938.

2-3 Stephen Earl Moore, B. July 28, 1905, M. Ethel Mae ----- 1 child.

3-1 Archie Earl Moore, B. June 26, 1941, at Shelbyville, Ky.

2-4 Mary Ruth Moore, B. Sept. 12, 1913. On Sept. 17, 1936. she M. Frank Karr Johnston, B. May 10, 1910. They have purchased a farm and are getting along nicely. They live at Shelbyville, Ky. Issue, 2 children.

3-1 Karl Douglas Johnston, B. Sept. 7, 1937.

3-2 William Stephen Johnston, B. Aug. 10, 1939.

2-5 Martha Naomi Moore, B. Sept. 12, 1913 is a twin with Mary Ruth. Martha Naomi is at home with her folks and is a favorite with all who know her.

All of the Moore family live near Shelbyville, Ky., except Mrs. Lillian Rhea, who lives at Fisherville.

(6) Reuben Judiah Dale, son of Delancy Dale and Ruth Carrithers, was B. in Bullitt Co., Ky. From there his folks moved to Jefferson Co. In 1859, his folks settled in Spencer County, Ky. He was 1st M. to Malinda Tucker. She gave birth to a child and wife and child died. On October 31, 1865, he M. Nancy Jane Reasor, whose history has been given in the Reasor history. In Jan. 1884 Reuben Judiah Dale immigrated to Milo, Mo., where he had purchased 240 acres of unimproved land, 2 miles east of Milo, at \$18 per acre. He built a two story, 7 room house and 30 x 40 barn and other improvements on this farm. Here he lived and reared his family and remained there until 1903, when he sold the farm for \$50 an acre, and purchased a 40 acre tract adjoining the Milo townsite on the east. Here he lived in retirement until he died in 1910. The farm 2 miles east of town was used to grow corn and feed cattle and hogs. R. J. Dale fattened each year from 150 to 200 cattle, followed by hogs. He marketed his corn in cattle and hogs and bought each year all the corn that was for sale in the community to feed his cattle and hogs.

In addition to 4 sons and 1 grandson, and a wife and 2 daughters at home, R. J. Dale ordinarily employed a hired girl and one or more hired men. Every morning each one received his orders for the day, and every one on this farm worked from daylight until sundown, which was quitting time in the field. The chores were done after dark.

When a big show came to Nevada, 10 miles away, or there was any big celebration, it was customary to go 2 or 3 times a year.

Except for feeding stock, Sunday was a day of rest.

This farm produced all edibles used except sugar, salt, spices and flour. He could not raise wheat on account of chinch bugs. He had biscuits for breakfast and corn bread, gravy and molasses most every meal, as well as an abundance of milk, butter, and eggs.

The boys were kept in school after corn shucking time until time to plow in the spring. R. J. Dale did little work himself. It kept him

busy seeing that everyone else worked. He often said, "Every family should have one 'gentleman'." He drove to town every day to learn the news and get his paper. He liked to read but did not talk much. He was a good listener. Everyone that came along was welcome to a meal or to stay all night. He was a large man weighing 210 pounds. He wore a beard and was called "Judge," on account of his dignified appearance.

He was a Baptist and his sympathies were with the South in the Civil War, and he never loved a Yankee. He was a Democrat and voted his ticket straight.

When he laughed he shook all over. He was kind, liberal, and free-hearted. He was a real patriarch and his word was law in the home, and none dared to dispute it.

After the death on Oct. 15, 1897 of Nancy Jane Reasor, the mother of his children, he went back to his old home in Spencer Co., Ky., and chose his 3rd wife. On Dec. 25, 1898, he M. Mollie McKinley, a cousin of President Wm. McKinley. They lived together in harmony at Milo, Mo., until Oct. 11, 1910. He D. of a stroke, and at the same hour in Kentucky, Mollie McKinley lay dying of a cancer of the breast.

In addition to rearing their own family, R. J. Dale and wife reared an adopted son in Kentucky, named Jerry Ceylon. Jerry received a horse, bridle and saddle when he became 21.

He followed R. J. Dale to Missouri and settled near him in Vernon County, Mo., and was a frequent visitor to the Dale home.

Children of (6) Reuben Judiah Dale and Nancy Jane Reasor. 9 children.

1-1 Emma K. Dale. B. Sept. 10, 1866 at Elk Creek, Ky., D. Oct. 22, 1890 at Milo, Mo., and is buried there. On Sept. 14, 1887 she M. James Benjamin Journey of Nevada, Mo., at Milo, Mo. He was B. Dec. Dec. 14, 1862 at Nevada, Mo., and is active in the law practice at Nevada, Mo. After the death of Emma K. Dale and on Sept. 5, 1894, J. B. Journey M. 2nd Jennie V. Wilcox. Issue of 2nd marriage, 4 children.

- i James Randall Journey, B. July 15, 1895.
- ii Marjorie E. Journey, B. March 25, 1901.
- iii Eleanor Journey, B. July 28, 1905.
- iv Catherine Journey, B. Oct. 3, 1919.

Emma K. Dale was a brilliant woman and a teacher. When in school while her classmates played, Emma K. studied.

Children of James B. Journey and Emma K. Dale. 1 child.

2-1 Rockwell Cresap Journey, B. Aug. 3, 1888, at Milo, Mo. He has attended many colleges and has received many degrees. He is a very learned man. He M. 1st Helen Triplett of Jasper, Mo.,

from whom he is divorced. He M. 2nd Aletha Kennedy of Jaggins, Nova Scotia, with whom he is living. His address is 722 Jackson Place, Brookings Institute, Washington, D. C.

Children of Rockwell Cresap Journey and Helen Triplett. 2 children.

3-1 Helen Celeste Journey, B. Aug. 16, 1922, at Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

3-2 Stephen Journey, B. June 16, 1922 at Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

1-2 Anna Dale, B. Jan. 10, 1868 at Elk Creek, Ky., D. Jan. 5, 1888, at Milo, Mo., and is buried there. Anna Dale was a teacher by profession and a very lovable girl.

1-3 An unnamed baby, B. May 5, 1870 and D. May 6, 1870, is buried at Elk Creek, Ky.

1-4 Ruth Dale, B. April 30, 1871 received a splendid education and became an efficient teacher. Today, at 70 years of age she is best letter writer in the Dale family. On April 26, 1894, she M. James Spillman Nichols at "Prairie Home" the Dale farm, at Milo, Mo. He has been a contractor all his life. They live at Lamar, Mo., where they have reared 6 children. He was B. at Carlyle, Ill., and came to Missouri with his parents in the early eighties, and settled 1 mile north of Milo, Mo.

His father was Ozem Blashfield Nichols, B. at Carlyle, Ill., April 9, 1843. He M. Hannah Elmira Allison. She was B. at Mahouingtown, Penn., on Aug. 26, 1845. Her father and mother went west and settled at Carlyle, Ill. They came from Holland and never learned to speak the English tongue.

The grandfather of James Spillman Nichols was Ozem Blashfield Nichols, Sr. He lived at Rochester, N. Y., and run a tannery. He had 4 brothers but no sisters. They were all B. at Rochester. Ozem Blashfield Nichols, Sr., D. at Carlyle, Ill., at the age of 77 years. He M. Sarah Claybaugh who was B. in 1810.

Children of James Spillman Nichols and Ruth Dale. Issue, 6 children.

2-1 Patricia Dale Nichols was B. March 17, 1897. On Dec. 27, 1922 she M. Thaddeus T. Solander, an engineer of Osawatomie, Kans., in the Baptist Church at Lamar, Mo. He D. Dec. 18, 1938 at Osawatomie, Kans. Prior to her marriage Patricia homesteaded land in Montana. At present Mrs. Solander is head of the publicity division of the State Highway Department of Kansas. She is the most widely and favorably known woman in Kansas, and has often been urged to make the race for Governor of Kansas. She is a former State Senator of Kansas and is the only woman in Kansas to have held such position. She has been President of the Kansas Federation of Business and Professional Women's Club; President of the Womens' Kansas Day Club; Director of the Kansas State Historical Society; State Chairman of Education for Kansas Author's Club; and she has been President of the Board of Education of Osawatomie,

Kans. In 1936 she stumped the U. S. for Landon for President. They have no children.

- 2-2 Vivian Margaret Nichols was B. Jan. 6, 1899. She is noted for her pleasing personality. On Dec. 24, 1919 she M. Frank Vlazny, an energetic R. F. D. carrier, who spends his vacations along some mountain stream in Colorado enticing the elusive trout. They have adopted two children of a deceased sister of Frank Vlazny. They live at Lamar, Mo.

- 3-1 Donald Martin Vlazny, B. March 23, 1923. He is making good at M. U.

- 3-2 Ann Vlazny, B. Oct. 15, 1924, is a senior in H. S.

- 2-3 Dorothy Allison Nichols was B. July 5, 1901. On June 24, 1923 she M. Neil McAdow of Lamar, Mo. He was B. at Lamar, Mo., Aug. 30, 1902 and lived there until his marriage. They now reside at St. Louis, Mo., where Neil runs a grocery store that does more business than many small chain stores.

His father was an attorney of Lamar, Mo., and in his lifetime, he was considered the head of the Republican party in Southwest Missouri. He was Colonel on the staff of the Governor. He was postmaster at Lamar, Mo., when he died. His wife finished out his term. He M. Patti Brandon Spring of Chicago. She is a talented musician. Issue, 2 children.

- 3-1 Ronald Neil McAdow, B. April 9, 1924 at Santa Monica, Cal. He is honor student in school.

- 3-2 Goldon Allison McAdow, B. Jan. 8, 1927 at Kansas City, Mo. He is a skilled cartoonist and gives promise in his hobby. Note: When author visited Neil McAdow and family in St. Louis, Mo., Ronald Neil and Gordon Allison McAdow were running a guinea pig factory and had about 1,000 guinea pigs, from which they sold the increase to a medical school. The author realized for the first time that "Pigs Is Pigs."

- 2-4 Lawrence Neil Nichols, B. May 29, 1904 early in life engaged in the lumber business at Lamar, Mo., and later at Salisbury, Mo. On October 12, 1936, he M. Mary Sue Butler and retired from the lumber business and he is now running a large stock farm at Forest Green. The author and family visited Neil and family on June 11, 1941.

- 2-5 Reuben Chester Nichols was B. June 2, 1907. He became associated with the Safeway stores, a chain, and his advancement has been rapid. He now runs a wholesale Safeway store in Abilene. On Dec. 1, 1935, he M. Marie Habegar at Lamar, Mo. Issue, 1 child.

- 3-1 James Neil Nichols, B. Oct. 12, 1940.

- 2-6 Francis Denton Nichols was B. Oct. 31, 1909. He M. Amelia Dinsmore in Durant, Okla., Aug. 26, 1939. Like his brother Reuben Chester, Francis Denton early in life became associated

with the Safeway stores and has rapidly advanced. He is manager of a Safeway store in Dallas, Texas. We are now informed that Francis Denton has volunteered to serve his country.

1-5 William Delancy Dale was B. March 3, 1874 at Elk Creek, Ky. He came with his folks to Milo, Mo., in January 1884. He M. Lizena Morrison Sept. 15, 1897. She was B. Oct. 16, 1876 at Dwight, Ill. She D. at Milo, Mo., March 13, 1935. Her father, James Morrison, was B. in Aberdeenshire Scotland, near Edinburgh in 1840. There he M. Jessie Simpson, and they came to America and settled at Dwight, Ill., where they remained until the spring of 1882. They removed to Milo, Mo., where he bought a large farm, adjoining the Milo townsite, which he improved and lived upon until time of his death. James Morrison was the most industrious man the author has ever known. It was claimed that in his cultivated land that he never let a weed go to seed. He cultivated 50 acres of land in three days with a one row cultivator and horses. This record has never been equalled. His big sorrel horses with white manes were the pride of the countryside. He raised pedigreed Galloway cattle. "Black Beauties" they were called. He owned a purebred Scotch collie dog and got the author interested in breeding them. He was as honest as the day was long. His daughters inherited his many good traits of character. He D. Feb. 25, 1920. His funeral was preached by the Rev. David Van Cleave of Hays, Kans., who knew him in Scotland. Jessie Simpson, his wife, preceded him in death some 9 years. Their 3 daughters, Miss Jennie, Lizena and Cora survived their parents. Cora M. Harry Roberts, he D. April 19, 1917. Issue, 3 children: Hazel, Corinne and Lena. Soon after their marriage, William Delancy Dale and wife bought the "Prairie Smith" farm. There they have lived and prospered and brought 3 children into the world.

2-1 Ruby Jane Dale, B. May 20, 1902, has all the good qualities of her mother and is especially noted for her industry and intelligence. She made her home with the author and family for one year, prior to her marriage, and taught school near Guymon, Okla. On Oct. 22, 1922, at Nevada, Mo., she M. Randall Brown Hoffman, B. May 9, 1899 and they run an up to now dairy at Nevada, Mo. His father was Roy F. Hoffman, B. Dec. 8, 1870. He M. Mary L. Brown, B. March 6, 1873. His paternal grandparents were David Hoffman, B. March 19, 1848 and Mary Hoffman, B. Sept. 15, 1849. His maternal Grandparents were Henry Breece Brown, B. Aug. 6, 1837 and Mary Amanda Brown, B. Feb. 2, 1841. Issue, 1 child. ,

3-1 Margaret Virginia Hoffman, B. Oct. 27, 1924. She is a musician.

2-2 James M. Dale of Nevada, Mo., B. Aug. 25, 1903 at Milo, Mo. Early in life he decided upon a business career and chose bank-

ing and has been a success in a big way in his chosen field. He is cashier of the Thornton National Bank of Nevada, Mo., and has invested in a number of farms. His judgment is valued highly by his associates.

- 2-3 Mary Dale of Milo, Mo., B. Jan. 4, 1912 at Milo, Mo. Early in life Mary chose teaching as her profession and acquired a good education and has a B. S. degree. She has risen rapidly and at present is Principal of the Jefferson school at Nevada, Mo. Miss Mary is a talented and a most attractive young lady. April 11, 1941, she M. Dr. Braxton Davis of Nevada, Mo. His father is a doctor at Nevada, Mo.
- 1-6 May Sue Dale of Sheldon, Mo., B. in Spencer County, Ky., Oct. 4, 1776, at Elk Creek. It was easy for her to learn and she led in her classes. When a young lady, she held a civil service position in Washington, D. C. After her mother's death, she mothered her younger brothers on the farm 2 miles east of Milo, Mo., and had many suitors for her hand and heart. On Feb. 19, 1901, she M. Melvin J. Eisenhower at Milo, Mo. He was B. in Tennessee in 1871. His father was Jacob Eisenhower, B. in Tennessee Sept. 6, 1840. On Sept. 22, 1861, he M. Elizabeth Ottinger, who was B. in Tennessee June 26, 1830. She D. August 19, 1872 when Melvin J. was 9 months old. Melvin J. D. June 21, 1939 at Sheldon, Mo. and is buried at Milo, Mo. Melvin J. Eisenhower was a self made man of sunny disposition. He was thrifty in habits and often said he had the first dime he ever made. He took an interest in civic affairs and became Mayor of Sheldon. For awhile he was on the faculty of a college at Bolivar, Mo. He D. a well to do man and many mourned his passing. They had one child.
- 2-1 Hazel Eisenhower, B. March 10, 1910, D. Sept. 30, 1910, buried at Milo.
- 1-7 Isaac Francis Dale of Sheldon, Mo., B. Jan. 6, 1880 at Elk Creek, Ky. Frank is a human dynamo and he has been rushing around ever since he was born. His energy has rewarded him with affluence. He recently had a bad car accident, but is now recovering, and no doubt he will soon be going again. He has the most beautiful home on the highway between Sheldon and Milo. On Dec. 19, 1900 in the church at Milo, Mo., he M. Anna McMaster, the most popular belle of her day. She was B. March 1, 1880. Her father, N. McMaster, was B. Feb. 1, 1837 at Broughshane, County, Antrim, Ireland. At an early age he went to Edinburgh, Scotland, where he received employment and remained two years. In the spring of 1866, he came to America, landing at Portland, Maine, from there he went to Montreal, Canada; then to Chicago; then to St. Louis; then to Coulterville, Ill., where he remained with an uncle four years. He then came to Sheldon, Mo., where he bought land. He then went to California and remained there six years, returning to Sheldon, Mo., in 1878. He then improved his holdings and made

it his home until Nov. 7, 1928, when he passed away. In April 1879 he M. Luella Jenkins.

N. McMaster was a powerful man, over six feet tall and in proportion. He was well liked by all who knew him.

Children of Isaac Francis Dale and Anna McMaster.

- 2-1 Robert N. Dale, St. Louis, Mo., B. Oct. 12, 1901, at Sheldon, Mo. When 16 years of age, he volunteered for service in the world war and fought overseas. He is a cook by profession, but has a roving disposition and doesn't stay in one place very long. In the summer of 1932, he M. Dorothy Freemeyer.
- 2-2 Gladys Dale, Sheldon, Mo., B. Feb. 26, 1904, at Sheldon, Mo., is a model housewife and mother. On June 12, 1923, she M. Ray James Wisheart, B. April 16, 1897. He is a son of James Wisheart, B. Sept. 22, 1838, D. Sept. 1, 1927. On Sept. 22, 1878, he M. Mary Olive Nail.

The paternal grandparents of Ray James Wisheart were Samuel Wisheart, B. about 1806, D. 1854 and Hannah Wisheart.

His maternal grandparents were A. J. Nail, B. May 30, 1817, D. March 10, 1907 and Druzilla Nail, B. June 19, 1833 and D. Dec. 10, 1892.

Ray James Wisheart runs the only bank in the prosperous town of Sheldon, Mo. He has the confidence of the community. 2 children.

- 4-1 Max Winston Wisheart, B. April 24, 1929.
- 4-2 James Dale Wisheart, B. Oct. 14, 1931.
- 2-3 Frances Irene Dale, B. Dec. 10, 1912 at Sheldon, Mo., is a lady of rare beauty and culture and has been to college. On April 21, 1933, she M. Dr. Lawrence Cooper, who was reared at Sheldon. He now practices his profession at Ft. Scott, Kans. He has one of the most beautiful homes in Ft. Scott, Kans. His father was Charles Cooper, B. April 15, 1867. On May 15, 1899, he M. Parthena Louvina Brown, B. Dec. 29, 1869. His paternal grandparents were Isaac Cooper, B. 1825, D. 1883 and Flora Ellen McCheney, B. 1830.

His maternal grandparents were Coleman Brown, B. 1836 and Martha H. Chesire, B. 1838, D. 1871.

Children of Dr. Lawrence Cooper and Frances Irene Dale. 1 child.

- 3-1 Lawrence Leon Cooper, B. April 3, 1940, at Ft. Scott, Kans.
- 2-4 Helen Adene Dale, Chillicothe, Mo., B. March 27, 1920 at Sheldon, Mo. Helen Adene closely resembles her sister, Frances Irene. She went to college and there met and on July 2, 1939, at Sheldon, Mo., M. George Wesley Somerville, Jr., of Chillicothe, Mo. George Wesley is a prosperous young business man of Gallatin, Mo. He was born Nov. 13, 1918 at Jamesport, Mo. He

is a college graduate. His father is George Wesley Somerville, B Jan. 31, 1890. His mother is Elsie May Smith, B. Dec. 2, 1896 at Jamesport, Mo. They were M. Nov. 30, 1917. He is agent for school text books.

The paternal grandparents of George Wesley Somerville were Oliver Brown Somerville of Glenn Falls, N. Y. and Susan Norris of Mercer County, Mo.

His maternal grandmother was Virginia Caroline Hill of Jamesport, Mo.

Children of George Wesley Somerville Jr. and Helen Adene Dale.

- 3-1 Beverly Dale Somerville, B. July 23, 1940 at Chillicothe, Mo.
- 2-5 Howard Udene Dale, B. March 27, 1920 at Sheldon, Mo., is a twin with Helen Adene. Howard Udene Dale is an energetic young business man and has had experience in selling. He is now taking a four year course in agriculture at the University of Missouri. He has a bright future.
- 1-8 Fred Hiner Dale, son of Reuben Judiah Dale and Nancy Jane Reasor was B. June 2, 1881 at Elk Creek, Ky. The following biography of Fred Hiner Dale (F. Hiner Dale) is taken from the book entitled "Oklahoma After Fifty Years."

"F. Hiner Dale has spent most of his life west of the Mississippi river, for he was only four years of age when his parents removed with their family from Spencer County, Ky., to Milo, Vernon County, Mo., where his youthful days were spent. At the age of eighteen he completed a course of study in the Milo high school and entered the State Normal School at Warrensburg, Mo., in 1899. Having received a State Teachers' certificate in 1901, he then came to Oklahoma and taught school for one term at Marshall, but in 1902 resumed his studies entering the University of Missouri, which he attended for four years, being graduated in 1906 with the Bachelor of Laws degree.

Having thus qualified for the bar, Judge Dale began practice at Guymon, where he opened an office on the 1st day of August, 1906, and through all the intervening years he has fully sustained the dignity and honor of his profession. In his private practice, he soon gave evidence of his ability and in 1915 he was elected County Attorney of Texas County, Oklahoma, in which office he served three terms, retiring January 1, 1921, to again take over the interests of a clientele that had continually increased. In 1927, without solicitation on his part, he was appointed District Judge in what is now the First Judicial District of Oklahoma and has since remained on the bench rendering decisions that are strictly fair and impartial, that have gained him the distinction of being one of the leading jurists of the commonwealth. Many other public honors have come to him. In 1937, he was appointed

a member of the Court of Tax Review of Oklahoma, serving two years, and he has twice been chosen a member of the Board of Education of Guymon, Okla., and has served as President of the board.

Judge Dale has been a man of most progressive views and was the leading spirit in the opening of the road paralleling the right of way of the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railroad. He secured the right of way for 66 miles of new road from Liberal, Kans., to Texhoma, Okla. He has been President of the Guymon Chamber of Commerce and has been City Attorney of Guymon, Hooker, Tyrone, Optima and Goodwell, Okla. Every movement for the upbuilding of the Panhandle country has awakened his interest and received his support.

One June 15, 1909, Judge Dale was united in marriage to Elizabeth E. Neet of Warrensburg, Mo., where the wedding occurred. (The history of Elizabeth E. Neet is given in Book III).

For the last eight years, Judge Dale has taught a class of more than fifty women in the Methodist Episcopal Church of Guymon, Okla. He is President of the Wild Life Federation in Texas County and has always taken an active interest in the great outdoors and for the promotion of better conditions for wild life. He it was, who first introduced Chinese Pheasants into the Panhandle of Oklahoma and they have become well established.

While a member of the school board, Judge Dale secured four blocks of land for the school system. A high school building was started and later finished. The "Gary System" of teaching was installed and is still retained.

In Masonry, he has taken the degrees of the Royal Arch Chapter and he belongs to the Independent Order of Oddfellows. He is known as the "Will Rogers of the Panhandle" because of his wit and his gift in story telling and he is often referred to as "The Sage of the Short Grass Country" by reason of his wide reading and broad intelligence. He is in much demand as a public speaker, possessing a marked gift for oratory, as well as a sense of humor, and his utterances make great appeal to his listeners. He has wielded a wide influence for good in the Panhandle country and is one of its best known, most honored and most respected characters.

- 2-1 William Neet Dale, known as "Bill Dale" 1130 N. E. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla., B. at Guymon, Okla., May 9, 1910, attended various colleges and in 1933 graduated in Mechanical Engineering at A. and M. College, Manhattan, Kans. Early in life Bill Dale evidenced a love for the outdoors and never misses an opportunity to fish or hunt. He has invented a device to keep minnows alive over a long period of time. He kills crows

by the hundreds every year. While attending college, during vacations he drove a bus to Canada 9 times and back for the "Omnibus College." On one trip he caught a cub bear and brought it home alive and the author and family kept it a year. Since graduation from school, he has worked for the State Highway Department of Oklahoma in the State Laboratory, one block west of the capitol building of Oklahoma. His advancement has been rapid. He is now Assistant Field Engineer of Oklahoma. On his last trip to Canada, the year before he graduated, he met and on Sept. 1, 1932 M. Ruth Schuber at Okeene, Okla. She was B. April 5, 1910 at Okeene, Okla. Issue, 2 children.

- 3-1 Patricia Beth Dale, B. July 1, 1935 at Oklahoma City, Okla.
- 3-2 Don William Dale, B. Nov. 11, 1938 at Oklahoma City, Okla.

The father of Ruth Schuber is Chris Schuber II of Okeene, Okla., B. Feb. 4, 1874, at Strausberg, Russia. He came to America and M. Lydia Riffle at Marion, Kans., B. in Russia in 1876 and D. in August 1910 at Okeene, Okla. Issue, 5 children.

- i. Anna Schuber, B. April 5, 1888 at Okeene, Okla. She M. Alex Vogel, a prominent farmer now living at Hamburg, Iowa.
- ii. Dan Schuber, B. July 4, 1900 at Okeene, Okla. On May 31, 1932 at Enid, Okla. he M. Ruth Edna Morrison, B. Aug. 14, 1902 at Hitchcock, Okla. Her father was Harvey James Morrison, B. Oct. 5, 1853 at Williamtown, N. Y. Her mother was Junetta Webb, B. Feb. 17, 1859 at Newborn, Iowa. Dan Schuber is recognized as one of the best farmers in Blaine County, Okla., and his farm is a show place. Issue, 1 child.
June Schuber, B. Sept. 28, 1924 at Okeene, Okla.

- iii. Esther Schuber, B. Aug. 23, 1902 at Okeene, Okla. On Sept. 23, 1920, she M. Sam Schneider, whose parents were Carl and Julia Schneider. He runs a light plant at Okeene, Okla. Issue, 4 children.

Wilbur Samuel Schneider, B. July 4, 1923.

Harold James Schneider, B. Feb. 13, 1925.

Ruth Beverly Schneider, B. July 22, 1930.

Charlotte Ann Schneider, B. May 9, 1932.

- iv. Rachel Schuber, B. Jan. 4, 1904 at Okeene, Okla., M. Henry Vogel, who lives and farms at Marion, Kans.
- v. Ruth Schuber, B. April 5, 1910 at Okeene, Okla., M. Bill Dale. The paternal grandfather of Ruth Schuber was Chris Schuber, B. March 27, 1852 in Germany. In 1871 at Strausberg, Russia, he M. Katherine Elizabeth Lin Schmidt of Strausberg, Russia, B. July 11, 1853 in Russia. Her husband D. 1924. Her parents were George Lin Schmidt and Katherine Weiss. The parents of Chris Schuber were David Schuber and Kathryn Heinze.

Children of Chris Schubert and Katherine Elizabeth Lin Schmidt.

- i. Mary Schubert, B. in Russia, M. Henry Riffle, lives at Marion, Kans.
- ii. Chris Schubert II, B. in Russia, M. Lydia Riffle, lives at Okeene, Okla.
- iii. Ray Schubert, B. in Russia, M. Mollie ----, lives at Okeene, Okla.
- iv. Anna Schubert, B. in Russia, M. Dan Betz, lives at Okeene, Okla.
- v. Henry Schubert, B. Dorrance, Kans., M. Eve Hemple, lives at Okeene, Okla.
- vi. Benjamin Schubert, B. at Dorrance, Kans., M. Florence Wakefield, lives at Watonga and is former Treasurer of Blaine Co., Okla.
- vii. Carl Schubert, B. at Hitchcock, Okla., M. Sadie Milligan, lives at Hitchcock and is a contractor.
- viii. David Schubert, B. at Hitchcock, Okla., farmer at Hitchcock, Okla., M. Rachel Nusz.
- x. George Schubert, B. at Dorrance, Kans., runs a filling station at Okeene, Okla., M. Lydia Schneider.

The maternal grandparents of Ruth Schubert, were Andrew Riffle of Russia and Kathryn Hanchu of Russia. Issue, 6 children.

- i. Kathryn Elizabeth Riffle, B. August 1865 in Russia, M. Henry Schubert. He was a miller and farmer, D. February 1938, buried at Okeene, Okla.
- ii. Andrew Riffle, Jr., B. in Russia, D. 1939 at Ramona, Kans. M. Julia ----- and was a farmer.
- iii. Henry Riffle, B. in Russia, M. Mary Schubert, farmer at Marion, Kans.
- iv. Elizabeth Riffle, B. in Russia, D. at Okeene, Okla., M. Dave Meier.
- v. Mollie Riffle, B. in Russia, M. Jacob Propp, lives at Marion, Kans.
- vi. Lydia Riffle, B. in Russia, D. 1910 at Okeene, M. Chris Schubert, II, a farmer at Okeene, Okla., who is living.

The Schuberts and related families are of Germanic stock. In the early part of the 19th century, in order to escape compulsory military training in Germany, they immigrated to Russia, where they remained until about 1875, when many of them came to America and settled at Marion, Kans. In time, portions of the group settled at Dorrance and Ramona, Kans. and another part came to Oklahoma and settled at Okeene, Watonga and Hitchcock, Okla., where they have remained and prospered. They had a common culture and religion resembling that of Mennonites and Lutherans. They are fine people. On their farms run blooded stock. Their big barns bulge with the products of their

fertile acres. Their homes have all modern conveniences. They are hospitable to strangers and all are devoutly religious.

Note: Johanna Riffel, a prominent relative of the Schuber family lives at Hooker, Okla. Her father is George Henry Riffel. Her paternal grandfather was John Henry Riffel, who was a brother to Andrew Riffel who M. Kathryn Hanchu. Johanna Riffel was B. Jan. 25, 1901. On Aug. 20, 1925, at Ramona, Kans., she M. David Winter, who has been Mayor of Hooker and is a prominent business man. Issue, 3 children.

- i. Selma Katherine Winter, B. Oct. 1, 1926.
- ii. Martha Lucille Winter, B. April 19, 1931.
- iii. Vera Ruth Winter, B. June 18, 1926.

2-2 Vincent Dale, B. Aug. 1, 1912 at Guymon, Okla., finished high school in Guymon. While in high school he took to oratory and won several contests. He attended O. U. five years and graduated in law at M. U. in 1935. The same year, he took an examination for admission to the bar of Oklahoma with a class of 120 and made the 2nd highest grade in the class. Since graduation he has built up a lucrative law practice with Ross Rizley of Guymon, who is now in congress.

2-3 Beth Dale, B. Jan. 13, 1914. After finishing high school at Guymon, spent several years at P. A. M. College and decided upon a legal career. She entered the Law Department at O. U. and in 1937 received her degree in law. She spent one year in the Attorney General's office and practiced law a year with Tom Owen, Ex-Judge of the Supreme Court at Oklahoma City. He died and she became a member of the firm of Loofbourrow and Dale at Beaver, Okla., where she is now busily engaged. Beth Dale is known far and wide and has made a signal success of her law practice.

2-4 Don Dale, B. June 4, 1918, at Guymon, Okla., finished Guymon high school and entered P. A. M. College at Goodwell, Okla. He decided to enter the School of Journalism at M. U. He has been there 3 years and graduated in June, 1941. He is ambitious and energetic and has a nose for news and gives great promise in the field of journalism.

He has applied to join the Marine Corps and passed the first examination in a class of 200, where all but 7 failed.

2-5 Dan Dale, B. Dec. 3, 1923 in Guymon, Okla., is 6 feet tall and in proportion. He has been president of his class for five years and was captain of the football team in 1940. Dan is a good worker and an "A" No. 1 student and will make good. He tries to do what he is told to do.

2-6 Neeta Dale, B. Sept. 18, 1927 at Guymon, Okla., is noted for

her cheerfulness and sympathy. She excels in readings and for the past two years has won 1st in the local reading contests. She has a sense of humor and enjoys a joke. She is proficient in cooking and keeping house.

- 1-9 Charles Beard Dale, Mendon, Mo. B. March 9, 1884 at Milo, Mo. is the youngest son of Reuben Judiah Dale and Nancy Jane Reasor. He is the only one of the R. J. Dale children to be born in Mo. He was reared on the Dale farm "Prairie Home" 2 miles east of Milo. He took a business course and engaged in the mercantile business at Milo, Mo. He founded the Dale Wholesale Saddlery Co. (a stock Co.) and doubled the population of Milo, by giving employment to others. Four years later, he moved to Mendon, Mo., and took charge on a partnership basis of one of the best farms in Chariton, Co. Mo., upon which he still lives. He has prospered.

He is President of the Chariton Co. Farm Insurance Co. which insures into millions, the farm property of that Co.

On October 6, 1909, he M. Cora May Banta, at Milo, Mo. B. July 15, 1886. Her father was Daniel Marion Banta, B. in Tazewell Co. Ill., May 5, 1855, D. March 31, 1930. His father, with 3 brothers came to America from Holland. He was a man of large stature and well liked. Daniel Marion Banta M. Emma Rundquist March 16, 1880 at Cedarville, Kansas. She was B. at Mankato, Minn. Nov. 15, 1856. Her father, Charles Rundquist, an only child came to America, when 20 years of age. He M. Margaret Land at Peoria, Ill. Issue 3 children. Mary, Ellen and Emma.

Charles Rundquist and wife moved to Harrison Co. Mo. where Emma and her sisters grew up and there Emma met and M. Daniel Marion Banta. Issue 2 children.

- i. LeRoy Banta of Modeste, Cal.
 - ii. Cora May Banta of Mendon, Mo.
- 2 other children died in infancy.

Children of Chas. Beard Dale and Cora May Banta.

- 2-1 Clarence Taylor Dale, Mendon, Mo. B. Dec. 4, 1911 at Milo, Mo. He is a fine looking young man of large vision, being the largest breeder of Pekin Ducks in the middle west. He sells 30 thousand Pekin Ducks every year. In addition to his Duck business, he has the John Deere Agency in Mendon, Mo. and various other business enterprises. He is a large employer of labor. On July 7, 1935, he M. Goldie Tinsley at Mendon, Mo. She was B. Sept. 26, 1912. Her father was George Johns B. April 21, 1878 D. Oct. 11, 1934. Her mother was Catherine Runyon B. Nov. 29, 1877. She M. Mr. Tinsley.

Her paternal grand parents were Solomon Johns and Carolyn Johns of Liverpool, England.

Her maternal grand parents were Down Runyon and Catherine Runyon.

Children of Clarence Taylor Dale and Goldie Tinsley.

3-1 Jimmie Lee Dale, B. Dec. 26, 1936.

2-2 Virginia Maxine Dale, Mendon, Mo. B. May 25, 1920 at Mendon, Mo. She took a college course and then a business course, and is now employed in a secretarial position in Kansas City, Mo. It can be said of Virginia Maxine, that
"A form more fair, a face more sweet
Ne'er hath it been my lot to meet."

(7) Felix Delancy Dale, son of Delancy Dale and Ruth Carrithers, like all the other Dale brothers was a fine appearing young man. Early in life he chose to become a physician. After graduating from medical college he located at Augusta, Ark., and enjoyed a large medical practice and was loved and esteemed by all. The author's sister, Ruth, spent one year in their home attending school and the author's father attended the funeral of Dr. Dale. The death of Dr. Dale was occasioned by an automobile accident. After Dr. Dale located at Augusta, Ark., he met and married Ida Hamblett. She was B. Feb. 18, 1854. D. Jan. 12, 1916, in Augusta, Ark. Ida Hamblett was a direct descendent of William Penn. Her mother was Cordelia Penn. Issue 3 children.

1-1 Ruth Stallard Dale B. May 22, 1879, in Augusta, Ark. On Nov. 28, 1899 she M. E. M. Carl Lee B. March 27, 1872 D. Dec. 28, 1940 at Little Rock, Ark., and buried at Augusta, Ark. He was an able attorney and specialized in the practice of criminal law. He served 2 terms as County Judge of Woodruff Co. and was a member of the constitutional convention of Ark., and served as mayor Augusta. In 1936 he had a stroke from which he never recovered. He spent his last years at Little Rock. Issue 1 child.

2-1 Lottie Dale Carl Lee was B. Aug. 30, 1904. On July 19, 1923 she M. Alvin E. Bell, B. Oct. 1, 1901. He has been a football and baseball coach and has a national reputation as an official in the Sugar Bowl and Cotton Bowl games. He is employed by United Wholesale Liquors of Little Rock, Ark. Alvin Bell finished college at Vanderbilt and lives at 5201 U St., Little Rock.

1-2 John Hamblett Dale B. Aug. 4, 1874, in Augusta, Ark. D. Feb. 15, 1926, of Bright's disease. On Oct. 1, 1896, he M. Edmond Roddy B. Jan. 27, 1877. She owns a farm, 8 miles from Augusta. Issue 1 child.

2-1 Edith Dale, B. Dec. 20, 1898 M. 1st Kenneth Rayner, an atty. of Memphis, Tenn., from whom she is divorced. She M. 2nd Wm. Leigh on Nov. 16, 1940. They reside at Augusta, Ark.

1-3 Harrison Penn Dale, B. May 11, 1887 in Augusta, Ark. He attended the University of Ark. and studied engineering. He 1st accepted

a position with the Augusta Light & Water Plant where he worked for 14 years. He resigned and became shop foreman for an automobile agency. He is now supt. of a railroad operating out of Augusta, Ark. While in college, Pat, as he is known, was a famous football and baseball player. In 1905 the author watched him play 3 games of baseball at the University of Mo., but did not know that he was his cousin, Pat Dale. He was playing on the A.U. team against the M.U. team. He M. Pauline Emily Taylor B. Jan. 6, 1888 at Streator, Ill. Issue 1 child.

- 2-1 Rosalind Penn Dale B. June 27, 1913. On Nov. 20, 1936 she M. Warren Anhart. They reside at 4525 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

(8) William Taylor Dale, B. in Jefferson Co. Ky. In 1859 he came with his parents to Spencer Co. Ky., where they settled on the Dale homestead. On September 10, 1872 William Taylor Dale M. Nannie Ella Long at Elk Creek, Ky., B. Sept. 2, 1852, D. Nov. 16, 1939. They settled on a farm near Shelbyville, Ky., and remained there until January 1880, when they immigrated to Plano, Collins County, Texas and remained there two years. In October 1882, they moved to Alvord in Wise County, Texas and engaged in the hardware business, where they remained until 1900 when he sold out, moved to Chico, Texas and reentered the hardware business at Chico, where they remained until January, 1916. On account of failing health, he retired from business, and shortly thereafter died, and is buried at Chico.

He was a Baptist, a Mason, a Royal Arch Mason and had friends by the thousands, and his passing was mourned by all who knew him. Issue 4 children.

- 1-1 Claude Dale B. Sept. 2, 1874 at Shelbyville, Ky. D. Oct. 1, 1929. He was a Mason and well liked. He was a salesman by profession.
- 1-2 Loulie Gertrude Dale B. Dec. 23, 1877 at Shelbyville, Ky. and D. there May 25, 1878 and buried in Elk Creek Cemetery.
- 1-3 Lillian Dale B. Sept. 9, 1880 received a College education and became a teacher in an Indian school at Wapanucka, Okla. On October 14, 1904 at Stonewall, Indian Ty. she M. Earl Cliff Perry of Stonewall. At that time he was cashier of the First State Bank of Stonewall. He has been a successful business man, and in later years he has been a trusted employ of the Stanolind Oil Co. He was B. May 7, 1883 at Stonewall, Ind. Ty. now Okla. where he grew to Manhood. His parents were James M. Perry and Mary F. Perry. Issue 3 children.
- 2-1 Dale Perry B. July 10, 1905, resides in Dallas, Texas. For the past 15 years he has been engineer for the Vitallic Battery Co. On Oct. 8, 1927 he M. Estelle Merrifield.
- 2-2 Corrinne Perry B. May 20, 1908. On March 7, 1931 she M. Lewis Byrd, from whom she is now divorced. Corrinne is now Secretary to the Sales Manager of the Hoover Co. in Dallas, Texas and resides with her parents at Garland, Texas.

- 2-3 Earl Cliff Perry, Jr. B. July 3, 1915 is an Oil Scout for the Sinclair Prairie Oil Co. He is located at Midland, Texas. He scouts 23 counties in Texas and all of New Mexico and Arizona. He drives from 5 to 7000 miles a month.
- 1-4 Ruth Dale B. Aug. 28, 1886 at Alvord, Texas. In Dec. 1904 she M. R. G. Barksdale a salesman of Chico, Texas. He is now in the banking business at Alvord, Texas, where he has been for many years. He enjoys the confidence and esteem of the community in which he resides. Issue 5 children.
- 2-1 Jewell Barksdale M. Mr. Blakeny, issue 4 children.
- 3-1 Billy Wayne Blakeny.
- 3-2 Neda Ruth Blakeny.
- 3-3 Joe Blakeny.
- 3-4 Tommy Dale Blakeny.
- 2-2 Cleo Barksdale M. Mr. Williams, Issue 1 child.
- 3-1 Kitty Williams.
- 2-3 R. G. Barksdale, Jr.
- 2-4 Pollyanna Barksdale.
- 2-5 Toady Barksdale.

Robert Francis Dale

(9) Robert Francis Dale, B. Sept. 7, 1852, D. Nov. 13, 1910. He was reared on the Delancy Dale farm. The author visited him on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the Adam Carrithers farm being in the family in 1903, at which time he was living on the Adam Carrithers farm. He was a quiet and unassuming man, loved and respected by all. He M. 1st Ruth Stallard Feb. 16, 1881. She D. and he M. 2nd on June 18, 1890, Mildred Ervine Craveson, B. Jan. 1, 1858, D. Feb. 23, 1928. Her father was William C. Craveson. Her mother was Ellis Ann Blankenbaker, M. Oct. 26, 1840. Issue, 8 children. William A., B. Sept. 10, 1841; Catherine T., B. Oct. 21, 1845; Margaret, B. Feb. 13, 1847; James T., B. May 22, 1850; Lewis S., B. Sept. 28, 1852; Mildred E., B. Jan. 1, 1858; Jannie, B. Aug. 21, 1862; Mollie B., B. June 13, 1860.

Robert Francis Dale and wife are buried in Grove Hill cemetery, Shelbyville, Ky. Issue, 1 child.

- 1-1 Wm. Craveson Dale, B. June 26, 1894. He attended Kentucky University and chose farming for a career and made a wise choice. At this time he has retired from the farm and lives in Shelbyville. For several years, he has been superintendent of a R. E. A. cooperative that covers many counties. He looks after 325 miles of line and has 715 members in his organization, and expects to add 200 more. On Oct. 15, 1919, he M. Pauline Winlock, B. Feb. 6, 1896. Issue, 2 children.
- 2-1 Frances Winlock Dale, B. Aug. 26, 1920, studied home economics

at K. U. On Aug. 23, 1940 at Louisville, she M. Lewis Douglas Cottongim. They live in Louisville. 1 child.

3-1 Ann Cottongim, B. June 24, 1941.

2-2 William Craveson Dale Jr., B. Feb. 1, 1925, is a student in high school and is studying vocational agriculture. He has been a 4H club member for 11 years and his project is Holstein cattle. He now has a herd of his own and has started on Poland China hogs.

Arcenith Ann Dale

(10) Arcenith Ann Dale, the youngest daughter of Delancy Dale and Ruth Carrithers, B. Oct. 7, 1855, D. Nov. 25, 1934. On May 19, 1875, she M. Charles Moore Beard, B. July 28, 1849, D. Aug. 10, 1910. For many years he was a merchant at Fisherville, Ky., and was well liked by all who knew him. He and his wife and daughter made several trips to Missouri to visit the author's parents and such occasions will long be remembered by the author. Issue, 1 child.

1-1 Laura Della Beard, B. Sept. 29, 1876, on Nov. 4, 1896, she M. Robert Lee Thurman, B. Nov. 21, 1873, D. May 3, 1939. He had the state agency of the George Washington Insurance Co. They lived at Anchorage, Ky., but she now resides at 2102 Speed Ave., Louisville. Issue, 5 children.

2-1 Margaret Dale Thurman, B. Aug. 8, 1897, M. 1st Charles Dalrymple Schaaf, Oct. 8, 1917 at Mt. Gilead, Ohio. Issue, 2 children.

3-1 Charles Dale Schaaf, B. July 16, 1918, is employed in the First National Bank at Dallas, Texas.

3-2 Morris Thurman Schaaf, B. July 4, 1920, is still in school. On Sept. 9, 1929, Margaret Dale Thurman M. 2nd William Hargreaves Collier, an attorney of Dallas, Texas. The sons of Mrs. Collier were legally adopted by Mr. Colier July 10, 1930, and their surnames changed to Collier. The boys are promising young men. Their parents reside at 4038 Glendora Lane, Dallas, Texas.

2-2 Charles Beard Thurman, B. Oct. 22, 1898, M. Elizabeth Farmer. They reside at 2673 Forbes Street, Jacksonville, Fla. He is in the insurance business and she teaches in high school.

2-3 Robert Lee Thurman Jr., B. Feb. 11, 1901. On Sept. 27, 1924, he M. Rheta Canady of Ohio. They reside at 2509 Reagan, Dallas.

2-4 William Alexander Thurman, B. March 29, 1902, is at home.

2-5 Marion Morris Thurman, B. Feb. 29, 1904, was killed by lightning in his mother's front yard July 20, 1916.

BOOK III

A History of the George Neet and Thomas Gilkeson Families

George and Magdalen Need (Neet) ,are said to have immigrated to the United States from Saxe-Coburg, Germany. They owned real estate in Frederick Co., Md., in 1765, and, presumably, died and are buried there. He was a Second Lieutenant in the Revolutionary Army. We know of eight children: John, George, Mary, Jacob, Henry, Catharine, Elizabeth and Magdalena. Some of them, including John, George and Jacob, came to Kentucky around 1800, and owned property in Jessamine and Fayette counties as shown by the county records. Jacob, who was born Oct. 23, 1771, died in or about Nov., 1828. A copy of his will, dated May 16, 1827, together with an appraisal and sale of his estate, is on file in the office of the clerk of Jessamine Co., at Nicholasville, Ky. He appears to have been a doctor and owned farm lands and city property. His property sold for a little less than \$5,000. An interesting feature in connection with this man is that he was represented by unscrupulous lawyers as having left an estate of some \$40,000.000 in Germany, and they used this scheme to defraud some of his living relatives. This happened in the years preceding 1916.

His brother George. born Feb. 10, 1767, died Dec. 31, 1839. He married Lucy Rice, born Jan. 29, 1768, died April 10, 1854. They are buried in the Aaron Farra Graveyard, on the west side of the pike leading from Nicholasville to Lexington. The names of six of their children are known, as follows: Reuben, married Mary Smith; Sallie, married Aaron Farra; Jacob, married Susannah Cassell; Lucy Rice, married John Wallace; Magdalen, married William Ford, a preacher; Elizabeth married (1st) Anderson Higbee, (2nd) Robert Wright Featherston.

Jacob, the third mentioned, was born Dec. 18, 1795, in Jessamine Co., Ky., presumably, and died in Vigo Co., Ind., Nov. 28, 1859. Susannah (Cassell) Neet, his wife, the seventh of eight children of Abraham Cassell, Sr., and Caterina (Catherine) (Lingenfelter) Cassell, was born in Kentucky Nov. 22, 1798, and died in Vigo Co., Ind., July 11, 1869. After the death of her husband she lived with her son, Warren. Her father served in the Revolutionary Army. He enlisted in Frederick Co., Md., in 1776 and again in 1778. He was a son of Heinrich (or Henry) Cassell. It appears that Heinrich came from Germany to Pennsylvania, and from Pa. to Md. early in the 1700's. Abraham Sr's. wife, Caterina (Catherine) Lingenfelter, was a daughter of Bernard and Barbarah Lingenfelter. The will of Bernard, dated April 1, 1803, is interesting in that it employs two systems of currency, English and United States. He was a resident of Fayette Co., Ky. Jacob Neet came to Parke Co., Ind., from Jessamine Co., Ky., and entered 80 acres of land in Sec. 4 of Raccoon Twp. on Aug. 8, 1825. Here he made his early home. In 1835 he entered 40 acres, and in 1837, 39.40 acres, in Sec. 8, and in 1837, sold his parcel which then amounted to about 175 acres, to his son William, and moved to a farm about two and one-half miles south of Riley, Vigo

Co., Ind., which he purchased in 1852. He and his wife spent the remainder of their lives in this locality and their graves may be seen in the cemetery surrounding the Liberty Christian Church yard by his farm.

The land which he entered in Sec. 4, Raccoon Twp., is today much more desirable than that to which he went in Sec. 8, but at that time the land was covered with forests, and being comparatively flat and undrained, and wet and unhealthy. Malaria and chills were common and that, no doubt, explains why he left it and went to the hilly land in Sec. 8. Jacob was a farmer and did some blacksmithing while living in Sec. 8, using coal, which it appears was just beginning to be used. Jacob and Susannah had fourteen children: Mary Ann; Joseph; Amanda; William; Lucy; Ellison; Jacob; Susanna; Warren; Louisa; Elizabeth; John Cossell and twins, Madison and Minerva, who died in infancy.

William Neet was born March 14, 1824, in Jessamine Co., Ky., and died in Parke Co., Ind., on Dec. 3, 1879. He was a farmer all of his life except for a time when in the Union Army, i.e, from Sept. 2, 1862 to Oct. 11, 1864. He was discharged for disability and in the 'discharge' is described as "five feet, ten inches high, sandy complexion, gray eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a farmer." He married Eliza Parks Jacks Sept. 7, 1845. She was a daughter of Richard and Sarah (Day) Jacks, and was born Aug. 16, 1828, and died Jan. 4, 1913. William and Eliza had twelve children: Jacob, married Hester Mary Gilkeson; Minerva Jane, married Arthur Wallace Anderson; Mary Elizabeth died on her second birthday anniversary; Sarah Frances, married Samuel McCanless; George Madison, did not marry; John Wesley, M. Jennie Rhoda Crooks; Margaret Ellen, M. Jasper Lawson Seybold; William Milton, married Mary Alta Overpeck; Joseph Wright, married Florence Brubeck; James Webster, married Amanda Jane McIntyre; Oliver Perry, married Nannie Prall; Jesse Moses, married (1st) Cora A. Carty, (2nd) Edna Whitlock.

As previously stated, William Neet purchased his father's farm of about 175 acres in 1853. This was his home until 1868 when he sold out and went to Missouri. He was not satisfied there and returned the next year, driving both ways in covered farm wagons—resting on the Sabbath. The older children considered this trip quite an experience. The youngest child, Jesse Moses, was born while the family was in Missouri,—the others in Parke Co. Ind. After returning to Parke Co., he purchased a farm of 240 acres in the north half of Sec. 29, Adams Twp. This was the family home until the death of his wife early in 1913.

Eliza Parks Jacks was descended from Richard Jacks, Sr., of North Carolina, who died Nov. 17, 1831, aged 92 years. Mary Jacks, his wife, died July 7, 1822, aged 62 years. Richard Jacks, Jr., a preacher, was born in Surrey Co., N. Car., on Oct. 16, 1780. He died in Jefferson Co., eastern Tenn., July 31, 1831. On Sept. 29, 1804, he married Sarah Day, born July 10, 1788, died Nov. 5, 1856. During her last years she lived

in a little log cabin, built for her, in the northwest corner of the yard at William Neet's. Richard Jacks Jr., and family moved from N. Car. to Jefferson Co., Tenn., arriving March 17, 1819, where he lived until his death in 1831. Just prior to his death he had made a sale of his property preparatory to moving to Indiana. A little later, in the fall of 1831, his wife and the children then at home, came on to Parke Co., Ind. They lived near the home later occupied by Reuben Jacks, his son George W., and his son Wm. B. Jacks. Palemon and Reuben, sons of Richard Jacks, Jr., who had married sisters, had come to Parke Co. earlier this same year. The story is told how they went to Greencastle vicinity and rescued their mother and family, where they had become bogged down in the mud, and gave them assistance for the remainder of the trip. After arriving in Parke Co. Palemon's wife became ill, of the malaria, probably, and Reuben spent his only fifty cents for medicine. And yet, they made a go of it, and when he died in 1874 Reuben had a fine large farm. Sarah Day Jacks married George Nevins April 7, 1836. He was killed by lightning June 2, 1853. The children of Richard and Sarah (Day) Jacks are as follows: Palemon; Lavinia; Reuben; Hannah; Milton Day; Lydia; Owen; Thomas; Silas; George Ekin; Rhoda; Eliza Parks; Anderson Martin. Several of them died of a plague or epidemic in eastern Tenn.

Jacob Neet, born Jan. 1, 1847, in Parke Co., Ind., died June 1, 1931, in Warrensburg, Mo. On Dec. 30, 1875, in Cass Co., he married Hester Mary Gilkeson, born in Parke Co., Ind., June 8, 1853, died Warrensburg, Mo., Nov. 12, 1933. She was a daughter of George Nelson and Susannah (McCahan) Gilkeson. Hester Mary's great grandfather, Thomas Gilkeson, lived in Pa., and probably was born in that state. His son, Thomas Jefferson Gilkeson, was born in Pa., Jan. 26, 1779. While still a young man, Thomas the father, and family, went from Pa. to Virginia, and from there to Mercer Co., Ky., where Thomas Jefferson was married about the year 1807 to Nancy Buchanan, a native of Pa., born Aug. 27, 1780. She was a daughter of George and Margaret (Macafee) Buchanan. Both were reared in the Presbyterian faith. Thomas Jefferson and his wife, Nancy, had seven children: John Calvin, born in Mercer Co., Ky., May 27, 1809, married Mary, daughter of William Rea. She died Aug. 5, 1875; Ann, who married Samuel W. Adams April 17, 1834, and settled in Adams Twp. Parke Co., Ind., Jan. 21, 1853; Mary K., married Stephen Sale March 10, 1842. She died in Florida Twp. Dec. 4, 1863; George Nelson, born 1816, married Susannah McCahan Dec. 29, 1842, and lived in Cass Co., Mo.; Isabella, unmarried, lived with her brother, John Calvin; Thomas B., who died Dec. 9, 1851; Nancy, married John A. Green March 11, 1852. They lived in Pennington Co., S. Dakota.

In Dec. 1821, Thomas Jefferson Gilkeson came to Parke Co., Ind., and located on Little Raccoon Creek, in the northern part of Raccoon Twp. He was a man of more than ordinary education and business ability, and soon erected a sawmill on the creek near his cabin. This he continued to operate during the remainder of his life in connection

with his farm work. He was for a number of years a Justice of the Peace in this Twp., and died Aug. 7, 1847. His wife died Sept. 29, 1838.

John Calvin Gilkeson, born May 27, 1809, in Mercer Co., Ky., was well known in Parke Co. He received no further schooling after coming to Parke Co. with his father in 1821, but was blessed with a retentive memory and a taste for good literature, and was handy with tools. He was Justice of the Peace for many years in his Twp., and was a member of the Presbyterian Church and an elder of the congregation. He has recorded that from 1839 to 1846 there were quite a number of flatboats run on the Raccoon Creek. The size was 16x120 feet, and he saw as many as twelve in one winter.

George Wesley Gilkeson, a brother of Hester Mary, said of the trip from Ky. to Parke Co., that his grandfather drove an ox team and his grandmother rode a horse, carrying one child, with his father riding behind her. The county records show that George Nelson Gilkeson entered 80 acres of land in the north half of Sec. 8 in 1837. This was the home of this family of Gilkesons, including Hester Mary, in Parke County. They were thus near neighbors of the Neets, whose land was in the same section and they were great friends. When the Neet family went to Mo. in 1868, George N. Gilkeson's family, including Samuel Crooks and wife, who was Nancy Ann Gilkeson, accompanied them, or, more properly, they all went together. The Gilkesons did not return to Indiana.

The names of the children of George Nelson Gilkeson are as follow: Thomas Jefferson; Elizabeth Jane; Nancy Ann; George Wesley; Hester Mary; Jacob Kazad; William Lincoln; and two, Susan and Samuel, who died young.

At the outbreak of the civil war, William Neet and George Gilkeson were near neighbors, and both volunteered for service in the Union army. They were both with Sherman on his march to the sea. Jacob Neet, being the eldest of twelve children at home at the age of fifteen was left as the head of the family. With the help of his mother, he ran the farm and helped with the upbringing of the children, while their father was away. After the war was over, the Neet and Gilkeson families decided to move to Mo., and made the trip in a covered wagon. The Neets located at Holden Mo., while the Gilkeson's went on to what is now Garden City, Mo., where they settled. After one year, the Neet family became dissatisfied with the country, and returned to their old home in Parke Co., Ind. However, the romance between Jacob Neet and Hester Mary Gilkeson which had started in childhood, several years later, in 1875 culminated in marriage in Mo., and they made that state their future home.

Jacob Neet and Mary Hester Gilkeson, after their marriage resided in Cass County, Mo. for 14 years. On account of Mrs. Neet's health, the family sold out and moved to Eldorado Springs, Mo., where they spent one winter. They then purchased a farm at Milo, Mo., and remained

there one year. Selling out there, they bought a farm near Butler, Mo., and resided there two years. In order to get near a college, so they could give their children a college education, they sold out there and bought a farm near Warrensburg, Mo. There they lived until the time of their death.

Jacob Neet was an extra good farmer. He let fewer weeds go to seed on his farm than any farmer in the community. He believed the Sabbath was a holy day, and neither he, his family or anyone in his employ ever worked on the Sabbath day. He was of average height, spare build, wore a small brown beard and was not a great talker, but he was a good judge of human nature and a good business man and made a success of whatever he undertook. He accumulated a competence and in his declining years took life easy.

Hester Mary Gilkeson was frail in body, but alert in mind and kept a close watch on her family. With her noble example and kind training, she built noble characters in her children.

Mr. and Mrs. Neet knew each other from early childhood and attended the same country school through their growing years in Parke Co., Ind. This school was known as "Old Rough and Ready."

One year the teacher offered two prizes in penmanship. One was for the best writing and neatest copy book, the other was for the one that made the greatest improvement during the term. Jacob Neet won 1st prize and Hester Mary Gilkeson won 2nd.

Hester Mary Gilkeson when a young lady was noted far and wide for her great natural beauty. She had a fair, clear, complexion with a blush on her cheek, deep blue eyes and soft black curls falling over her shoulders. Her daughters resemble their mother.

The following lines were written in 1914 by Elizabeth E. Dale as a tribute to her father and mother, who were living.

Reflections

1st

As the years come and go
And I older, older grow
There are many things I realize are true;
Which when I was young and free,
From my mind did quickly flee.
Now I think upon them many hours through.

2nd

And there's one I greatly prize,
'Tis the loving sacrifice
That my mother and my father made for me
How they'd work and how they'd save
And how willingly they gave

That their child might good and noble ever be.

3rd

And I thank them more and more
As I ponder o'er and o'er
Lessons that they taught to me in their good way
Oh I never can forget
That, I owe to them a debt
Which I never will be able to repay.

4th

All I am to them I owe.
For their training long ago
In my life a magnet strong remains today
I'm so grateful for the truth
That they taught me in my youth,
Which has been my guide to follow and obey.

5th

Oh, dear mother—How I love her
And my faithful father too
May God shower his blessings on them.
Rich and sweet as heaven's dew.

Children of Jacob Neet and Hester Mary Gilkeson:

1. Mary Edith Neet, B. Nov. 8, 1876, at Garden City, Mo., was reared on a farm in Vernon Co., Mo., when the author first knew her. They moved from there to a farm near Warrensburg, Mo., where she met and on Feb. 15, 1898, she M. Oren Jackson Bush at Warrensburg, Mo. He was B. May 19, 1866. His father was Andrew Jackson Bush and his mother was Mary Malintha Fuller. Mary Edith Neet is noted as a homemaker and reared a fine family.

Oren Bush lives on the farm settled by his father 5 miles south of Warrensburg, Mo., which is a most interesting place and very productive. Mr. Bush is an up to date and scientific farmer. He rotates his crops, raises Hampshire hogs, keeps many stands of bees, and has a large flock of White Wyandotte chickens and supplies the local hatchery with eggs. He also keeps peafowls and has ponds that supply him with fish for his table. The author and his family frequently enjoy a visit at his home. Issue, 7 children all born at Warrensburg, Mo.

- 1-1 William Oren Bush, B. Dec. 25, 1898, is a skilled mechanic in California. On Jan. 17, 1931, he M. Elsie Kathleen Mulligan, B. May 10, 1905, at Cleveland, Ohio. He married her in Los Angeles, Calif. Her father's name is Joseph Mulligan; her mother's maiden name was Emily Louise Wright. They reside at 301 Gracewood, Arcadia, California. Issue, 2 children.
- 2-1 Doris Elsie Bush, B. Aug. 14, 1933, at Los Angeles.
- 2-2 Robert Will Bush, B. June 10, 1937 at Los Angeles.

- 1-2 Mabel Neet Bush, B. Aug. 14, 1900. D. July 27, 1910. She was a very sweet child.
- 1-3 Mary Elizabeth Bush, B. July 14, 1902; D. Feb. 5, 1925. She was a senior at the State Normal when she died. She was a beautiful and talented young lady.
- 1-4 Hester Florence Bush, B. April 1, 1904 at Warrensburg, Mo., taught school several years before her marriage. She is a beautiful and very attractive young matron. At present she is Assistant Postmaster at Otterville, Mo. On June 4, 1932 she M. Davis Beauregard Mayfield at Warrensburg, Mo. He was B. Feb. 7, 1904. His father's name was the same. His mother was Laura Myrtle Brewster. They live in the ancestral home of the Mayfields at Otterville, Mo., and the home contains many fine antiques, especially china, glass and silverware.
- 1-5 Clark J. Bush, B. April 10, 1906, is a skilled mechanic and lives with his parents. He is a model young man, energetic and ambitious and is well liked by all who know him.
- 1-6 Dale Vincent Bush, B. Jan. 28, 1908 at Warrensburg, Mo., graduated from the State Normal School at Warrensburg, Mo. He is especially noted for his manly appearance. On Dec. 15, 1934, he M. Elda Marie Flenniken of Carthage, Mo., at Warrensburg, Mo. Her father is Alvin Clark Flenniken. Her mother is Clara Estella Brown. Mrs. Bush is a teacher by profession. While in college Dale Vincent Bush did outstanding work as a chemist. They reside at 561 Vine St., Gendale, Cal. He now works for the Lockheed Airplane factory at Burbank, Cal. Issue, 2 children.
 - 2-1 William Dale Bush, B. Jan. 12, 1936 at Carthage, Mo.
 - 2-2 Martha Grace Bush, B. Sept. 27, 1939 at Gilroy, Cal.
- 1-7 Glenn Otis Bush, B. Nov. 25, 1909 at Warrensburg, Mo., lives at home with his parents. He has chosen agriculture as his profession in life and he and his brother Clark J. farm the home place and additional farm land which they rent. These two young men are considered the best farmers in the community in which they live. They keep abreast of all that is new in agriculture.
2. Susa Ella Neet, B. March 7, 1880 at Harrisonville, Mo. She was a beautiful young lady with many accomplishments and has lost none of her charms with age. She attended the Warrensburg, Mo. State Normal, and later taught school. On Nov. 26, 1903 she M. Lindley Nathan White at Warrensburg, Mo. His father's name was Dr. Lindley William White, a doctor in the Union army from Indiana. His mother's name was ----- Hall. They lived for a time at Centerview, Mo. Lindley Nathan White engaged in the banking business at Tyrone, Okla. and Hugoton,

Kansas, and later moved to Brighton, Colorado, where he farmed irrigated land. Susa Ella White has been a wonderful mother. Issue 3 children.

3-1 Sylvia Elberta White B. March 17, 1911 at Centerview, Mo. D. there March 7, 1917. She was a lovable girl.

3-2 Lindley William White, B. March 17, 1911 at Centerview, Mo., has been in the Indian Service of the U. S. Government for many years. He entered on duty at the Northern Navajo Agency at Shiprock, New Mexico, one of the most remote outposts of the Indian Office, and one of the four agencies administering the affairs of the vast Navajo country. He readily adapted himself to his changed environment and remained with the agency five years and was transferred to the Washington D. C. Office. He has held important positions with the Indian Service at Albuquerque, New Mexico and Phoenix, Arizona. He is at present with the Agricultural Economics Unit of the Indian Irrigation Division at Los Angeles, California. His mother resides with him at 301 Gracewood Avenue, Arcadia, California.

3-3 Susanna Grace White, B. Jan. 26, 1915, at Centerview, Mo. She received a degree in education in 1938 from Warrensburg, Mo. State Normal School, she taught school 3 years. On May 21, 1938, she M. Harry Mitchel Nidever, B. Oct. 31, 1913 at El Paso, Texas. His parents are Harry Verner Nidever and Clara Frances Carnahan. Harry Mitchel Nidever's parents moved to New Mexico, when he was 6 weeks of age. He attended 9 schools before finishing high school. He is a college graduate, and was editor of the college paper while in school.

In 1940 he won a \$110 prize given by Swift & Co. for best essay. He made the honorary fraternities while in school. His wife is a talented pianist, congenial, and a good cook and mother. Issue 1 promising child.

4-1 Lindley Mitchel Nidever, B. Feb. 26, 1940, at State College, New Mexico.

2. Elizabeth Eliza Neet, B. April 27, 1883, at Harrisonville, Mo. She attended the State Normal School at Warrensburg, Mo., taught school several years and on June 15, 1909, M. Fred Hiner Dale, an attorney of Guymon, Okla. His history and that of their 6 children is given in the Dale history in book II.

Mrs. Dale is and has been Supt. of Primary Dept. of M. E. Sunday School for more than 30 years. She is chairman of the library board of Guymon and a civic leader. She looks after her household duties with diligence. She does what she can to lessen the horror of ignorance and sin. She is loved by more children than any woman in Guymon.

4. William Gilkeson Neet, B. Aug. 20, 1886; D. Nov. 14, 1910 at Warrensburg, Mo. William was an excellent student and an able orator. In 1907, while attending the Warrensburg, Mo. State Normal School, he entered five state oratorical contests and won first at Emporia, Kansas, where the contest was finished. He later entered De Pauw University and while there he contracted Typhoid fever, from which he never recovered. He was a postgraduate of the State Normal School at Warrensburg, Mo. and a senior at De Pauw.
5. Anna Grace Neet. B. March 26, 1890; D. Nov. 14, 1919. She received her degree from Warrensburg State Normal School and held a life certificate. She taught school several years with much success. She was modest and unaffected. Those who reverence the tender heart and far reaching mind acknowledge her as a queen.
6. An infant son B. and D. Sept. 20, 1886.
7. An infant son B. and D. Aug. 12, 1893.

All the earlier generations of these people were farmers, but later generations have included representative of other trades and professions which have come into prominence in the development of our country. Many of the descendants of the Neets and Gilkesons have attained some prominence, and most of them, whether rich or poor, have led clean wholesome lives in keeping with the best traditions of our country, and having done good work must be accounted successful in the truest sense of the word.

Note. All of the early history of the Neet and Gilkeson families has been compiled by Neet McCanless, an able genealogist of Rockville, Ind. His mother, Sarah McCanless, is a sister of Jacob Neet. Neet McCanless is an engineer, who has retired. He has spent many years in assembling data of his folks. His achievements have made it possible to include the Geo. Neet and Thomas Gilkeson families in this history.

THE END

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

1891

3973

